

intel

# Introduction to Intel Cell-Based Design



**CELL**  
**BASED**  
**PRODUCTS**



# Introduction to Intel Cell-Based Design



**CELL**

**BASED**

**PRODUCTS**

ADVANCE INFORMATION

Intel Corporation makes no warranty for the use of its products and assumes no responsibility for any errors which may appear in this document nor does it make a commitment to update the information contained herein.

Intel retains the right to make changes to these specifications at any time, without notice.

Contact your local sales office to obtain the latest specifications before placing your order.

The following are trademarks of Intel Corporation and may only be used to identify Intel Products:

Above, BITBUS, COMMputer, CREDIT, Data Pipeline, FASTPATH, Genius, i, i<sup>Δ</sup>, ICE, ICEL, ICS, IDBP, IDIS, iICE, iLBX, i<sub>m</sub>, iMDDX, iMMX, Inboard, Insite, Intel, intel, intelBOS, Intel Certified, Intelelevision, intelligent Identifier, intelligent Programming, Intellec, Intellink, iOSP, iPDS, iPSC, iRMK, iRMX, iSBC, iSBX, iSDM, iSXM, KEPROM, Library Manager, MAPNET, MCS, Megachassis, MICROMAINFRAME, MULTIBUS, MULTICHANNEL, MULTIMODULE, MultiSERVER, ONCE, OpenNET, OTP, PC BUBBLE, Plug-A-Bubble, PROMPT, Promware, QUEST, QueX, Quick-Pulse Programming, Ripplemode, RMX/80, RUPI, Seamless, SLD, SugarCube, SupportNET, UPI, and VLSiCEL, and the combination of ICE, ICS, iRMX, iSBC, iSBX, iSXM, MCS, or UPI and a numerical suffix, 4-SITE.

MDS is an ordering code only and is not used as a product name or trademark. MDS® is a registered trademark of Mohawk Data Sciences Corporation.

\*MULTIBUS is a patented Intel bus.

Additional copies of this manual or other Intel literature may be obtained from:

Intel Corporation  
Literature Sales  
P.O. Box 58130  
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8130

## PREFACE

A growing number of system designers are turning to Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASICs) for the solution to their system design needs. ASIC design methodologies bridge the gap between standard ICs and fully-customized devices. Using sophisticated software design tools and a collection of predefined circuit elements, system designers realize the benefits of custom ICs without incurring the high cost and long development times associated with full custom designs.

The Intel Design Environment provides a flexible system for designing and manufacturing Intel ASIC products. ASIC designers may now choose from a broad range of products and services under the umbrella of Intel's proven leadership in semiconductor technology, including cell-based ICs, gate arrays, and Electrical Programmable Logic Devices (EPLDs). The design environment includes a comprehensive set of CAE/CAD tools, design libraries running on the Daisy and Mentor engineering workstations, and design and manufacturing services. Intel cell-based designs are backed by a proven manufacturing capability and the same strict adherence to quality and reliability applied to Intel standard products.

This manual introduces the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library. It provides cell data specifications and describes Intel design services as they relate to cell-based designs executed at Intel design centers or at the customer site. This is the second edition of the manual, superceding those manuals dated 1986.



## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

- *Cell-Based Design—Daisy Environment* Order # 83002
- *Cell-Based Design — Mentor Environment* Order # 830000
- *Introduction to Intel Gate Array Design* Order # 231811
- *Programmable Logic Handbook* Order # 296083
- *Microprocessor and Peripheral Handbook* Order # 230843
- *Embedded Controller Handbook* Order # 210918
- *Components Quality/Reliability Handbook* Order # 210997

## MANUAL ORGANIZATION

The Introduction to Intel Cell-Based Design manual is organized into the following chapters and appendixes:

- Chapter 1, “Introduction to the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library,” provides an overview of the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, including descriptions of the different types of cells in the library.
- Chapter 2, “Introduction to the Intel Design Environment,” describes the Intel cell-based ASIC design flow, available Computer Aided Engineering (CAE) workstation tools and libraries, and Intel provided design support and services.
- Chapter 3, “The Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library,” provides data sheets for all fixed height, variable width cells in the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, including SSI/MSI functions, telescoping cells, and I/O cells. System specifications for the cell library are also presented.
- Chapter 4, “VLSiCEL Elements and LSI Functions,” provides data sheets for VLSiCEL elements and LSI function cells in the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, including the 80C51BH Microcontroller Core cells, Microprocessor Support Peripheral Family cells, and memory cells.
- Appendix A, “Packaging,” presents a matrix of standard package types available for use with Intel cell-based ASICs.
- Appendix B, “Terms and Definitions,” contains definitions of cell specification parameters which appear in the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library data sheets.
- Appendix C, “Cell Reference Guide,” provides an index of cells in the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library. These cells are listed alphabetically and include the cell description, grid count, and page number of the cell data sheet.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>CHAPTER 1</b>	
<b>INTRODUCTION TO THE INTEL 1.5 MICRON CMOS III CELL LIBRARY</b>	
Features/Benefits .....	1-1
Cell-Based Design .....	1-2
Why Cell-Based ASICs? .....	1-2
Why Intel? .....	1-2
What is a Standard Cell? .....	1-3
An Example of a Cell-Based Design .....	1-4
Cell Types .....	1-4
Standard Cells .....	1-4
Telescoping Cells .....	1-5
Cluster Macros .....	1-5
I/O Cells .....	1-6
Memory Cells .....	1-6
VLSiCEL Elements .....	1-6
Cell Size .....	1-7
<b>CHAPTER 2</b>	
<b>INTRODUCTION TO THE INTEL DESIGN ENVIRONMENT</b>	
An Overview of the Intel Design Environment .....	2-1
An Overview of the Cell-Based Design Sequence .....	2-1
Design Phase .....	2-1
Layout and Verification .....	2-3
Manufacturing Phase .....	2-3
Packaging .....	2-4
Quality and Reliability .....	2-5
Design Support .....	2-6
Computer Aided Engineering (CAE) Tools .....	2-7
Mainframe-Based Simulation .....	2-7
Intel Technology Centers .....	2-7
<b>CHAPTER 3</b>	
<b>THE INTEL 1.5 MICRON CMOS III CELL LIBRARY</b>	
Cell Library System Specifications .....	3-1
Absolute Maximum Ratings .....	3-1
Recommended Operating Conditions .....	3-1
Measurement Conditions .....	3-1
Interpreting Cell Data Sheets .....	3-6
Inverters and Buffers .....	3-12
INVN Inverter, Normal Drive .....	3-12

	Page
INVNH	Inverter, High Drive ..... 3-12
INVTE	3-State Inverter with Active Low Output Enable, Normal Drive .... 3-14
INVTD	3-State Inverter with Active High Output Enable, Normal Drive .... 3-16
BUF	Buffer, Normal Drive ..... 3-18
BUFH	Buffer, High Drive ..... 3-18
BUF2	Buffer with Dual Output, Normal Drive ..... 3-20
BUFTE	3-State Buffer with Active Low Output Enable, Normal Drive ..... 3-21
BUFTD	3-State Buffer with Active High Output Enable, Normal Drive ..... 3-23
Gates	..... 3-25
NAN2	2 Input NAND, Normal Drive ..... 3-25
NAN3	3 Input NAND, Normal Drive ..... 3-26
NAN4	4 Input NAND, Normal Drive ..... 3-27
NAN5	5 Input NAND, Normal Drive ..... 3-28
NAN6	6 Input NAND, Normal Drive ..... 3-29
NAN7	7 Input NAND, Normal Drive ..... 3-30
NAN8	8 Input NAND, Normal Drive ..... 3-31
NOR2	2 Input NOR, Normal Drive ..... 3-32
NOR3	3 Input NOR, Normal Drive ..... 3-33
NOR4	4 Input NOR, Normal Drive ..... 3-34
NOR5	5 Input NOR, Normal Drive ..... 3-35
NOR6	6 Input NOR, Normal Drive ..... 3-36
NOR7	7 Input NOR, Normal Drive ..... 3-37
NOR8	8 Input NOR, Normal Drive ..... 3-38
AND2	2 Input AND, Normal Drive ..... 3-39
AND3	3 Input AND, Normal Drive ..... 3-40
AND4	4 Input AND, Normal Drive ..... 3-41
AND5	5 Input AND, Normal Drive ..... 3-42
AND6	6 Input AND, Normal Drive ..... 3-43
AND7	7 Input AND, Normal Drive ..... 3-44
AND8	8 Input AND, Normal Drive ..... 3-45
OR2	2 Input OR, Normal Drive ..... 3-46
OR3	3 Input OR, Normal Drive ..... 3-47
OR4	4 Input OR, Normal Drive ..... 3-48
OR5	5 Input OR, Normal Drive ..... 3-49
OR6	6 Input OR, Normal Drive ..... 3-50
OR7	7 Input OR, Normal Drive ..... 3-51
OR8	8 Input OR, Normal Drive ..... 3-52
AOR22	2 AND2 into OR2, Normal Drive ..... 3-53
AOI22	2 AND2 into NOR2, Normal Drive ..... 3-54
EXR2	2 Input EXCLUSIVE OR, Normal Drive ..... 3-55
EXN2	2 Input EXCLUSIVE NOR, Normal Drive ..... 3-56
Flip-Flops	..... 3-57
FFT	Toggle Flip-Flop with Master Reset ..... 3-57

	Page
FFTE	Toggle Flip-Flop with Enable and Master Reset ..... 3-59
FFJK	JK Flip-Flop with Master Reset ..... 3-61
FLJK	JK Flip-Flop with Master Set and Master Reset ..... 3-63
FLJKT	3-State JK Flip-Flop with Master Set and Master Reset ..... 3-65
FFD	D Flip-Flop with Master Reset ..... 3-68
FFDE	D Flip-Flop with Enable and Master Reset ..... 3-70
FLDE	D Flip-Flop with Enable, Master Set, and Master Reset ..... 3-72
FLDET	3-State D Flip-Flop with Enable, Master Set, and Master Reset .... 3-74
FFDM2	D Flip-Flop with 2 to 1 Data Multiplexer and Master Reset ..... 3-77
FLDM2	D Flip-Flop with 2 to 1 Data Multiplexer, Master Set, and Master Reset ..... 3-79
FFDHI	Positive Edge Event Trigger with Master Reset ..... 3-81
Latches	..... 3-83
LAD	Transparent D Latch with Master Reset ..... 3-83
LSR	S-R Latch with Master Reset ..... 3-85
LASR	S-R Latch with Enable and Master Reset ..... 3-87
LNSR	$\overline{S}\text{-}\overline{R}$ Latch with Master Reset ..... 3-89
LANSR	$\overline{S}\text{-}\overline{R}$ Latch with Enable and Master Reset ..... 3-91
Multiplexers and Decoders	..... 3-93
MUX21	2-Line to 1-Line Multiplexer ..... 3-93
MUX41	4-Line to 1-Line Multiplexer ..... 3-94
DMX2	2-Line to 4-Line Demultiplexer/Decoder with 2 Enables ..... 3-96
DMX3	3-Line to 8-Line Demultiplexer/Decoder ..... 3-98
Arithmetic Functions	..... 3-100
CPR	8/9-bit Parity Checker/Generator ..... 3-100
Introduction to Telescoping Cells	..... 3-102
Telescoping Registers	..... 3-103
Telescoping Register (REGC, REGB)	..... 3-103
REGC	Telescoping Register Control ..... 3-105
REGB	Telescoping Register Body ..... 3-107
Telescoping 3-State Register (REGCT, REGBT)	..... 3-109
REGCT	Telescoping 3-State Register Control ..... 3-112
REGBT	Telescoping 3-State Register Body ..... 3-114
Telescoping Shift Register (SHRC, SHRB)	..... 3-117
SHRC	Telescoping Shift Register Control ..... 3-120
SHRB	Telescoping Shift Register Body ..... 3-122
Telescoping Shift Register With Load (SHLC, SHLB)	..... 3-124
SHLC	Telescoping Shift Register with Load, Control ..... 3-127
SHLB	Telescoping Shift Register with Load, Body ..... 3-129
Telescoping Counters	..... 3-132
Telescoping Up Counter (CULC, CULB, CULP)	..... 3-132
CULC	Telescoping Up Counter Control ..... 3-136
CULB	Telescoping Up Counter Body ..... 3-138



	Page
CULP Telescoping Up Counter Carry Out Driver .....	3-141
Telescoping Up/Down Counter (CUPC, CUPB, CUPP, CUPP2) .....	3-143
CUPC Telescoping Up/Down Counter Control .....	3-148
CUPB Telescoping Up/Down Counter Body .....	3-151
CUPP Telescoping Up/Down Counter End Count Driver .....	3-154
CUPP2 Telescoping Up/Down Counter End Count/Carry/Borrow Driver ...	3-156
Telescoping Arithmetic Functions .....	3-158
Telescoping Adder (ADDC, ADDB, ADDP) .....	3-158
ADDC Telescoping Adder Control .....	3-160
ADDB Telescoping Adder Body .....	3-161
ADDP Telescoping Adder Carry Out Driver .....	3-163
Telescoping Magnitude Comparator (CMPC, CMPB, CMPP) .....	3-164
CMPC Telescoping Magnitude Comparator Control .....	3-167
CMPB Telescoping Magnitude Comparator Body .....	3-168
CMPP Telescoping Magnitude Comparator Equal/Greater Than/Less Than Driver .....	3-170
Input/Output .....	3-172
PCI Non-Inverting CMOS Input Buffer, Normal Drive .....	3-172
PCIH Non-Inverting CMOS Input Buffer, High Drive .....	3-172
PTI Non-Inverting TTL Input Buffer, Normal Drive .....	3-174
PTIH Non-Inverting TTL Input Buffer, High Drive .....	3-174
PTIRH Non-Inverting TTL Input Buffer with Pull-up Resistor, High Drive ..	3-176
PISH Non-Inverting TTL Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer, High Drive .....	3-178
PISRH Non-Inverting TTL Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer with Pull-up Resistor, High Drive .....	3-180
PCO Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 3.2 mA .....	3-182
PCNO Non-Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 3.2 mA .....	3-183
PCOT 3-State Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 3.2 mA .....	3-184
PTO Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink .....	3-186
PTNO Non-Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink .....	3-187
PTNO3 Non-Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 9.6 mA Sink .....	3-188
PTNO5 Non-Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 16 mA Sink .....	3-190
PTOT 3-State Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink .....	3-192
PTOT3 3-State Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 9.6 mA Sink .....	3-194
PTOT5 3-State Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 16 mA Sink .....	3-196
PTND Non-Inverting TTL Open-Drain Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink .....	3-198
PTND3 Non-Inverting TTL Open-Drain Output Buffer, 9.6 mA Sink .....	3-199
PTND5 Non-Inverting TTL Open-Drain Output Buffer, 16 mA Sink .....	3-200
PCIO CMOS I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 3.2 mA .....	3-201
PTIO TTL I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 3.2 mA Sink .....	3-203

	Page
PTIO3	TTL I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 9.6 mA Sink ..... 3-205
PTIO5	TTL I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 16 mA Sink ..... 3-207
 <b>CHAPTER 4</b>	
<b>VLSICEL ELEMENTS and LSI FUNCTIONS</b>	
UC51	..... 4-1
UC5100	80C51BH Microcontroller Core with No ROM ..... 4-1
UC5104	80C51BH Microcontroller Core with 4K Bytes ROM ..... 4-1
UC5108	80C51BH Microcontroller Core with 8K Bytes ROM ..... 4-1
UC5116	80C51BH Microcontroller Core with 16K Bytes ROM ..... 4-1
UC51 Companion Cells	..... 4-14
PRESET	Reset Input Buffer ..... 4-14
POSC	Oscillator Frequency Range to 16 MHz ..... 4-16
PADB	Address/Data Bus I/O Buffer ..... 4-18
PTNQB	Quasi-Bidirectional I/O Buffer ..... 4-20
PRGPIN	Programmable I/O Buffer ..... 4-23
SP8237	Programmable DMA Controller ..... 4-25
SP8254	Programmable Interval Timer ..... 4-41
SP8259	Programmable Interrupt Controller ..... 4-49
SP8284	8086/8088 Clock Generator and Driver ..... 4-57
SP8288	8086/8088 Bus Controller ..... 4-64
SP82284	80286 Clock Generator and Ready Interface ..... 4-73
SP82288	80286 Bus Controller ..... 4-80
Microprocessor Support Peripheral Companion Cells	..... 4-92
POSC2	Oscillator, Frequency Range to 37.5 MHz ..... 4-92
PCNO4	Non-Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 15 mA ..... 4-94
PCO2	Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 16 mA ..... 4-96
PCOT6	3-State Inverting CMOS Output Buffer with Enable, 42 mA ..... 4-98
Fixed Configuration Memory - Static RAM	..... 4-100
RAM64	64 x 8 Static Random Access Memory ..... 4-100
RAM128	128 x 8 Static Random Access Memory ..... 4-105
RAM256	256 x 8 Static Random Access Memory ..... 4-110
RAM512	512 x 8 Static Random Access Memory ..... 4-115
RAM1K	1024 x 8 Static Random Access Memory ..... 4-121
 <b>APPENDIX A</b>	
<b>PACKAGING</b>	
 <b>APPENDIX B</b>	
<b>TERMS AND DEFINITIONS</b>	

**APPENDIX C**  
**CELL REFERENCE GUIDE**

## Figures

Figure	Title	Page
1-1	Example Standard Cell .....	1-3
1-2	Example Cell-Based Design .....	1-4
1-3	Example 4-Bit Counter .....	1-6
2-1	Design Phase Flowchart (Technology Center) .....	2-2
2-2	Layout and Verification Phase Flowchart .....	2-4
2-3	Manufacturing Phase Flowchart .....	2-5
3-1	CMOS Input and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Input Propagation Delay Times .....	3-2
3-2	TTL Input and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Input Propagation Delay Times .....	3-2
3-3	CMOS Output and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Output Propagation Delay Times .....	3-3
3-4	TTL Output and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Output Propagation Delay Times .....	3-3
3-5	CMOS 3-State Output and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Enable and Disable Times .....	3-4
3-6	TTL 3-State Output and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Enable and Disable Times .....	3-4
3-7	CULB Data Sheet .....	3-7
3-8	PCIO Data Sheet .....	3-9

## Tables

Table	Title	Page
1-1	Available I/O Cells and Associated Options .....	1-7
2-1	Design Sequence Responsibilities .....	2-6
3-1	Absolute Maximum Ratings .....	3-1
3-2	Recommended Operating Conditions .....	3-1
A-1	Packages for Cell-Based ASICs .....	A-1

---

# **Introduction to the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library**

---

**1**





# CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION TO THE INTEL 1.5 MICRON CHMOS III CELL LIBRARY

The Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library provides customers with the building blocks necessary to design complex semicustom integrated circuits. The 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library is composed of pre-designed, fully characterized equivalents of common circuit elements and Intel standard products. The library includes SSI, MSI, and LSI circuit elements commonly used in system design. In addition, the library contains VLSiCEL elements, functional equivalents of Intel standard microcontroller, microprocessor, and microprocessor support peripheral products.

## FEATURES/BENEFITS

- Over 150 SSI/MSI/LSI logic functions.
- A comprehensive cell library provides a wide range of cell-based ASIC solutions. The library is highlighted by VLSiCEL elements, cell versions of popular Intel standard microprocessors, microcontrollers, and microprocessor support peripherals. VLSiCEL elements offer the highest level of microcomputer-based system integration. Intel's cell-based design methodology offers customers the ability to use predefined circuit elements as building blocks to design complex circuits. The current library includes:

80C51BH	8-Bit Microcontroller
82C37A	Programmable DMA Controller
82C54	Programmable Interval Timer
82C59A	Programmable Interrupt Controller
82C84A	8086 Clock Generator
82C284	80286 Clock Generator
82C88	8086 Bus Controller
82288	80286 Bus Controller

A complete set of test vectors is provided for each VLSiCEL building block, providing a guaranteed 0.1% AQL (Acceptable Quality-Level) or better.

- The UC51 Emulator Design Kit facilitates hardware and software debug of 80C51BH core plus ASIC designs.
- User-configurable n-bit counters, registers, multipliers, and magnitude comparators built from "telescoping" cells achieve high performance for repetitive functions.
- CHMOS III—An advanced 1.5 micron, double-layer metal CMOS process technology providing high performance, high density, and low power semicustom integrated circuits with proven manufacturability. The CHMOS III process is also used to produce Intel's 80386 and 80C51BH high volume standard products.
- 0.7 ns typical gate delay for a 2-input NAND, fanout of 2.
- 65 MHz typical D flip-flop toggle frequency.
- CMOS, TTL, and Schmitt Trigger compatible I/O cells available with a variety of drive levels and ESD protection to 2000V.

- A complete set of packaging options with lead counts up to 208 pins. Special packaging configurations and higher pin count packages are available upon request.
- The Intel Design Environment provides a comprehensive set of CAE/CAD tools, logic libraries, and customer support and design services that enable users without IC design expertise to design their own cell-based ASICs.
- Intel's 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library is fully supported on Mentor and Daisy compatible engineering workstations. Mainframe simulation capability is supported through Intel technology centers and direct dial-up to Intel factory mainframes.

## **CELL-BASED DESIGN**

### **Why Cell-Based ASICs?**

Semicustom integrated circuits are designed from a variety of functional building blocks ranging in complexity from individual logic gates to LSI and VLSI functions. Cell-based ASICs offer the highest level of semicustom integration and are capable of implementing complex VLSI functions (microprocessors and microcontrollers). They also offer high performance, increased functionality and better silicon utilization because the individual cells have been hand-packed to the highest possible densities. Better silicon utilization means lower-cost production in high volume. Full custom ICs can provide the same benefits as cell-based ICs. However, while full custom designs often require years to develop, semicustom chips can be developed in weeks or months. Well-characterized, easy-to-use automated design methodologies also typify semicustom chip development, making ASIC design accessible to system engineers without specialized IC design experience. System manufacturers realize a faster time to market, thus giving more time to concentrate on system rather than IC issues.

### **Why Intel?**

Intel believes that to successfully serve its ASIC customers, it must provide customers with a comprehensive product offering, advanced manufacturing capabilities, a complete CAE tool set, and design services to support the entire ASIC design process.

- **Product offering.** Intel's ASIC product offering includes programmable logic devices, gate arrays and cell-based ICs, and libraries which contain ASIC versions of Intel standard products.
- **Manufacturing expertise.** Intel ASIC manufacturing draws on the recognized strengths of Intel CMOS technology, advanced packaging, and a demonstrated expertise in assembly and test.
- **Design tools.** Customers may access the Intel libraries on a variety of platforms, including the Daisy Systems and Mentor Graphics compatible workstations. Simulations for complex designs are supported on mainframes through Intel Technology Centers and direct dial-up to the Intel factory. The UC51-EDK provides emulation capability for UC51-based designs.
- **Design services.** Intel provides complete documentation for ASIC product lines. Technology centers offer comprehensive hands-on training courses. And both the gate array and cell-based product lines are fully second sourced.

## What is a Standard Cell?

A standard cell can be thought of as a well characterized module containing an individual, independent, logic circuit. It is a complete functional block with predesigned and precharacterized logic. Intel has designed these cells for optimum electrical performance and silicon utilization. The standard SSI/MSI cells in the library have been designed with a fixed-height and variable-width configuration. These cells are arranged horizontally in rows with routing channels on either side. The height of these routing channels is variable, and is determined by required metalization interconnect between the cells.

Customers who design with standard cells need only look at a “black box” view of the functions. Knowledge of or training on gate/transistor level functionality is not necessary, making the cell-based approach similar to designing with commodity logic or standard products.

Figure 1-1 is an example of a standard cell.

Large scale functions including the VLSiCEL elements and Intel's special function cells are designed as “both” variable-width and variable-height cell structures.

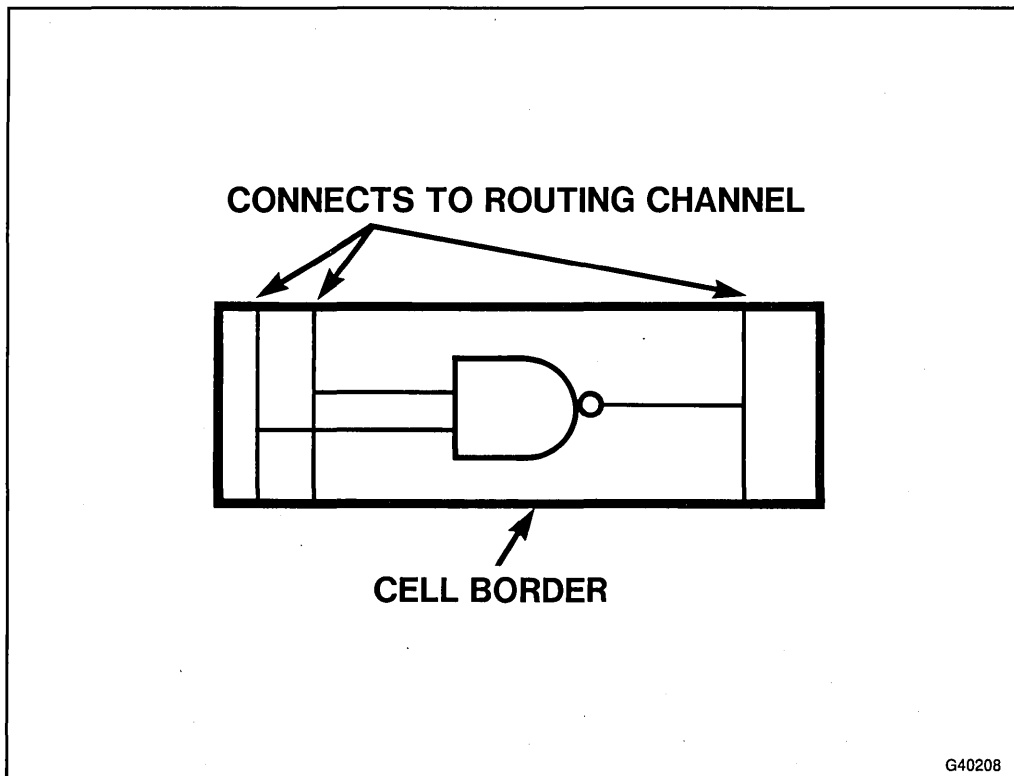


Figure 1-1. Example Standard Cell



## An Example of a Cell-Based Design

Figure 1-2 depicts a 25,000 “gate” cell-based design where a gate is defined as equal to 4 transistors (the typical equivalent complexity of a 2-input NAND function). When VLSiCEL and special function cells are used in a cell-based ASIC, higher densities are achieved via the large, custom-designed cells. Intel cell-based ASICs often have 100,000 or more transistors.

## CELL TYPES

### Standard Cells

The 1.5 Micron CMOS III Cell Library is composed of over 150 hard-wired basic logic building blocks. These standard cells represent SSI and MSI cells, and are as easy to use as their commodity logic counterparts.

The cell library offers an extensive variety of random logic cells. Included in this category are AND, OR, NAND, NOR, AND-OR, AND-OR-INVERT, EXCLUSIVE OR and EXCLUSIVE NOR gates. Inverters and buffers are available with normal drive, high drive, or 3-state outputs.

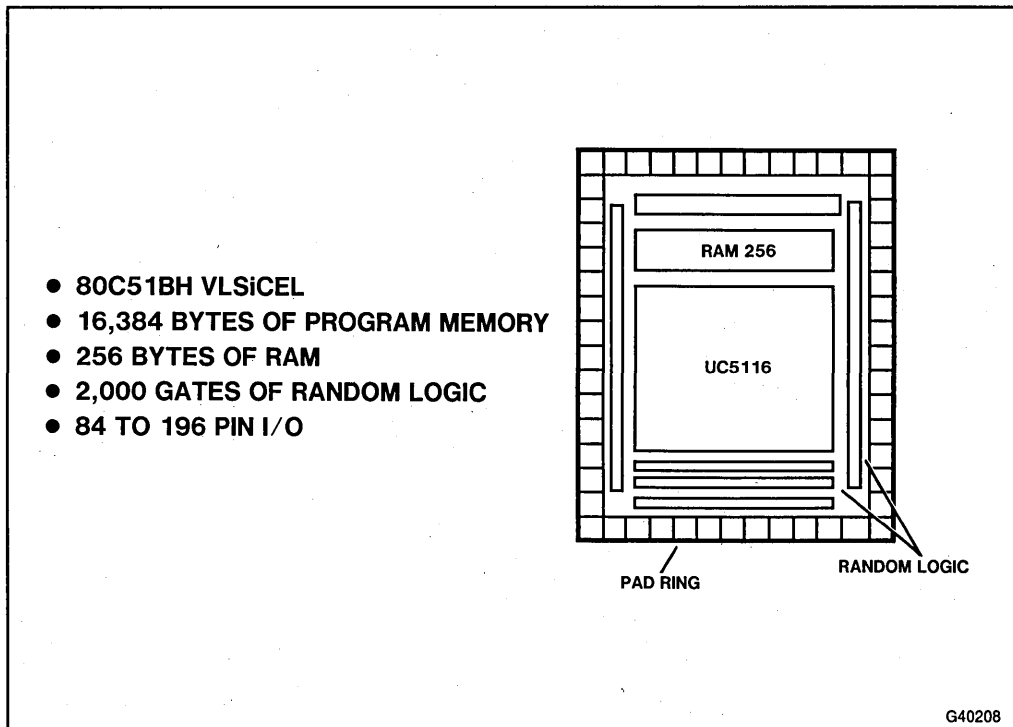


Figure 1-2. Example Cell-Based Design

The Intel cell library contains a broad range of flip-flops and latches. Flip-flops include D, JK, and Toggle; latches include transparent, SR, and  $\overline{\text{SR}}$ . All bistable devices in the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library contain an asynchronous master reset input to aid in system design. Flip-flop and latch configurations provide enable, 3-state, scan input, and set functionality. Other standard cell functions in the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library include multiplexers, decoders/demultiplexers and a parity generator/checker.

## Telescoping Cells

Registers, shift registers, counters, adders, and magnitude comparators are all available in the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library as “telescoping” cells. Telescoping cells provide silicon-efficient, user-configurable implementation of repetitive logic functions.

A telescoping cell is designed with all input pins and output pins on opposite sides of the cell. Because the outputs from one telescoping cell align with the inputs of another, multi-stage devices can be defined by the designer without the need for routing channels. Thus, telescoping cells enhance cell-to-cell continuity in a design, improve the performance of the circuit, and greatly decrease the area of silicon required to implement a function.

Designing a telescoping multistage device may require three types of telescoping cells: body cells, control cells, and cap cells. Body cells provide the basic function required by a telescoping component. Control cells provide an interface between a body cell and an external network. Cap cells are used as a driver for any final output (such as carry-out) related to the overall operation of the device. The use of cap cells is optional.

In Figure 1-3, a 4-bit counter designed without the use of telescoping cells is compared to an implementation which uses telescoping cells. In the example without telescoping cells the design requires the use of 4 routing channels. The 4-bit counter which has been designed using Intel's telescoping cells requires no routing channels. The silicon area savings is approximately equal to the area required to route an additional 20 gates of logic. Also, the elimination of interconnect delays due to routing significantly improves the performance of the counter circuit.

## Cluster Macros

Intel provides customers with the capability to group cells which when placed together perform a higher level function. During the layout phase of the design, these cells are physically placed together on-chip—minimizing delays due to interconnect. These cell groups, or cluster macros, are particularly useful for controlling critical path timing.

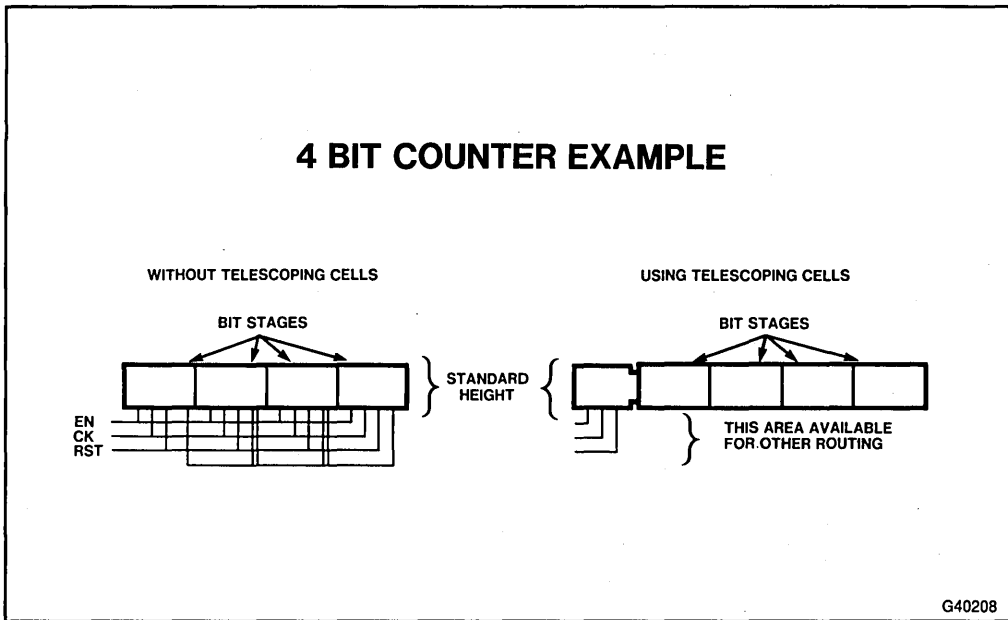


Figure 1-3. Example 4-Bit Counter

### I/O Cells

The Intel cell library contains over 30 types of I/O buffer cells. Input, output, and I/O cells are available in TTL or CMOS compatible configurations. Input cells are available in both inverting or non-inverting configurations, and with Schmitt Trigger inputs. Each type of input cell contains bonding pads as well as input static protection networks. Output cells are also available in both inverting or non-inverting configurations and with open drain and 3-state outputs. Output cells include bonding pads and output static protection networks. ESD protection to 2000V is provided.

Table 1-1 shows the available I/O cells and the associated options.

### Memory Cells

The most popular Static RAM sizes are available as standard blocks in the cell library. All RAM cells feature byte-wide organization, with densities ranging from 512 to 8K bits.

### VLSiCEL Elements

VLSiCEL building blocks provide the customer with the ability to use Intel standard products in their design. The VLSiCEL elements are captured and simulated as complete functions with fully supported simulation models. Intel has addressed the long-standing test issues that have prevented the incorporation of embedded microprocessors and complex functions into

Table 1-1. Available I/O Cells and Associated Options

I/O Cell Types	Options
Input	TTL and CMOS compatible Inverting/non-inverting buffers Schmitt Trigger inputs Pull-up resistors Normal and high drive
Output	TTL and CMOS compatible Inverting/non-inverting buffers 3-state, open drain, push-pull Multiple output drive levels
Bidirectional	TTL and CMOS compatible 3-state outputs, latched inputs Multiple output drive levels

semicustom ICs by building in elements of design for testability. All VLSiCEL building blocks come with a pre-defined set of test vectors, assuring circuit validation and eliminating test "bottlenecks." Complex chips can be designed in a fraction of the time required for gate-level implementations. Complete cell descriptions are available for each function (see Chapter 4, "VLSiCEL Elements and LSI Functions").

## CELL SIZE

The standard cells (SSI, MSI) in the 1.5 Micron CMOS III Cell Library are fixed-height, variable-width cells. Intel expresses the size of these cells in terms of grids. Grid counts provide a relative measure of the physical size of these cells. The grid count for each cell, indicated on the cell data sheet, can be used to determine with circuit configuration that yields the optimum silicon area for a given design.



---

# Introduction to the Intel Design Environment

---

**2**



## **CHAPTER 2**

# **INTRODUCTION TO THE INTEL DESIGN ENVIRONMENT**

Intel's design environment provides the customer with a comprehensive set of CAE/CAD tools, logic libraries, customer support and design services. The design environment enables users without IC design expertise to design their own Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASICs). The libraries support Intel's three ASIC product lines: Cell-Based, Gate Array, and EPLD. This chapter will focus on the design interface for Intel cell-based ASICs.

### **AN OVERVIEW OF THE INTEL DESIGN ENVIRONMENT**

Intel's design environment includes all the design tools and services required to design cell-based ASICs.

The cell-based ASIC design sequence begins with the entering of the design schematic followed by the generation of a netlist (a netlist defines the interconnections between the cells used in the design). Once a netlist has been specified, simulation tools allow the engineer to evaluate the functionality of the design, including timing verification. The design engineer defines the stimulus to exercise the design and verify performance during the simulation phase. After a successful simulation, automatic place and route tools are used to lay out the design. The design is then re-simulated using the delay times that are computed from the layout database. After a successful resimulation, prototypes are manufactured, tested, and delivered.

During all phases of the design process, Intel provides a wide range of support services. Dedicated regional ASIC specialists provide local design analysis and consultation. Technology centers offer comprehensive customer training and technical support, along with access to the software tools running on a variety of hardware platforms. Extensive documentation is available for all software tools and libraries.

### **AN OVERVIEW OF THE CELL-BASED DESIGN SEQUENCE**

Cell-based ASIC designs can be separated into three major phases: design, layout and verification, and manufacturing.

#### **DESIGN PHASE**

The design phase includes device specification, logic design, schematic capture, and simulation of the ASIC device. Figure 2-1 shows the typical flow of events that occur during the design phase of a cell-based ASIC design.

After becoming familiar with the CAE tools and the Intel 1.5 Micron CMOS III Cell Library, the engineer begins the design process by creating a chip specification. This includes functionality, logic partitioning, and physical requirements (i.e., I/O limitations, packaging,



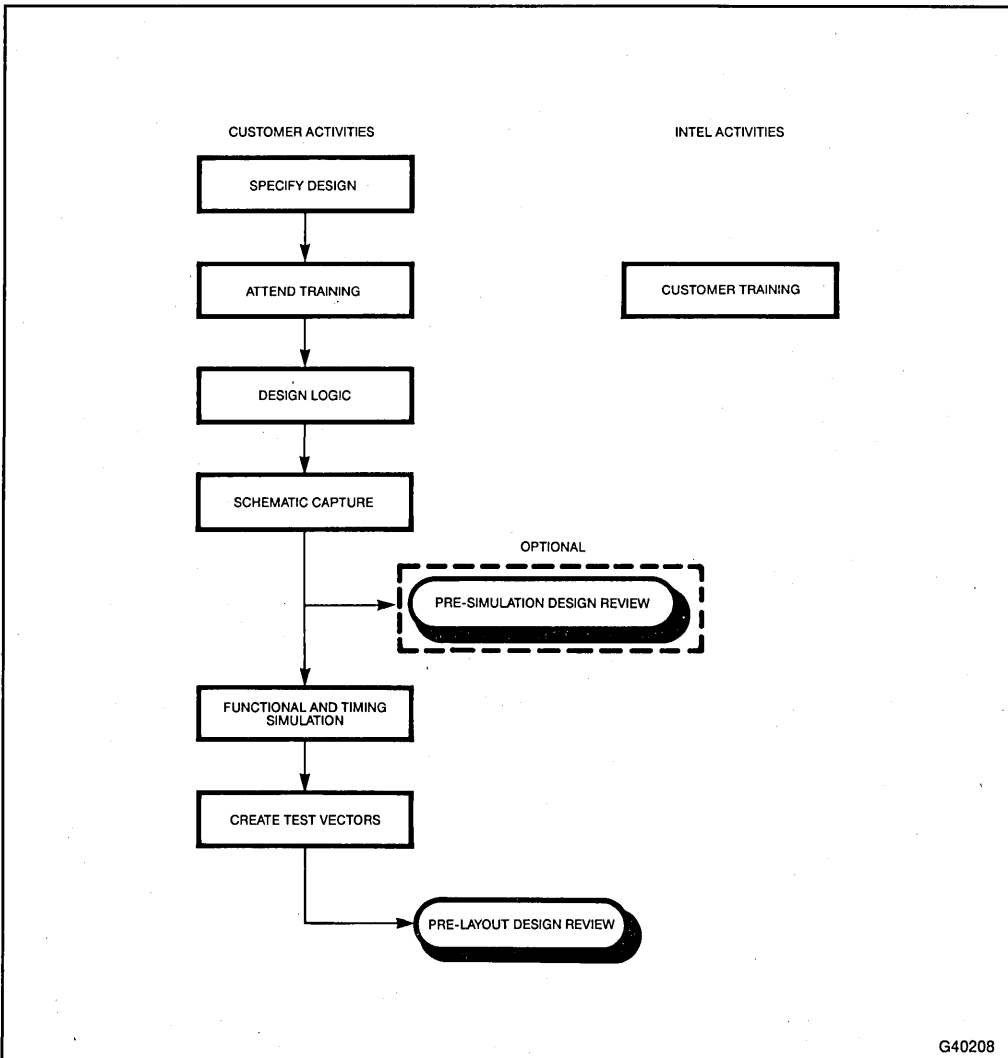


Figure 2-1. Design Phase Flowchart (Technology Center)

power requirements, die size limitations, operating conditions, and performance requirements). Intel recommends that the engineer adhere to several cell-based design guidelines and design for testability considerations, which are covered in the *Introduction to Cell-Based Design Course* (see the end of this chapter). During this phase, customers may also develop functional and timing delay simulation vectors and identify critical paths.

Once the preliminary design is complete, an optional pre-design review can be held. The engineer will then begin selecting cells from the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library. Cells are organized into three general categories within the library: VLSiCEL elements,

special function cells, and standard cells, as described earlier in this manual. Data specification sheets can be used to select functions the same way a component catalog is used to evaluate standard components for board level design.

Upon completion of the chip specification and cell selection, the engineer enters the schematic on a CAE workstation. Schematic capture can be done at an Intel technology center or on an Intel-supported workstation at the customer site. Customers may wish to hold an optional pre-simulation design review with Intel at this time.

A functional simulation and a full timing analysis are required to verify that the design will meet performance requirements. Simulation may be done using workstation simulation or Intel-supported mainframe simulators, depending on the complexity of the design. Designs greater than the approximately 10K gates in complexity often require the computational power of a mainframe for efficient simulation. This mainframe capability gives designers maximum flexibility for simulating large designs such as those including VLSiCEL elements. This phase may require several iterations.

During the design and simulation phase, it is important to consider the testability requirements for the circuit. Intel requires customers to produce designs with 100% observability when performing an industry standard node toggle test. Fault grading is an available option.

After the design is successfully simulated, a pre-layout design review must occur before layout can begin. Once approved by both Intel and the customer, the design progresses to the layout and verification phase.

## LAYOUT AND VERIFICATION

Figure 2-2 shows the sequence of events in the layout and verification phase. Placement and routing of the ASIC design is performed using automatic place and route software. As a final check Intel factors in the actual delay times as determined from the layout database (this is called back annotation). The design is then resimulated and post- and pre-layout simulation results are compared for consistency. When requirements are met, and both Intel and the customer are satisfied with the results, a final design specification is approved. The design specification becomes the governing document against which prototype and production components are evaluated. The design then enters the manufacturing phase.

## MANUFACTURING PHASE

Figure 2-3 shows the sequence of events in the manufacturing phase. After the layout and verification phase has been completed, Intel will produce prototypes. These prototypes will be submitted to the customer for a final review and production approval.

Intel offers rapid turnaround times for its ASIC products. The ASIC circuits are fabricated, tested, sorted, assembled into packages, and tested again as finished devices. Customer-defined test patterns are used to verify the device, and standard parametric tests are used to confirm performance over temperature and supply voltage extremes.

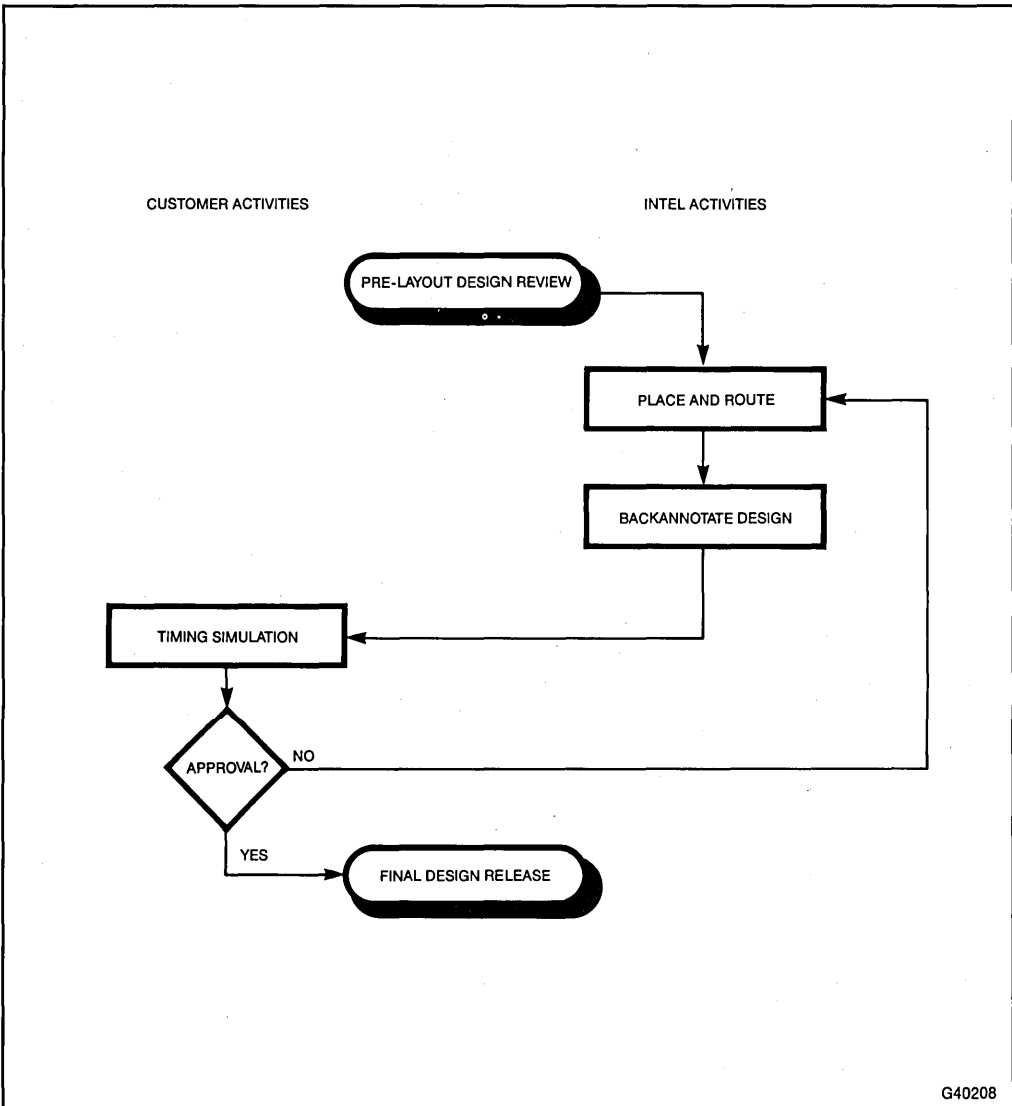
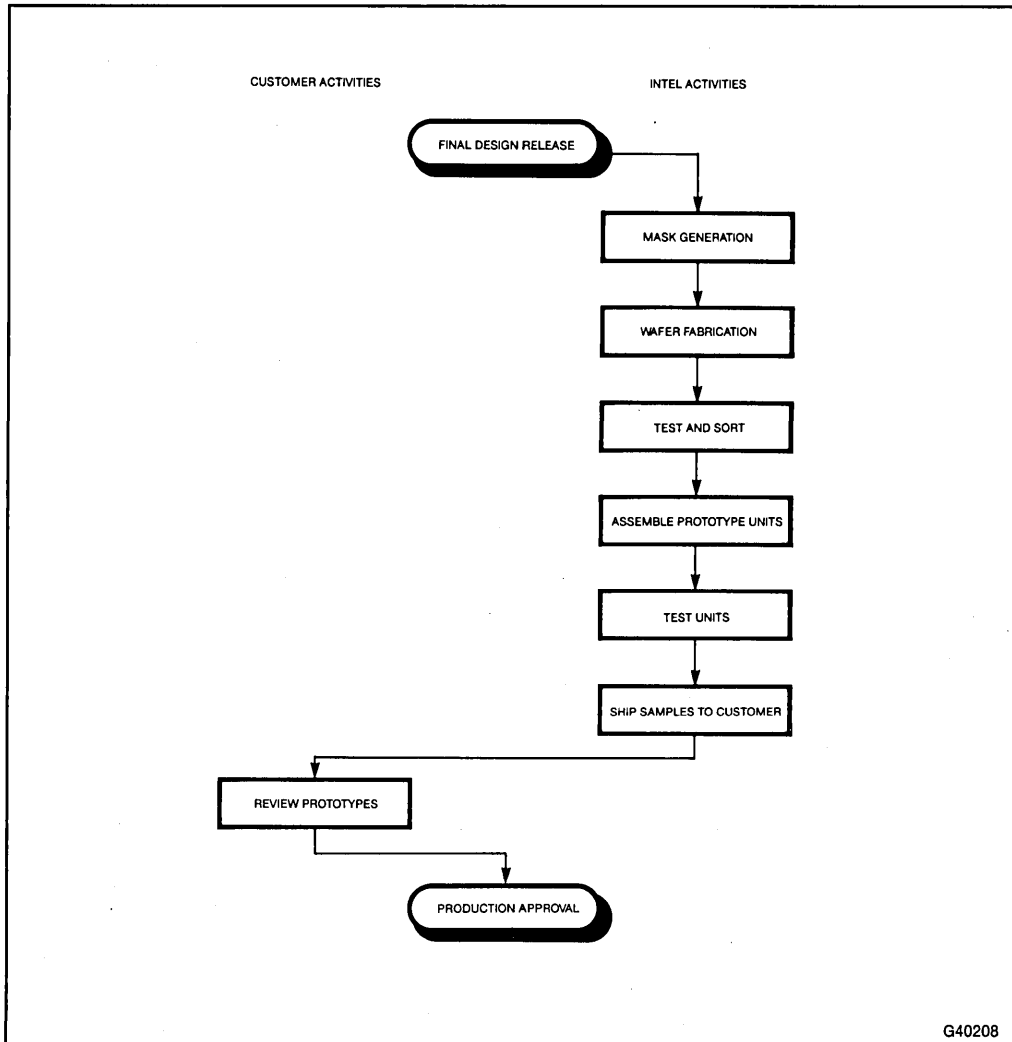


Figure 2-2. Layout and Verification Phase Flowchart

## PACKAGING

Intel provides a variety of standard IC packages for use with cell-based ASIC designs. Among the available packaging options are ceramic and plastic Dual In-Line Packages (DIP) with up to 48 pins, Plastic Leaded Chip Carriers (PLCC) with up to 84 pins, ceramic and plastic Pin Grid Arrays (PGA) with up to 180 pins, and ceramic and plastic quad flatpacks for up to 208 pin configurations. Special packages are available upon request. Refer to Appendix A for more information.



G40208

Figure 2-3. Manufacturing Phase Flowchart

## QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Intel is committed to the highest possible standards of quality, reliability and customer satisfaction in its products. All ASIC products must meet the same quality and reliability standards as Intel standard products. Intel insists on building-in quality and reliability for every product from the very beginning of a technology and product development cycle. Strict controls and monitors are applied in the manufacturing process to ensure high quality and reliability. All processes are audited regularly to ensure that they meet specifications. For additional details on Intel's quality and reliability programs, refer to the *Components Quality/Reliability Handbook*, Order Number 210997.

Intel's cell-based products are shipped to a .1% AQL level and less than 200 FITs (Failures In Time).

**DESIGN SUPPORT**

Intel customers have the option to specify as much or as little design support as needed to complete their ASIC. Table 2-1 describes the two preferred ASIC design interfaces: design tasks performed at the customer's site or at an Intel technology center. Customers may also opt for full service design support.

Intel's design environment provides the necessary design tools and services for all these design interface alternatives. Customers who choose to develop their ASIC on-site port Intel libraries onto their own CAE systems and design the device within their own development environment. Customers who decide to use Intel technology centers for ASIC development take advantage of Intel's on-site CAE systems, libraries, and applications support to assist them during their design effort.

Table 2-1 lists the major steps required to execute a design and specifies the responsibilities for each party.

**Table 2-1. Design Sequence Responsibilities**

Activity	Technology Center	Customer Site
Pre-design Start Design Review	Intel/Customer	Intel/Customer
Cell Selection	Intel/Customer	Customer
Schematic Capture	Intel/Customer	Customer
Simulation (Functional)	Intel/Customer	Customer
Simulation (Timing)	Intel/Customer	Customer
Pre-Layout Design Review	Intel/Customer	Intel/Customer
Test Vector Generation	Intel/Customer	Intel/Customer
Autolayout	Intel	Intel
Post-Layout Simulation	Intel/Customer	Intel/Customer
Post-Layout Approval	Intel/Customer	Intel/Customer
Mask Generation	Intel	Intel
Wafer Fab	Intel	Intel
Assembly/Test	Intel	Intel
Prototype Approval	Customer	Customer

## COMPUTER AIDED ENGINEERING (CAE) TOOLS

The 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library runs on all engineering workstations from Daisy Systems and Mentor Graphics. This wide range of compatibility gives designers the flexibility to execute cell-based designs using a variety of CAE hardware.

## MAINFRAME-BASED SIMULATION

Simulation requirements for complex designs are often best served by mainframe computational power. Using an Intel mainframe simulator, customers can run simulations that are too time consuming or not possible to do using a desktop workstation environment. An integrated design database allows for portability between the mainframe environment and the workstation environment.

Intel's mainframe computers may be accessed through dial-up from the customer site or via an Intel technology center.

## INTEL TECHNOLOGY CENTERS

Intel technology centers offer training classes, design consultation and technical workstation support for semicustom chip design, cell-based design libraries, and CAE workstations as well as access to workstations for schematic capture and simulation. Customers may use the technology centers to take advantage of Intel's on-site systems, libraries and services. Each center is equipped with IBM PC-ATs, and Daisy Systems and Mentor Graphics workstations. Direct access to the Intel mainframe is also available for efficient simulation of complex designs.

Training classes and technical support are available from Intel's technology center ASIC specialists. The *Introduction to Intel Cell-Based Design Course* consists of both lecture and labs emphasizing "hands-on" experience. Lectures address Intel-specific design practices; labs offer hands-on training in the Intel design environment. Contact the Intel technology center nearest you or your local Intel field sales office for scheduling.

### INTEL TECHNOLOGY CENTERS

#### CALIFORNIA

Intel Technology Center  
3065 Bowers Avenue  
Santa Clara, CA 95051  
Tel: (408) 765-2252

#### MASSACHUSETTS

Intel Technology Center  
3 Carlisle Rd.  
Westford, MA 01886  
Tel: (617) 692-3222

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Intel Technology Center  
Piper's Way  
Swindon SN31RJ  
Wiltshire, U.K.  
Tel: 0793 696000



---

**The Intel**

**3**

**1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library**

---





## CHAPTER 3

### THE INTEL 1.5 MICRON CHMOS III CELL LIBRARY

This chapter provides data sheets for all fixed height, variable width cells in the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, including SSI/MSI functions, telescoping cells, and I/O cells. The data sheets are preceded by system specifications for the cell library. Information provided includes Absolute Maximum Ratings and Recommended Operating Conditions, and Measurement Conditions. A guide to interpreting the cell data sheets is also provided. Data sheets for VLSiCEL elements and LSI functions are provided in Chapter 4.

#### CELL LIBRARY SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

**Table 3-1. Absolute Maximum Ratings**

Case Temperature Under Bias	
Plastic .....	-40°C to +85°C
Ceramic .....	-55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature .....	-65°C to +150°C
DC Supply Voltage (VDD) .....	0 V to 7.0 V
Voltage to Any Pin with	
Respect to Ground .....	-0.5 V to VDD + 0.5 V
Power Dissipation .....	1.0 Watt

**NOTICE:** Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

**Table 3-2. Recommended Operating Conditions**

DC Supply Voltage (VDD) .....	+4.5 V to +5.5 V
Case Temperature .....	0°C to +70°C

**NOTICE:** Cell performance as noted on the cell data sheets are guaranteed when the device is operated within these parameters.

#### MEASUREMENT CONDITIONS

Measurement conditions for propagation delay times and 3-state enable and disable times for I/O buffer cells are provided in this section. Voltage waveforms are used to illustrate the data points at which the parameters were determined. Data points were established at

the following conditions over the recommended operating supply voltage and temperature ranges:

1. Input rise and fall times = 1 ns.
2. For open drain output buffers, all propagation delays were measured with a 2 K $\Omega$  pull-up resistor to VDD on the output.
3. For 3-state output and bi-directional I/O buffers, enable and disable times to and from the logic low-level were measured with a 1 K $\Omega$  resistance tied to VDD at the output. Enable and disable delays to and from the logic high-level were measured with a 1 K $\Omega$  resistance tied to VSS at the output.

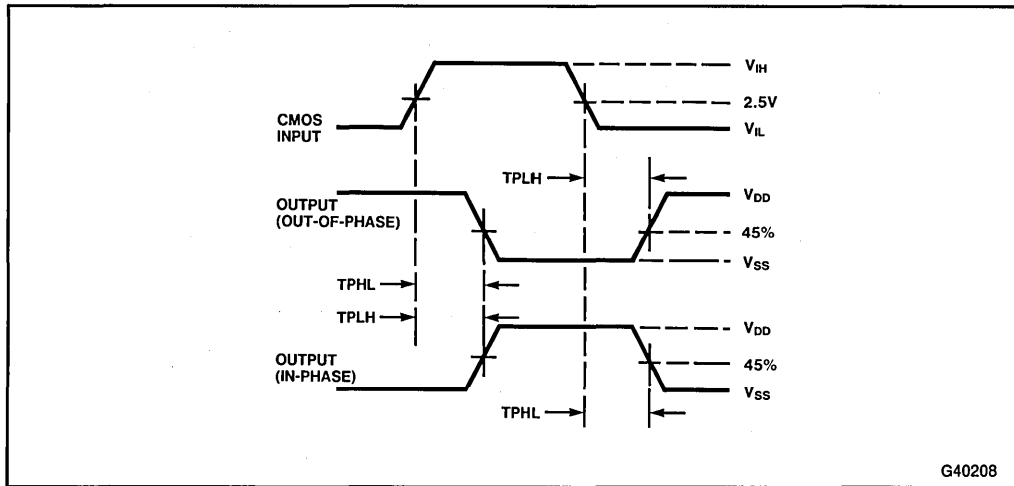


Figure 3-1. CMOS Input and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Input Propagation Delay Times

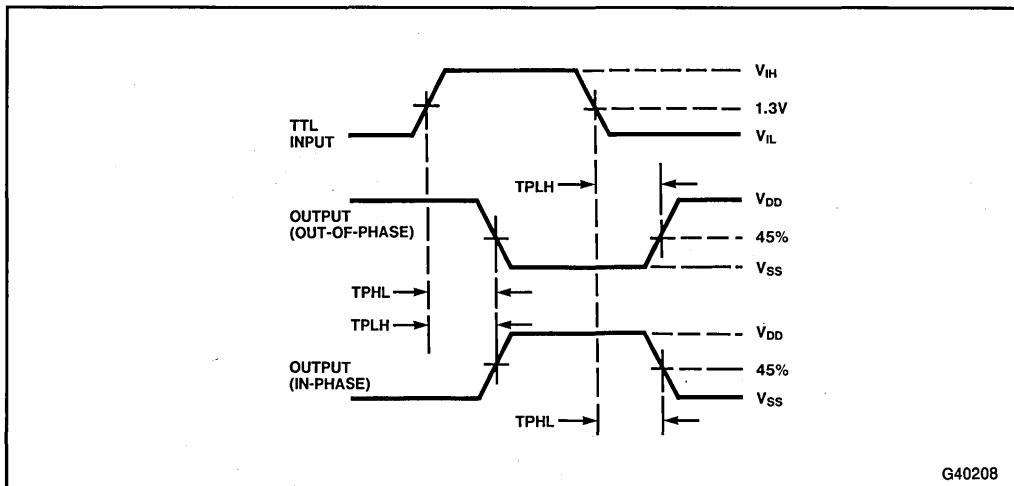


Figure 3-2. TTL Input and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Input Propagation Delay Times

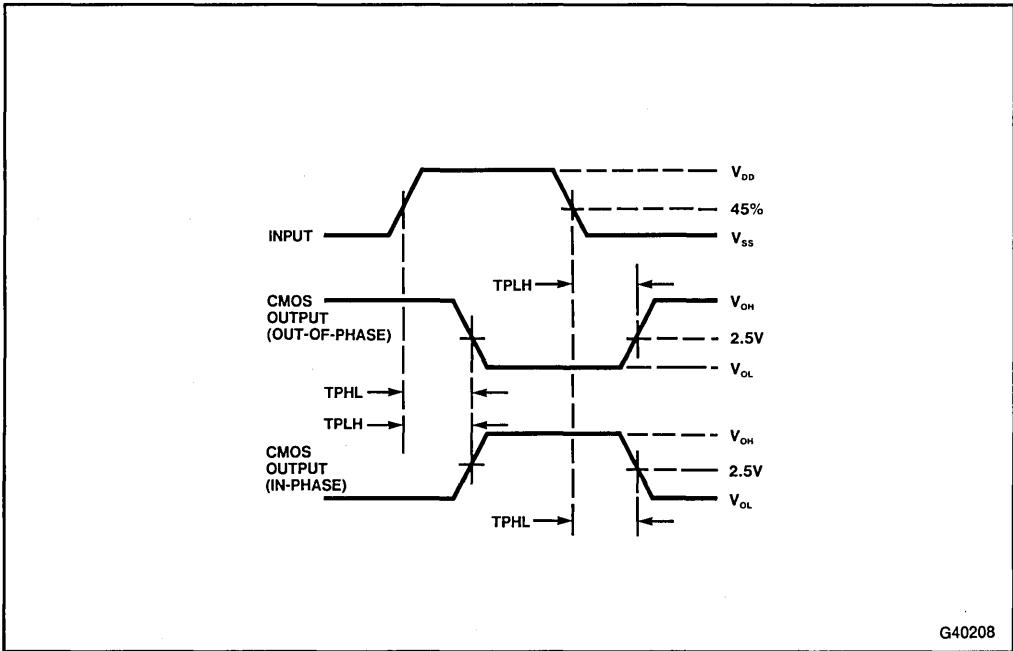


Figure 3-3. CMOS Output and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Output Propagation Delay Times

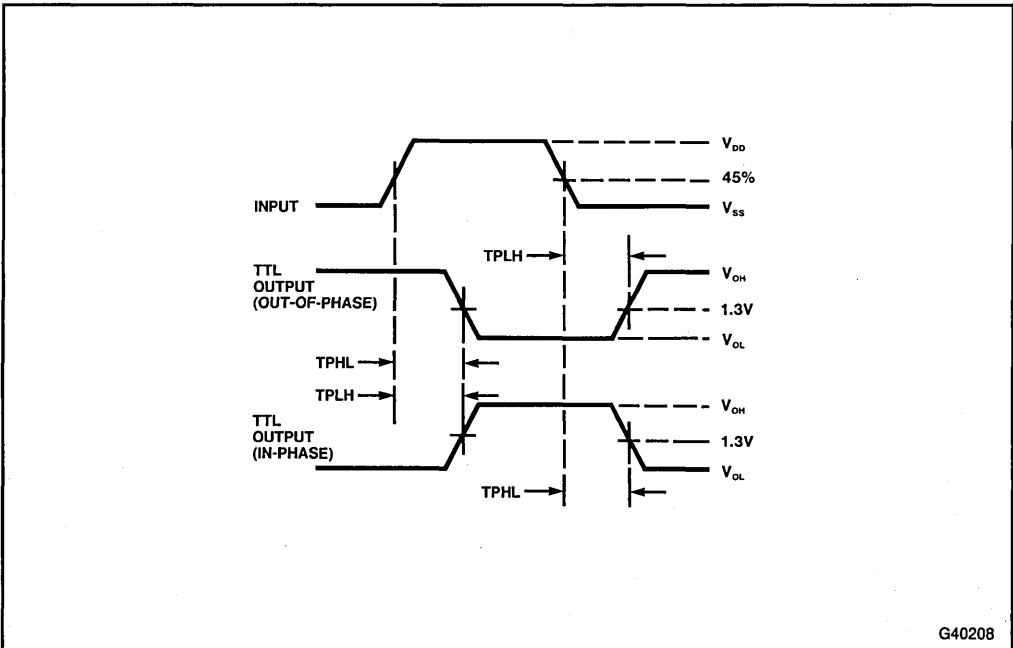
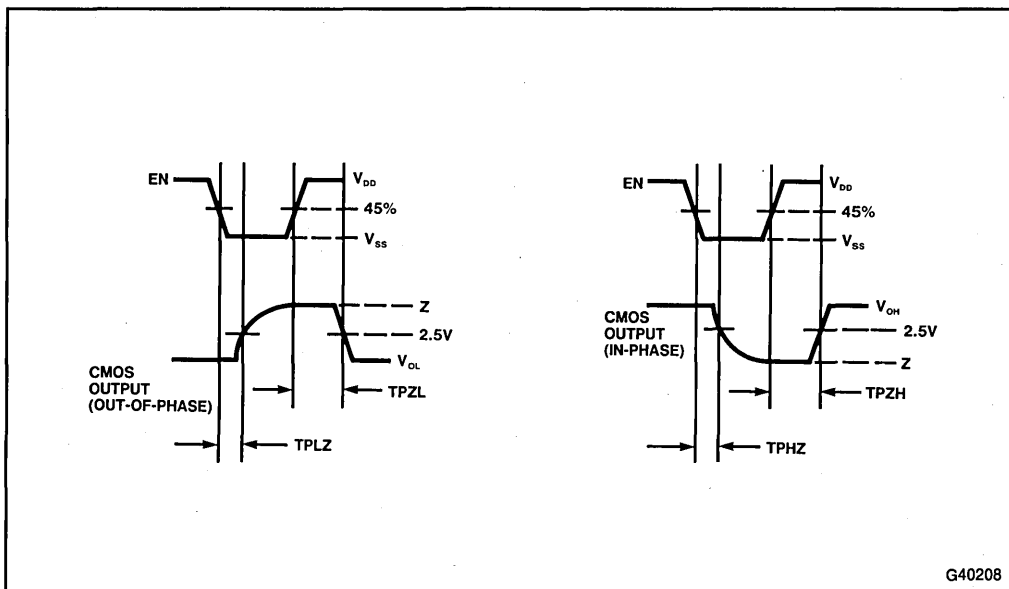
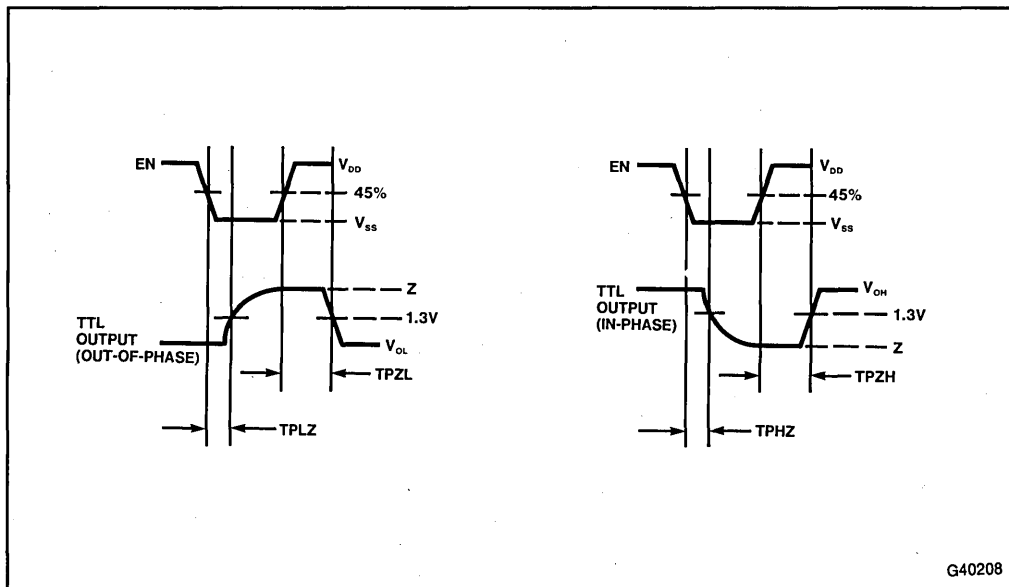


Figure 3-4. TTL Output and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Output Propagation Delay Times



G40208

Figure 3-5. CMOS 3-State Output and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Enable and Disable Times



G40208

Figure 3-6. TTL 3-State Output and Bi-Directional I/O Cell Enable and Disable Times

(This page left intentionally blank)

## INTERPRETING CELL DATA SHEETS

This section explains how to interpret the individual cell data sheets given in this chapter. Cell types CULB (Figure 3-7) and PCIO (Figure 3-8) are used to illustrate the various components of the data sheets.

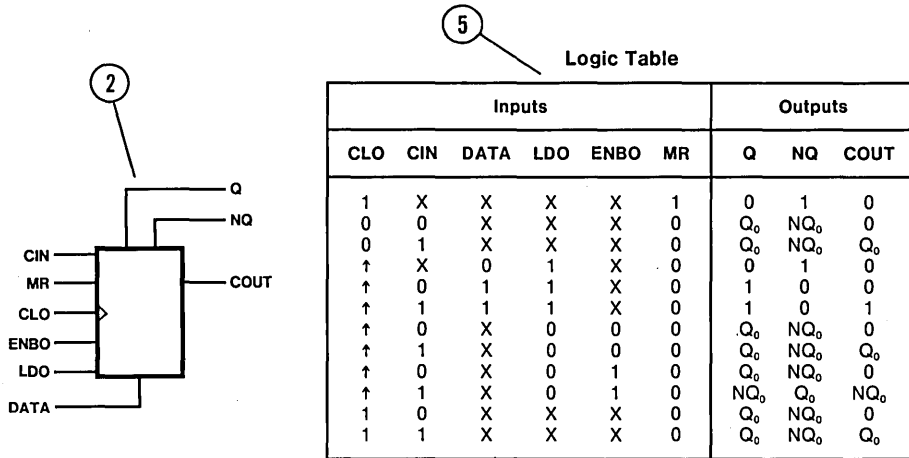
1. Data Sheet Heading—gives the cell name and a general functional categorization of the cell.
2. Logic Symbol—a symbolic representation of the cell. Where possible, the symbols given will match those presented by Intel's engineering workstation models.
3. Functional Description—a complete textual description of the cell's functionality.
4. Grid Count—Intel expresses the size of its cells in terms of grids. A cell's grid count provides a relative measure of its physical size. Grid counts can be used to determine optimum silicon utilization of a given design.
5. Logic Table—provides a tabulation relating all output logic states to all necessary possible combinations of input logic states to completely characterize the functionality of the cell. The following symbols are used in cell logic tables:

### LEGEND

- 0 — low-level (steady state)
- 1 — high-level (steady state)
- X — don't care state
- Z — high impedance (off) state of a 3-state output
- ↑ — transition from low-to-high level
- ↓ — transition from high-to-low level
- Q<sub>0</sub> — previous level of Q before the most recent transition state
- a — the steady state level at input a
- na — complement state of input a

Where necessary, a descriptive representation of logic functionality is used.

6. Pin Description Table—a functional description of the cell's pins; cell pins are illustrated on the logic symbol. For telescoping cells, two categories of pins are given, external pins and telescoping interconnect pins. External pins provide the functional connection to and from the telescoping function. Telescoping interconnect pins are used for connecting together the various telescoping cell building blocks. These pins cannot be used outside of a telescoping function.

**CULB — TELESCOPING UP COUNTER BODY**


**NOTES:** — A CLO signal transition to 1 when MR is 1 will be transparent to the user when the control cell is attached to a group of body cells.

— COUT = CIN • Q; a cap cell (CULP) must be used if COUT is to be connected to circuitry external to a telescoping block.

**CULB Description**

Function: Telescoping Up Counter Body

Grid Count: 338

**Pin Description**

External Pins	
DATA Q NQ	Data Input Output Complemented Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO CIN ENBO LDO MR COUT	Clock Input Carry Input Enable Input Load Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active High) Carry Output

G30176

Figure 3-7. CULB Data Sheet



7. D.C. Characteristics Table—provides all applicable voltage, current, and pull-up resistance specifications for Input/Output cells over the stated operating conditions. These specifications are given to ensure proper system integration of cell-based ASICs.
8. Input Capacitance Table—provides the load capacitance value for all input signals of the cell. This parameter is used when calculating the propagation delay of a given signal path.
9. 3-State Output Capacitance Table—provides the off state load capacitance value for all applicable outputs of 3-state and open drain cells. This parameter is used when calculating the propagation delay of a bused signal path.
10. A.C. Characteristics Heading—gives the operating conditions over which setup and hold times and propagation delay specifications are valid. In order to make the cell-based design process as accurate and simple as possible, A.C. Characteristic parameters are specified at three data points: minimum, typical, and maximum.
11. Setup and Hold Times Table—provides applicable setup and hold parameters for edge-triggered and latching cells.

D.C. Characteristics at 0-70°C, 5V+/-10%

7

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VIH	3.5			V	
VIL			1.2	V	
IiH			10.0	uA	VIH = VDD
IiL			-10.0	uA	VIL = VSS
VOH	4.0			V	IOH = -2.4 mA
VOL			0.4	V	IOL = 3.2 mA

Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.20	pF
EN	0.30	pF
PAD	2.40	pF

8

3-State Output Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
PAD(z)	2.40	pF

9

A.C. Characteristics at 0-70°C, 5V+/-10%

10

Setup and Hold Times

11

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD to EN	2.0	3.0	5.5	1.2	2.6	6.0	ns

Figure 3-8. PCIO Data Sheet

12. Propagation Delay Tables—two tables are given for cell propagation delay, intrinsic propagation delay and load dependent delay. The intrinsic propagation delay is the delay through the cell logic, independent of external loading effects. The load dependent delay is the delay associated with external capacitive loading and is specified in terms of ns/pF. Together with the summation of input capacitance values for all cells connected to a given cell output, these tables are used to calculate path delays for that output. A formula is given below:

$$\text{Propagation Delay} = \text{Intrinsic Propagation Delay} + \Sigma \text{Input Capacitance} \cdot \text{Load Dependent Delay}$$

12

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	IN to PAD	1.0	1.8	4.1	ns
Tphl	IN to PAD	0.9	2.0	4.8	ns
Tplh	PAD to OUT	1.4	2.6	5.0	ns
Tphl	PAD to OUT	1.2	2.5	5.7	ns
Tpzh	EN to PAD	0.8	1.9	5.1	ns
Tpzi	EN to PAD	0.6	1.3	3.0	ns
Tphz	EN to PAD	1.2	2.2	4.5	ns
Tplz	EN to PAD	0.9	1.5	3.0	ns

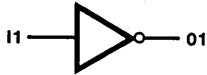
**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.20	ns/pF
OUT	0.40	0.80	2.10	0.40	0.70	1.20	ns/pF

G40208

Figure 3-8. PCIO Data Sheet (Cont'd.)

## INVN, INVNH — INVERTERS


**Logic Table**

Inputs	Outputs
I1	O1
0	1
1	0

### INVN Description

Function: Inverter, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 26

### INVNH Description

Function: Inverter, High Drive  
 Grid Count: 39

### Pin Description

I1 O1	Data Input Output
----------	----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1 INVN	0.30	pF
I1 INVNH	0.60	pF

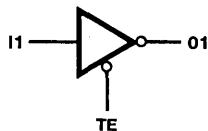
**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
INVN I1 to O1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	ns
INVNH I1 to O1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
O1 INVN	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF
O1 INVNH	0.16	0.35	0.93	0.22	0.32	0.55	ns/pF

## INVTE — 3-STATE INVERTER


**Logic Table**

Inputs		Outputs
I1	TE	O1
0	0	1
1	0	0
X	1	Z

### INVTE Description

Function: 3-State Inverter with Active Low Output Enable, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 52

**Pin Description**

I1 TE O1	Data Input 3-State Enable Input Output
----------------	--

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1	0.50	pF
TE	0.40	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
O1(z)	0.25	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

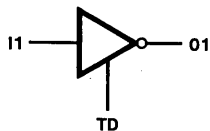
Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	I1 to O1	0.2	0.4	1.1	ns
Tphl	I1 to O1	0.4	0.6	1.2	ns
Tpzh	TE to O1	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns
Tpzl	TE to O1	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tphz	TE to O1	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tplz	TE to O1	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Parameter	Output Name	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	O1	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tphl	O1	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF
Tpzh	O1	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tpzl	O1	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF



## INVTD — 3-STATE INVERTER



Logic Table

Inputs		Outputs
I1	TD	O1
0	1	1
1	1	0
X	0	Z

### INVTD Description

Function: 3-State Inverter with Active High Output Enable, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 52

### Pin Description

I1 TD O1	Data Input 3-State Enable Input Output
----------------	--

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1	0.50	pF
TD	0.25	pF

### 3-State Output Capacitance

Output Name	Max.	Units
O1(z)	0.25	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	I1 to O1	0.2	0.4	1.3	ns
Tphl	I1 to O1	0.3	0.5	1.0	ns
Tpzh	TD to O1	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns
Tpzl	TD to O1	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tphz	TD to O1	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tplz	TD to O1	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Parameter	Output Name	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	O1	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tphl	O1	0.44	0.72	1.37	ns/pF
Tpzh	O1	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tpzl	O1	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF

## BUF, BUFH — BUFFERS


**Logic Table**

Inputs	Outputs
I1	O1
0	0
1	1

### BUF Description

Function: Buffer, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 39

### BUFH Description

Function: Buffer, High Drive  
 Grid Count: 52

### Pin Description

I1 O1	Data Input Output
----------	----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1 BUF	0.10	pF
I1 BUFH	0.20	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

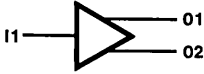
## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
BUF I1 to O1	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.8	ns
BUFH I1 to O1	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.6	1.6	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
O1 BUF	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.17	ns/pF
O1 BUFH	0.15	0.35	0.93	0.22	0.32	0.57	ns/pF

## BUF2 — BUFFER WITH DUAL OUTPUT


**Logic Table**

Inputs	Outputs	
I1	O1	O2
0	0	0
1	1	1

### BUF2 Description

Function: Buffer with Dual Output, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 52

### Pin Description

I1 O1, O2	Data Input Outputs
--------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1	0.20	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

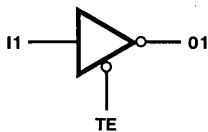
#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1 to O1, O2	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.6	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1, O2	0.33	0.74	1.95	0.46	0.68	

## BUFTE — 3-STATE BUFFER


**Logic Table**

Inputs		Outputs
I1	TE	O1
0	0	0
1	0	1
X	1	Z

### BUFTE Description

Function: 3-State Buffer with Active Low Output Enable, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 65

### Pin Description

I1 TE O1	Data Input 3-State Enable Input Output
----------------	--

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1	0.10	pF
TE	0.40	pF

### 3-State Output Capacitance

Output Name	Max.	Units
O1(z)	0.25	pF

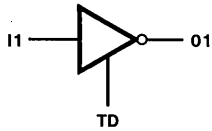
## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	I1 to O1	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns
Tphi	I1 to O1	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tpzh	TE to O1	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns
Tpzi	TE to O1	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tphz	TE to O1	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tplz	TE to O1	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Parameter	Output Name	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	O1	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tphi	O1	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF
Tpzh	O1	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tpzi	O1	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF

**BUFTD — 3-STATE BUFFER**

**Logic Table**

Inputs		Outputs
I1	TD	O1
0	1	0
1	1	1
X	0	Z

**BUFTD Description**

Function: 3-State Buffer with Active High Output Enable, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 65

**Pin Description**

I1 TD O1	Data Input 3-State Enable Input Output
----------------	--

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1	0.10	pF
TD	0.25	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
O1(z)	0.25	pF



**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	I1 to O1	0.6	1.1	2.5	ns
Tphl	I1 to O1	0.6	1.2	3.0	ns
Tpzh	TD to O1	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns
Tpzl	TD to O1	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tphz	TD to O1	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tplz	TD to O1	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Parameter	Output Name	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	O1	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tphl	O1	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF
Tpzh	O1	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tpzl	O1	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF

# NAN2 — 2 INPUT NAND GATE



Logic Table

Inputs		Outputs
I1	I2	O1
0	X	1
X	0	1
1	1	0

## NAN2 Description

Function: 2 Input NAND, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 39

## Pin Description

I1, I2 O1	Data Inputs Output
--------------	-----------------------

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1, I2	0.35	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V +/– 10%

### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1, I2 to O1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	

### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.44	0.72	

## NAN3 — 3 INPUT NAND GATE


**Logic Table**

Inputs			Outputs
I1	I2	I3	O1
0	X	X	1
X	0	X	1
X	X	0	1
1	1	1	0

### NAN3 Description

Function: 3 Input NAND, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 65

### Pin Description

I1-I3 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I3	0.40	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

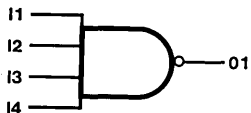
#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	TpLH Typ.	Max.	Min.	TpHL Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I3 to O1	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.3	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	TpLH Typ.	Max.	Min.	TpHL Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.43	0.73	

# NAN4 — 4 INPUT NAND GATE



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	O1
0	X	X	X	1
X	0	X	X	1
X	X	0	X	1
X	X	X	0	1
1	1	1	1	0

## NAN4 Description

Function: 4 Input NAND, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 78

### Pin Description

I1-I4 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I4	0.45	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V + / – 10%

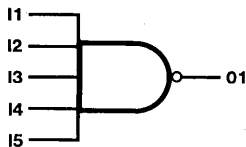
#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>plf</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
I1-I4 to O1	0.3	0.6	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.7	ns

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>plf</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
O1	0.33	0.74	1.97	0.40	0.70	1.38	ns/pF

## NAN5 — 5 INPUT NAND GATE


**Logic Table**

Inputs					Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	O1
0	X	X	X	X	1
X	0	X	X	X	1
X	X	0	X	X	1
X	X	X	0	X	1
X	X	X	X	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	0

### NAN5 Description

Function: 5 Input NAND, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 104

### Pin Description

I1-I5 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I5	0.55	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

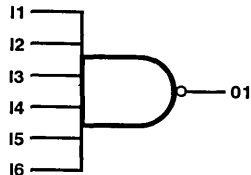
#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I5 to O1	0.4	0.9	2.4	0.2	0.5	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.75	2.00	0.39	0.70	

**NAN6 — 6 INPUT NAND GATE**



Logic Table

Inputs						Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	O1
0	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	0	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	0	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	0	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	0	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	0

**NAN6 Description**

Function: 6 Input NAND, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 117

**Pin Description**

I1-I6 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I6	0.60	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**

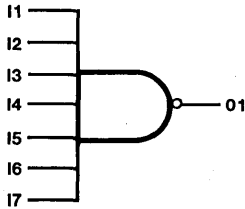
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I6 to O1	0.5	1.2	3.3	0.3	0.6	

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.34	0.76	2.03	0.37	0.68	

# NAN7 — 7 INPUT NAND GATE



Logic Table

Inputs							Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7	O1
0	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	0	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	0	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	0	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	0	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

## NAN7 Description

Function: 7 Input NAND, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 169

### Pin Description

I1-I7 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I7	0.11	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

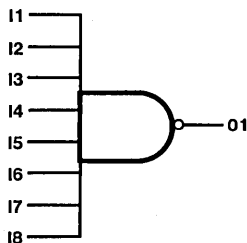
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I7 to O1	0.9	1.7	3.9	0.5	1.1	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.45	0.73	

# NAN8 — 8 INPUT NAND GATE

Logic Table



Inputs								Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7	I8	O1
0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0

## NAN8 Description

Function: 8 Input NAND, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 182

## Pin Description

I1-I8 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I8	0.11	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V ± 10%

### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>pll</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
I1-I8 to O1	0.9	1.7	3.9	0.5	1.2	3.1	ns

### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>pll</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
O1	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.45	0.73	1.39	ns/pF



## NOR2 — 2 INPUT NOR GATE


**Logic Table**

Inputs		Outputs
I1	I2	O1
0	0	1
1	X	0
X	1	0

### NOR2 Description

Function: 2 Input NOR, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 52

### Pin Description

I1, I2 O1	Data Inputs Output
--------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1, I2	0.40	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1, I2 to O1	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.6	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.32	0.75	2.06	0.46	0.68	

**NOR3 — 3 INPUT NOR GATE**



**Logic Table**

Inputs			Outputs
I1	I2	I3	O1
0	0	0	1
1	X	X	0
X	1	X	0
X	X	1	0

**NOR3 Description**

Function: 3 Input NOR, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 78

**Pin Description**

I1-I3 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I3	0.60	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/- 10%**

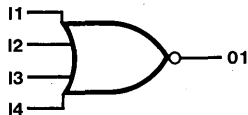
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I3 to O1	0.2	0.6	1.8	0.7	1.1	

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.30	0.72	2.01	0.47	0.70	

## NOR4 — 4 INPUT NOR GATE



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	O1
0	0	0	0	1
1	X	X	X	0
X	1	X	X	0
X	X	1	X	0
X	X	X	1	0

### NOR4 Description

Function: 4 Input NOR, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 104

### Pin Description

I1-I4 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I4	0.75	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0-70°C, 5V+/-10%

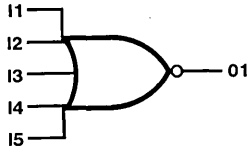
#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.			Max.			Units
	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	
I1-I4 to O1	0.4	1.0	2.9	1.2	1.6	2.5	ns

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.			Max.			Units
	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	
O1	0.30	0.73	2.05	0.49	0.74	1.34	ns/pF

# NOR5 — 5 INPUT NOR GATE



Logic Table

Inputs					Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	O1
0	0	0	0	0	1
1	X	X	X	X	0
X	1	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	X	X	0
X	X	X	1	X	0
X	X	X	X	1	0

## NOR5 Description

Function: 5 Input NOR, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 130

### Pin Description

I1-I5 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I5	0.15	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/- 10%

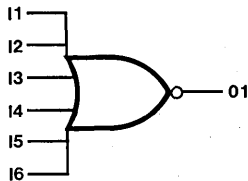
#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I5 to O1	0.4	1.0	2.5	0.8	1.5	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	

## NOR6 — 6 INPUT NOR GATE



Logic Table

Inputs						Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	O1
0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	1	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	1	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	1	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	1	0

### NOR6 Description

Function: 6 Input NOR, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 143

### Pin Description

I1-I6 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I6	0.15	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

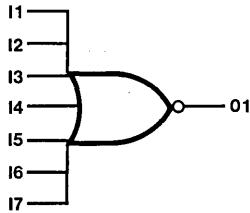
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I6 to O1	0.5	1.1	2.9	1.0	1.9	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	

# NOR7 — 7 INPUT NOR GATE

Logic Table



Inputs							Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7	O1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	1	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	1	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	1	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	1	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	X	1	0

## NOR7 Description

Function: 7 Input NOR, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 169

### Pin Description

I1-I7 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I7	0.15	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / - 10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

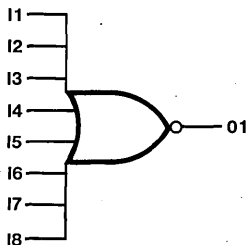
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I7 to O1	0.5	1.3	3.6	1.1	2.1	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.32	0.75	2.07	0.46	0.68	

# NOR8 — 8 INPUT NOR GATE

Logic Table



Inputs								Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7	I8	O1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	0

## NOR8 Description

Function: 8 Input NOR, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 182

## Pin Description

I1-I8 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I8	0.15	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.			Max.			Units
	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	
I1-I8 to O1	0.5	1.3	3.6	1.1	2.1	5.0	ns

### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.			Max.			Units
	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	
O1	0.32	0.75	2.07	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF

## AND2 — 2 INPUT AND GATE



Logic Table

Inputs		Outputs
I1	I2	O1
0	X	0
X	0	0
1	1	1

### AND2 Description

Function: 2 Input AND, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 52

### Pin Description

I1, I2 O1	Data Inputs Output
--------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1, I2	0.15	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V ± 10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>plf</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
I1, I2 to O1	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.9	2.3	ns

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>plf</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
O1	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF



## AND3 — 3 INPUT AND GATE


**Logic Table**

Inputs			Outputs
I1	I2	I3	O1
0	X	X	0
X	0	X	0
X	X	0	0
1	1	1	1

### AND3 Description

Function: 3 Input AND, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 65

### Pin Description

I1-I3 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I3	0.15	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

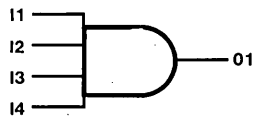
#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
I1-I3 to O1	0.3	0.7	1.6	0.5	1.1	3.0	ns

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
O1	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF

# AND4 — 4 INPUT AND GATE



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	O1
0	X	X	X	0
X	0	X	X	0
X	X	0	X	0
X	X	X	0	0
1	1	1	1	1

## AND4 Description

Function: 4 Input AND, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 78

## Pin Description

I1-I4 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I4	0.15	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0-70°C, 5V+/-10%

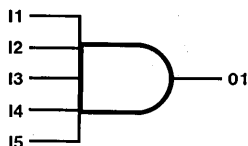
### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>pll</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
I1-I4 to O1	0.4	0.8	1.9	0.6	1.4	3.9	ns

### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>pll</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
O1	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.69	1.23	ns/pF

## AND5 — 5 INPUT AND GATE



Logic Table

Inputs					Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	O1
0	X	X	X	X	0
X	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	0	X	X	0
X	X	X	0	X	0
X	X	X	X	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1

### AND5 Description

Function: 5 Input AND, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 104

### Pin Description

I1-I5 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I5	0.15	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

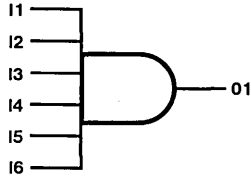
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I5 to O1	0.5	0.9	2.3	0.7	1.4	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.32	0.75	2.07	0.46	0.68	

**AND6 — 6 INPUT AND GATE**

Logic Table



Inputs						Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	O1
0	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	0	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	0	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	0	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1

**AND6 Description**

Function: 6 Input AND, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 130

**Pin Description**

I1-I6 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I6	0.15	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0-70°C, 5V +/- 10%**

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

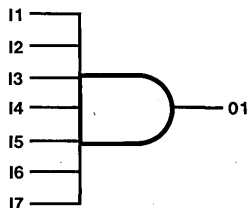
Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>plh</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
I1-I6 to O1	0.5	1.0	2.5	0.8	1.6	4.3	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>plh</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
O1	0.32	0.75	2.07	0.46	0.68	1.21	ns/pF

## AND7 — 7 INPUT AND GATE

Logic Table



Inputs							Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7	O1
0	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	0	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	0	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	0	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	X	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

### AND7 Description

Function: 7 Input AND, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 169

### Pin Description

I1-I7 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I7	0.11	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

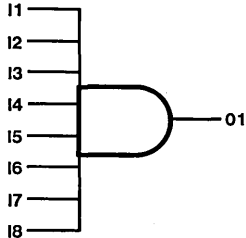
Signal Path	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I7 to O1	0.6	1.3	3.3	1.0	2.0	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.74	1.95	0.46	0.68	

# AND8 — 8 INPUT AND GATE

Logic Table



Inputs								Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7	I8	O1
0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	0
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

## AND8 Description

Function: 8 Input AND, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 182

### Pin Description

I1-I8 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I8	0.11	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0-70°C, 5V+/-10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I8 to O1	0.6	1.3	3.3	1.0	2.0	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.74	1.95	0.46	0.68	

## OR2 — 2 INPUT OR GATE


**Logic Table**

Inputs		Outputs
I1	I2	O1
0	0	0
1	X	1
X	1	1

### OR2 Description

Function: 2 Input OR, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 52

### Pin Description

I1, I2 O1	Data Inputs Output
--------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1, I2	0.15	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1, I2 to O1	0.7	1.1	2.2	0.3	0.9	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	

# OR3 — 3 INPUT OR GATE



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs
I1	I2	I3	O1
0	0	0	0
1	X	X	1
X	1	X	1
X	X	1	1

## OR3 Description

Function: 3 Input OR, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 78

## Pin Description

I1-I3 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I3	0.15	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0-70°C, 5V+/-10%

### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

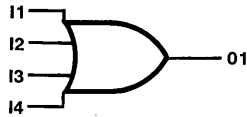
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I3 to O1	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.3	0.9	

### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.44	0.73	



# OR4 — 4 INPUT OR GATE



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	O1
0	0	0	0	0
1	X	X	X	1
X	1	X	X	1
X	X	1	X	1
X	X	X	1	1

## OR4 Description

Function: 4 Input OR, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 91

### Pin Description

I1-I4 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I4	0.15	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0-70°C, 5V+/-10%

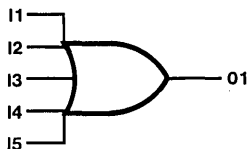
#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I4 to O1	0.8	1.3	2.7	0.3	0.9	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.45	0.73	

OR5 — 5 INPUT OR GATE



Logic Table

Inputs					Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	O1
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	X	X	X	X	1
X	1	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	X	X	1
X	X	X	1	X	1
X	X	X	X	1	1

OR5 Description

Function: 5 Input OR, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 143

Pin Description

I1-I5 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I5	0.15	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

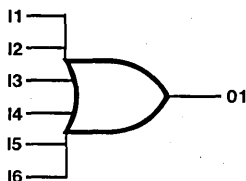
Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.			Max.			Units
	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	
I1-I5 to O1	0.8	1.3	2.8	0.4	0.9	2.4	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.			Max.			Units
	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	
O1	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.35	0.59	1.20	ns/pF

## OR6 — 6 INPUT OR GATE


**Logic Table**

Inputs						Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	O1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	1	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	1	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	1	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	1	1

### OR6 Description

Function: 6 Input OR, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 156

### Pin Description

I1-I6 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I6	0.15	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

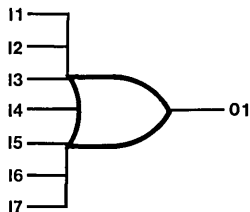
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I6 to O1	0.9	1.6	3.6	0.4	1.0	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.73	1.97	0.35	0.59	

# OR7 — 7 INPUT OR GATE

Logic Table



Inputs							Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7	O1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	1	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	1	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	1	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	1	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	X	1	1

## OR7 Description

Function: 7 Input OR, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 182

## Pin Description

I1-I7 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I7	0.15	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

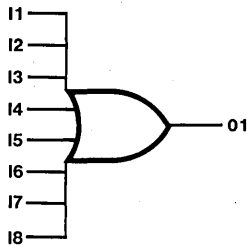
### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I7 to O1	1.3	2.3	5.0	0.6	1.5	

### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.47	0.68	

## OR8 — 8 INPUT OR GATE



Logic Table

Inputs								Outputs
I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7	I8	O1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	1
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	1

### OR8 Description

Function: 8 Input OR, Normal Drive

Grid Count: 195

### Pin Description

I1-I8 O1	Data Inputs Output
-------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I8	0.15	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

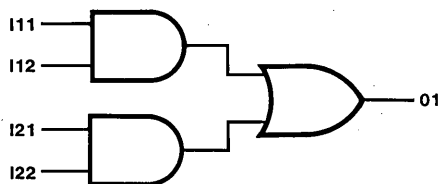
### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I8 to O1	1.3	2.3	5.0	0.6	1.5	

### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.47	0.68	

## AOR22 — AND-OR GATE



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs
I11	I12	I21	I22	O1
1	1	X	X	1
X	X	1	1	1
Any other combination				0

### AOR22 Description

Function: 2 AND2 into OR2, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 78

### Pin Description

I11, I12, I21, I22 O1	Data Inputs Output
--------------------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I11, I12, I21, I22	0.20	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

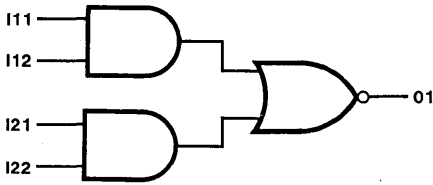
#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	I11, I12, I21, I22 to O1	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.6	1.3	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.47	0.70	

## AOI22 — AND-OR INVERT GATE



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs
I11	I12	I21	I22	O1
1	1	X	X	0
X	X	1	1	0
Any other combination				1

### AOI22 Description

Function: 2 AND2 into NOR2, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 78

### Pin Description

I11, I12, I21, I22 O1	Data Inputs Output
--------------------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I11, I12, I21, I22	0.50	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>phl</sub> Typ.	Max.	Units
	I11, I12, I21, I22 to O1	0.3	0.6	1.7	0.5	0.9	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>phl</sub> Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.32	0.75	2.05	0.44	0.72	

## EXR2 — EXCLUSIVE OR GATE



Logic Table

Inputs		Outputs
I1	I2	O1
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

### EXR2 Description

Function: 2 Input EXCLUSIVE OR, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 78

### Pin Description

I1, I2 O1	Data Inputs Output
--------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1, I2	0.30	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1, I2 to O1	0.6	1.2	2.8	0.5	1.1	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	



## EXN2 — EXCLUSIVE NOR GATE



Logic Table

Inputs		Outputs
I1	I2	O1
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

### EXN2 Description

Function: 2 Input EXCLUSIVE NOR, Normal Drive  
 Grid Count: 65

### Pin Description

I1, I2 O1	Data Inputs Output
--------------	-----------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1, I2	0.60	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

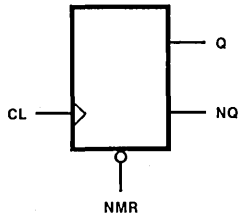
#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1, I2 to O1	0.4	0.8	1.8	0.5	1.0	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.44	0.72	

# FFT — TOGGLE FLIP-FLOP WITH RESET



Logic Table

Inputs		Outputs	
CL	NMR	Q	NQ
X	0	0	1
0	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	1	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>
1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

## FFT Description

Function: Toggle Flip-Flop with Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 195

## Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
Q	Output
NQ	Complemented Output

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.15	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V ± 10%

### Setup and Hold Times

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
NMR (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	0.6	1.6	4.0	ns

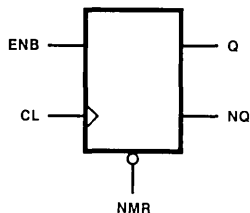
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
CL to Q	0.9	1.7	3.9	1.0	1.9	4.6	ns
NMR to Q	—	—	—	1.1	2.4	6.1	ns
CL to NQ	1.2	2.4	5.7	1.2	2.3	5.8	ns
NMR to NQ	1.4	2.9	7.2	—	—	—	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
Q	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF

## FFTE — TOGGLE FLIP-FLOP WITH ENABLE AND RESET



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs	
CL	ENB	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	0	0	1
0	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	1	1	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>
1	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

### FFTE Description

Function: Toggle Flip-Flop with Enable and Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 247

### Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
ENB	Gate Enable Input
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
Q	Output
NQ	Complemented Output

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.15	pF
ENB	0.20	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Setup and Hold Times

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
ENB to CL	2.0	3.0	4.5	0.6	1.2	2.8	ns
NMR (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	0.6	1.2	2.8	ns

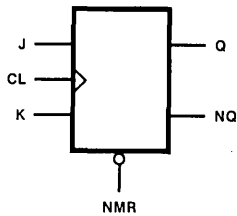
Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CL to Q	0.9	1.7	3.9	1.0	1.9	4.6	ns
NMR to Q	—	—	—	1.1	2.4	6.1	ns
CL to NQ	1.3	2.5	6.0	1.2	2.5	6.4	ns
NMR to NQ	1.4	3.0	7.6	—	—	—	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Q	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.68	1.21	ns/pF

# FFJK — JK FLIP-FLOP WITH RESET



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs	
CL	J	K	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	X	0	0	1
0	X	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	0	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	1	1	0	1
↑	1	0	1	1	0
↑	1	1	1	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>
1	X	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

## FFJK Description

Function: JK Flip-Flop with Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 247

## Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
J	Data Input
K	Data Input
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
Q	Output
NQ	Complemented Output

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.15	pF
J	0.20	pF
K	0.15	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Setup and Hold Times

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
J to CL	2.0	3.0	4.5	0.5	1.2	2.7	ns
K to CL	2.0	3.0	4.5	0.5	1.2	2.7	ns
NMR (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	0.5	1.2	2.7	ns

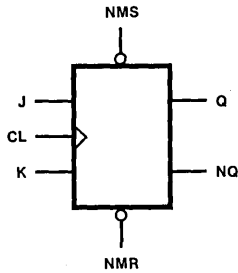
Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CL to Q	0.9	1.7	3.9	1.0	1.9	4.6	ns
NMR to Q	—	—	—	1.1	2.4	6.1	ns
CL to NQ	1.3	2.5	6.0	1.2	2.5	6.3	ns
NMR to NQ	1.4	3.0	7.6	—	—	—	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Q	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF

# FLJK — JK FLIP-FLOP WITH SET AND RESET



Logic Table

Inputs					Outputs	
CL	J	K	NMS	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	X	0	0	0*	0*
X	X	X	0	1	1	0
X	X	X	1	0	0	1
0	X	X	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	0	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	1	1	1	0	1
↑	1	0	1	1	1	0
↑	1	1	1	1	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>
1	X	X	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

NOTE: \*Nonstable state (if NMS and NMR are changed from 0 to 1 at the same time the results are unpredictable).

## FLJK Description

Function: JK Flip-Flop with Master Set and Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 260

## Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
J	Data Input
K	Data Input
NMS	Master Set Input (Asynchronous)
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
Q	Output
NQ	Complemented Output

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.10	pF
J	0.15	pF
K	0.10	pF
NMS	0.30	pF
NMR	0.20	pF



**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
J to CL	2.0	3.0	7.0	0	0	0	ns
K to CL	2.0	3.0	7.0	0	0	0	ns
NMS (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	1.3	3.0	6.7	ns
NMR (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	1.3	3.0	6.7	ns

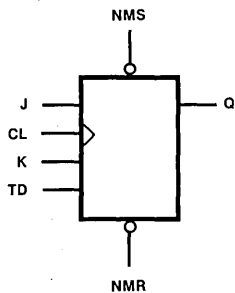
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tph		Min.	Tph		Units
		Typ.	Max.		Typ.	Max.	
CL to Q	0.9	1.7	4.2	1.0	2.0	5.3	ns
NMS to Q	0.9	1.8	4.9	—	—	—	ns
NMR to Q	—	—	—	0.5	1.1	2.9	ns
CL to NQ	1.2	2.4	6.1	1.1	2.3	6.0	ns
NMS to NQ	—	—	—	0.4	0.9	2.4	ns
NMR to NQ	0.8	1.7	4.3	—	—	—	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tph		Min.	Tph		Units
		Typ.	Max.		Typ.	Max.	
Q	0.33	0.74	1.97	0.46	0.68	1.23	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.67	1.18	ns/pF

# FLJKT — 3-STATE JK FLIP-FLOP WITH SET AND RESET



Logic Table

Inputs						Outputs
CL	J	K	NMS	NMR	TD	Q
X	X	X	X	X	0	Z
X	X	X	0	0	1	0*
X	X	X	0	1	1	1
X	X	X	1	0	1	0
0	X	X	1	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	0	1	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	1	1	1	1	0
↑	1	0	1	1	1	1
↑	1	1	1	1	1	NQ <sub>0</sub>
1	X	X	1	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>

- NOTE:** — \*Nonstable state (if NMS and NMR are changed from 0 to 1 at the same time the results are unpredictable).  
 — The internal operation of FLJKT is not affected when TDO is 0.

## FLJKT Description

Function: 3-State JK Flip-Flop with Master Set and Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 247

## Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
J	Data Input
K	Data Input
NMS	Master Set Input (Asynchronous)
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
TD	3-State Enable Input (Asynchronous)
Q	Output

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.10	pF
J	0.15	pF
K	0.10	pF
NMS	0.30	pF
NMR	0.20	pF
TD	0.25	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
Q(z)	0.25	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**

**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
J to CL	2.0	3.0	7.0	0	0	0	ns
K to CL	2.0	3.0	7.0	0	0	0	ns
NMS (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	1.3	2.9	6.5	ns
NMR (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	1.3	2.9	6.5	ns

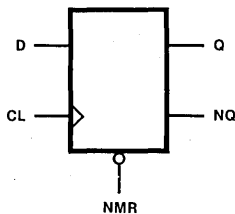
## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	CL to Q	1.0	2.1	5.5	ns
Tphl	CL to Q	1.2	2.5	6.4	ns
Tph	NMS to Q	1.0	2.3	6.2	ns
Tphl	NMR to Q	0.7	1.5	4.0	ns
Tpzh	TD to Q	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns
Tpzl	TD to Q	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tphz	TD to Q	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tplz	TD to Q	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Parameter	Output Name	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	Q	0.32	0.75	2.07	ns/pF
Tphl	Q	0.44	0.72	1.39	ns/pF
Tpzh	Q	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tpzl	Q	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF

## FFD — D FLIP-FLOP WITH RESET



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs	
CL	D	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	0	0	1
0	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	1	0	1
↑	1	1	1	0
1	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

### FFD Description

Function: D Flip-Flop with Master Reset

Grid Count: 208

### Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
D	Data Input
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
Q	Output
NQ	Complemented Output

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.15	pF
D	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

#### Setup and Hold Times

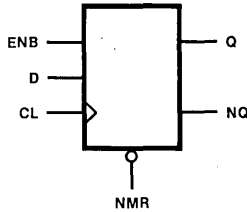
Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
D to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	0.7	1.5	3.4	ns
NMR (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	0.7	1.5	3.4	ns

## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
CL to Q	1.1	1.9	4.4	1.1	2.1	5.0	ns
NMR to Q	—	—	—	1.1	2.4	6.0	ns
CL to NQ	1.3	2.4	5.7	1.2	2.4	5.8	ns
NMR to NQ	1.3	2.7	6.7	—	—	—	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
Q	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.67	1.18	ns/pF

**FFDE — D FLIP-FLOP WITH ENABLE AND RESET**

**Logic Table**

Inputs				Outputs	
CL	D	ENB	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	X	0	0	1
0	X	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	X	0	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	1	1	0	1
↑	1	1	1	1	0
1	X	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

**FFDE Description**

Function: D Flip-Flop with Enable and Master Reset

Grid Count: 273

**Pin Description**

CL D ENB NMR Q NQ	Clock Input Data Input Gate Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous) Output Complemented Output
----------------------------------	--

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.15	pF
D	0.20	pF
ENB	0.30	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
D to CL	2.0	3.0	6.0	0.3	0.7	1.5	ns
ENB to CL	2.0	3.0	6.0	0.3	0.7	1.5	ns
NMR (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	0.3	0.7	1.5	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

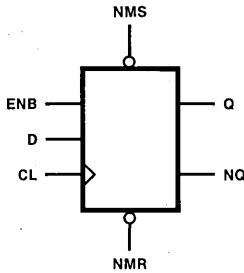
Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CL to Q	1.1	1.9	4.3	1.1	2.1	5.0	ns
NMR to Q	—	—	—	1.1	2.4	6.0	ns
CL to NQ	1.5	2.9	7.1	1.5	3.0	7.7	ns
NMR to NQ	1.6	3.2	8.1	—	—	—	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Q	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.93	0.46	0.68	1.25	ns/pF



## FLDE — D FLIP-FLOP WITH ENABLE, SET, AND RESET



Logic Table

Inputs					Outputs	
CL	D	ENB	NMS	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	X	0	0	0*	0*
X	X	X	0	1	1	0
X	X	X	1	0	0	1
0	X	X	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	X	0	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	1	1	1	0	1
↑	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	X	X	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

**NOTE:** \*Nonstable state (if NMS and NMR are changed from 0 to 1 at the same time the results are unpredictable).

### FLDE Description

Function: D Flip-Flop with Enable, Master Set, and Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 260

### Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
D	Data Input
ENB	Gate Enable Input
NMS	Master Set Input (Asynchronous)
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
Q	Output
NQ	Complemented Output

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.10	pF
D	0.20	pF
ENB	0.30	pF
NMS	0.30	pF
NMR	0.30	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
D to CL	2.0	3.0	6.0	0	0	0	ns
ENB to CL	2.0	3.0	6.0	0	0	0	ns
NMS (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	1.4	3.0	6.8	ns
NMR (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	1.4	3.0	6.8	ns

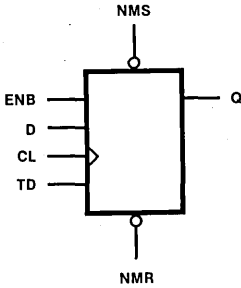
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>pnl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CL to Q	0.9	1.7	4.2	1.0	2.0	5.3	ns
NMS to Q	0.8	1.8	4.8	—	—	—	ns
NMR to Q	—	—	—	0.5	1.1	2.9	ns
CL to NQ	1.1	2.4	6.0	1.1	2.2	5.8	ns
NMS to NQ	—	—	—	0.5	1.1	2.8	ns
NMR to NQ	0.8	1.6	4.2	—	—	—	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>pnl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Q	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.23	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.67	1.18	ns/pF

# FLDET — 3-STATE D FLIP-FLOP WITH ENABLE, SET, AND RESET



Logic Table

Inputs						Outputs
CL	D	ENB	NMS	NMR	TD	Q
X	X	X	X	X	0	Z
X	X	X	0	0	1	0*
X	X	X	0	1	1	1
X	X	X	1	0	1	0
0	X	X	1	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>
↑	X	0	1	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	1	1	1	1	0
↑	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	X	X	1	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>

- NOTES:** — \*Nonstable state (if NMS and NMR are changed from 0 to 1 at the same time the results are unpredictable).  
 — The internal operation of FLDET is not affected when TD is 0.

## FLDET Description

Function: 3-State D Flip-Flop with Enable, Master Set, and Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 260

## Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
D	Data Input
ENB	Gate Enable Input
NMS	Master Set Input (Asynchronous)
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
TD	3-State Enable Input (Asynchronous)
Q	Output

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.10	pF
D	0.20	pF
ENB	0.30	pF
NMS	0.30	pF
NMR	0.20	pF
TD	0.25	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
Q(z)	0.25	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
D to CL	2.0	3.0	6.0	0	0	0	ns
ENB to CL	2.0	3.0	6.0	0	0	0	ns
NMS (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	1.3	2.9	6.5	ns
NMR (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	1.3	2.9	6.5	ns

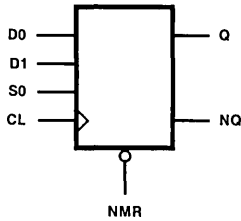
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	CL to Q	1.0	2.1	5.5	ns
Tphl	CL to Q	1.2	2.5	6.4	ns
Tplh	NMS to Q	1.0	2.3	6.2	ns
Tphl	NMR to Q	0.7	1.5	4.0	ns
Tpzh	TD to Q	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns
Tpzl	TD to Q	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tphz	TD to Q	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
Tplz	TD to Q	0.6	1.0	2.4	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Parameter	Output Name	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	Q	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tphl	Q	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF
Tpzh	Q	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tpzl	Q	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF

## FFDM2 — D FLIP-FLOP WITH 2 TO 1 DATA MULTIPLEXER AND RESET



Logic Table

Inputs					Outputs	
CL	D0	D1	S0	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	X	X	0	0	1
0	X	X	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	X	0	1	0	1
↑	1	X	0	1	1	0
↑	X	0	1	1	0	1
↑	X	1	1	1	1	0
1	X	X	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

### FFDM2 Description

Function: D Flip-Flop with 2 to 1 Data Multiplexer and Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 260

### Pin Description

CL D0, D1 S0 NMR Q NQ	Clock Input Data Inputs Select Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous) Output Complemented Output
--------------------------------------	--

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.15	pF
D0, D1	0.20	pF
S0	0.30	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
D0, D1 to CL	2.0	3.0	6.0	0.4	0.8	1.8	ns
S0 to CL	2.0	3.0	6.0	0.4	0.8	1.8	ns
NMR (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	0.4	0.8	1.8	ns

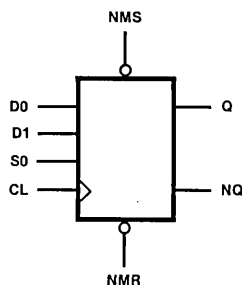
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub>		Min.	T <sub>phl</sub>		Units
		Typ.	Max.		Typ.	Max.	
CL to Q	1.1	1.9	4.4	1.1	2.1	5.0	ns
NMR to Q	—	—	—	1.1	2.4	6.0	ns
CL to NQ	1.3	2.4	5.7	1.2	2.4	5.8	ns
NMR to NQ	1.3	2.7	6.8	—	—	—	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub>		Min.	T <sub>phl</sub>		Units
		Typ.	Max.		Typ.	Max.	
Q	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.67	1.18	ns/pF

## FLDM2 — D FLIP-FLOP WITH 2 TO 1 DATA MULTIPLEXER, SET, AND RESET



Logic Table

Inputs						Outputs	
CL	D0	D1	S0	NMS	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	X	X	0	0	0*	0*
X	X	X	X	0	1	1	0
X	X	X	X	1	0	0	1
0	X	X	X	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	X	0	1	1	0	1
↑	1	X	0	1	1	1	0
↑	X	0	1	1	1	0	1
↑	X	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	X	X	X	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

**NOTE:** \*Nonstable state (if NMS and NMR are changed from 0 to 1 at the same time the results are unpredictable).

### FLDM2 Description

Function: D Flip-Flop with 2:1 Data Multiplexer, Master Set, and Master Reset

Grid Count: 260

### Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
D0, D1	Data Inputs
S0	Select Input
NMS	Master Set Input (Asynchronous)
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
Q	Output
NQ	Complemented Output

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.10	pF
D0, D1	0.20	pF
S0	0.30	pF
NMS	0.30	pF
NMR	0.20	pF



**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
D0, D1 to CL	2.0	3.0	6.0	0	0	0	ns
S0 to CL	2.0	3.0	6.0	0	0	0	ns
NMS (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	1.4	3.0	6.8	ns
NMR (Inactive) to CL	2.0	3.0	4.0	1.4	3.0	6.8	ns

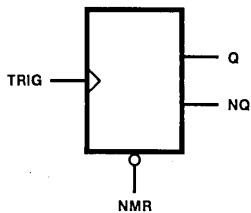
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CL to Q	0.9	1.7	4.3	1.0	2.0	5.3	ns
NMS to Q	0.8	1.7	4.5	—	—	—	ns
NMR to Q	—	—	—	0.5	1.1	2.9	ns
CL to NQ	1.1	2.2	5.7	1.0	2.1	5.4	ns
NMS to NQ	—	—	—	0.5	1.0	2.5	ns
NMR to NQ	0.7	1.5	3.9	—	—	—	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Q	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.22	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.67	1.17	ns/pF

## FFDHI — POSITIVE EDGE EVENT TRIGGER WITH RESET



Logic Table

Inputs		Outputs	
TRIG	NMR	Q	NQ
X	0	0	1
0	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	1	1	0
1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

### FFDHI Description

Function: Positive Edge Event Trigger with Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 195

### Pin Description

TRIG NMR Q NQ	Trigger Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous) Output Complemented Output
------------------------	---

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
TRIG	0.15	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

#### Setup and Hold Times

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
NMR (Inactive) to TRIG	2.0	3.0	4.0	0.3	0.7	1.7	ns

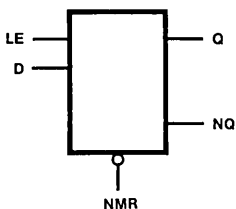
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
TRIG to Q	1.1	1.9	4.4	—	—	—	ns
NMR to Q	—	—	—	1.1	2.4	6.0	ns
TRIG to NQ	—	—	—	1.2	2.4	5.8	ns
NMR to NQ	1.3	2.7	6.7	—	—	—	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
Q	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.67	1.18	ns/pF

# LAD — TRANSPARENT D LATCH WITH RESET



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs	
LE	D	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	0	0	1
0	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
1	0	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	0

## LAD Description

Function: Transparent D Latch with Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 143

## Pin Description

LE	Latch Enable Input
D	Data Input
NMR	Master Reset Input
Q	Output
NQ	Complemented Output

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
LE	0.10	pF
D	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0-70°C, 5V+/-10%

### Setup and Hold Times

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
D to LE	2.0	3.5	7.5	0	0	0	ns
NMR (Inactive) to LE	2.0	3.0	6.0	0	0	0	ns

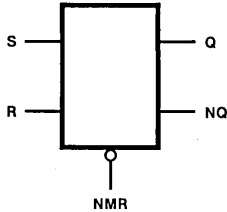
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Units
LE to Q	1.1	2.4	6.1	1.4	2.8	7.2	ns
D to Q	1.2	2.3	5.8	1.3	2.8	7.3	ns
NMR to Q	—	—	—	0.8	1.8	5.0	ns
LE to NQ	1.1	2.2	5.3	0.9	1.9	5.0	ns
D to NQ	1.1	2.2	5.4	0.9	1.8	4.7	ns
NMR to NQ	0.6	1.2	2.8	—	—	—	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Units
Q	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.67	1.20	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.47	0.69	1.25	ns/pF

# LSR — S-R LATCH WITH RESET



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs	
S	R	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	0	0	1
0	0	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
0	1	1	0	1
1	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0*	1*

**NOTE:** \*Pseudo stable state (if S and R are changed from 1 to 0 at the same time the results are unpredictable).

## LSR Description

Function: S-R Latch with Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 104

## Pin Description

S	Latch Set Input
R	Latch Reset Input
NMR	Master Reset Input
Q	Output
NQ	Complemented Output

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
S	0.15	pF
R	0.21	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

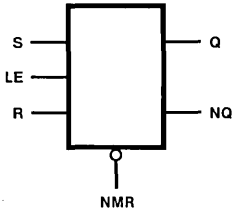
**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
S to Q	1.2	2.5	6.3	—	—	—	ns
R to Q	0.5	1.1	3.1	0.9	1.7	4.1	ns
NMR to Q	0.9	1.8	4.9	1.3	2.7	6.4	ns
S to NQ	—	—	—	1.1	2.2	5.6	ns
R to NQ	0.8	1.3	2.6	0.4	0.9	2.7	ns
NMR to NQ	1.2	2.2	5.0	0.7	1.5	4.6	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
Q	0.33	0.73	1.91	0.46	0.67	1.18	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.47	0.71	0.94	ns/pF

# LASR — S-R LATCH WITH ENABLE AND RESET



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs	
LE	S	R	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	X	0	0	1
0	X	X	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
1	0	0	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
1	0	1	1	0	1
1	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1*	0*

NOTE: \*Pseudo stable state (if S and R are changed from 1 to 0 at the same time the results are unpredictable).

## LASR Description

Function: S-R Latch with Enable and Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 182

## Pin Description

LE S R NMR Q NQ	Latch Enable Input Latch Set Input Latch Reset Input Master Reset Input Output Complemented Output
--------------------------------	---

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
LE	0.10	pF
S	0.15	pF
R	0.15	pF
NMR	0.10	pF



## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / –10%

## Setup and Hold Times

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
S to LE	2.0	4.0	9.0	0	0	0	ns
R to LE	2.5	5.5	12.0	0	0	0	ns
NMR (Inactive) to LE	2.0	3.0	6.0	0	0	0	ns

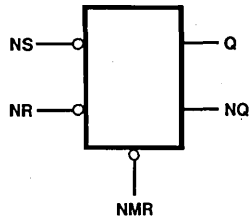
## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub>		Min.	T <sub>phl</sub>		Units
		Typ.	Max.		Typ.	Max.	
LE to Q	1.2	2.5	6.5	1.4	2.8	7.3	ns
S to Q	1.4	2.7	6.7	1.3	3.0	8.3	ns
R to Q	—	—	—	1.9	3.8	9.7	ns
NMR to Q	0.8	1.7	4.3	1.1	2.4	6.2	ns
LE to NQ	1.1	2.1	5.1	0.9	1.9	5.0	ns
S to NQ	1.1	2.2	5.8	1.1	2.1	5.2	ns
R to NQ	1.6	3.1	7.5	—	—	—	ns
NMR to NQ	0.6	1.2	2.7	0.5	1.1	3.3	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub>		Min.	T <sub>phl</sub>		Units
		Typ.	Max.		Typ.	Max.	
Q	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.21	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.47	0.69	1.25	ns/pF

# LNSR — $\overline{S}\text{-}\overline{R}$ LATCH WITH RESET



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs	
NS	NR	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	0	0	1
0	0	1	0*	1*
0	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1
1	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

NOTES: \*Pseudo stable state (if NS and NR are changed from 0 to 1 at the same time the results are unpredictable).

## LNSR Description

Function:  $\overline{S}\text{-}\overline{R}$  Latch with Master Reset

Grid Count: 104

## Pin Description

NS NR NMR Q NQ	Latch Set Input Latch Reset Input Master Reset Input Output Complemented Output
----------------------------	---

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
NS	0.11	pF
NR	0.12	pF
NMR	0.12	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

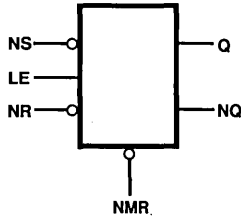
Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
NS to Q	0.5	1.0	2.5	—	—	—	ns
NR to Q	0.4	0.9	2.1	0.6	1.2	3.4	ns
NMR to Q	0.4	0.9	2.0	0.5	1.1	3.1	ns
NS to NQ	—	—	—	0.7	1.5	3.9	ns
NR to NQ	0.8	1.6	4.2	0.6	1.3	3.9	ns
NMR to NQ	0.7	1.5	3.9	0.6	1.3	3.8	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
Q	0.33	0.74	1.94	0.46	0.67	1.17	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.67	0.79	ns/pF

# LANSR — $\bar{S}\bar{R}$ LATCH WITH ENABLE AND RESET



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs	
NS	NR	LE	NMR	Q	NQ
X	X	X	0	0	1
X	X	0	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
1	1	1	1	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
1	0	1	1	0	1
0	1	1	1	1	0
0	0	1	1	0*	1*

NOTE: \*Pseudo stable state (if NS and NR are changed from 0 to 1 at the same time the results are unpredictable).

## LANSR Description

Function:  $\bar{S}\bar{R}$  Latch with Enable and Master Reset  
 Grid Count: 182

## Pin Description

LE	Latch Enable Input
NS	Latch Set Input
NR	Latch Reset Input
NMR	Master Reset Input
Q	Output
NQ	Complemented Output

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
LE	0.10	pF
NS	0.11	pF
NR	0.11	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

Setup and Hold Times

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
NS to LE	2.5	5.0	10.5	0	0	0	ns
NR to LE	2.0	4.0	8.5	0	0	0	ns
NMR (Inactive) to LE	2.0	3.0	6.0	0	0	0	ns

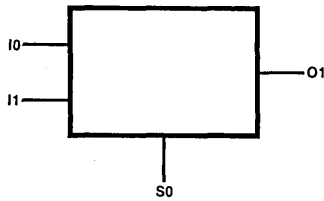
Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
LE to Q	1.2	2.5	6.4	1.4	2.9	7.6	ns
NS to Q	1.2	2.6	6.8	—	—	—	ns
NR to Q	1.1	2.4	6.2	1.4	3.1	8.2	ns
NMR to Q	0.8	1.7	4.3	1.1	2.3	6.1	ns
LE to NQ	1.1	2.2	5.3	0.9	1.9	5.0	ns
NS to NQ	—	—	—	0.9	2.0	5.4	ns
NR to NQ	1.1	2.3	5.9	0.8	1.8	4.8	ns
NMR to NQ	0.6	1.2	2.7	0.5	1.1	3.3	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Q	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.68	1.21	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.46	0.69	1.25	ns/pF

## MUX21 — 2-LINE TO 1-LINE MULTIPLEXER



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs
I0	I1	S0	O1
0	X	0	0
1	X	0	1
X	0	1	0
X	1	1	1

### MUX21 Description

Function: 2-Line to 1-Line Multiplexer  
 Grid Count: 104

### Pin Description

I0, I1 S0 O1	Data Inputs Select Input Output
--------------------	---------------------------------------

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I0, I1	0.20	pF
S0	0.30	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

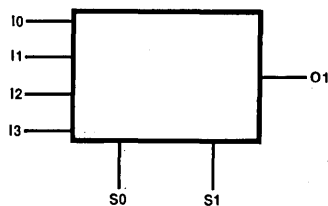
#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Units
	I0, I1 to O1	0.7	1.2	2.4	0.5	1.1	
S0 to O1	0.6	1.1	2.3	0.5	1.3	3.7	ns

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Units
	O1	0.33	0.74	1.95	0.46	0.69	

## MUX41 — 4-LINE TO 1-LINE MULTIPLEXER



Logic Table

Inputs						Outputs
I0	I1	I2	I3	S1	S0	O1
0	X	X	X	0	0	0
1	X	X	X	0	0	1
X	0	X	X	0	1	0
X	1	X	X	0	1	1
X	X	0	X	1	0	0
X	X	1	X	1	0	1
X	X	X	0	1	1	0
X	X	X	1	1	1	1

### MUX41 Description

Function: 4-Line to 1-Line Multiplexer

Grid Count: 182

### Pin Description

I0-I3 S0 S1 O1	Data Inputs Select Input (LSB) Select Input (MSB) Output
-------------------------	---

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I0-I3	0.20	pF
S0	0.35	pF
S1	0.20	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/- 10%

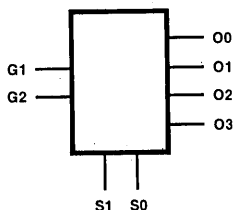
Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
I0-I3 to O1	1.0	1.8	4.0	0.7	1.6	4.7	ns
S0 to O1	0.9	1.7	3.9	0.8	1.9	5.6	ns
S1 to O1	0.9	1.7	3.9	0.8	1.9	5.6	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
O1	0.33	0.74	1.97	0.47	0.72	1.35	ns



**DMX2 — 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DEMULTIPLEXER/DECODER**

**Logic Table**

Inputs				Outputs			
G1	G2	S1	S0	O0	O1	O2	O3
0	X	X	X	0	0	0	0
X	0	X	X	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1

**DMX2 Description**

Function: 2-Line to 4-Line Demultiplexer/Decoder with 2 Enables  
 Grid Count: 299

**Pin Description**

G1 G2 S0 S1 O0-O3	Enable Input Enable Input Select Input (LSB) Select Input (MSB) Outputs
-------------------------------	---

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
G1	0.11	pF
G2	0.11	pF
S0	0.10	pF
S1	0.10	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

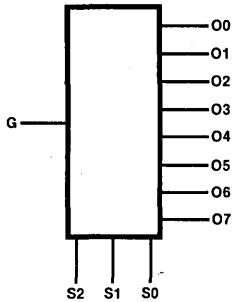
Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
G1 to O0-O3	0.7	1.4	3.2	0.9	1.9	5.0	ns
G2 to O0-O3	0.7	1.4	3.2	0.9	1.9	5.0	ns
S0 to O0-O3	0.7	1.3	3.0	0.6	1.4	3.9	ns
S1 to O0-O3	0.7	1.5	3.4	0.8	1.7	4.6	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
O0-O3	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF

# DMX3 — 3-LINE TO 8-LINE DEMULTIPLEXER/DECODER



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs							
G	S2	S1	S0	O0	O1	O2	O3	O4	O5	O6	O7
0	X	X	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

### DMX3 Description

Function: 3-Line to 8-Line Demultiplexer/Decoder  
 Grid Count: 559

### Pin Description

G S0 S1 S2 O0-O7	Enable Input Select Input (LSB) Select Input Select Input (MSB) Outputs
------------------------------	---

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
G	0.21	pF
S0	0.10	pF
S1	0.10	pF
S2	0.20	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V +/– 10%

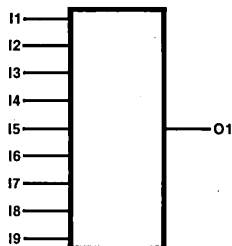
Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
G to O0-07	0.7	1.3	3.2	0.8	1.7	4.6	ns
S0 to O0-07	0.5	1.1	3.0	0.7	1.3	3.5	ns
S1 to O0-07	0.6	1.2	3.2	0.8	1.5	3.8	ns
S2 to O0-07	0.7	1.5	3.7	0.9	2.0	5.4	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
O0-07	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF

## CPR — 8/9-BIT PARITY CHECKER/GENERATOR


**Logic Table**

Inputs	Outputs
Number of Inputs I1 thru I9 that are 1	O1
1, 3, 5, 7, 9	0
0, 2, 4, 6, 8	1

### CPR Description

Function: 8/9-Bit Parity Checker/Generator  
 Grid Count: 429

### Pin Description

I1-I8 I9 O1	Data Inputs Data Input/Parity Input Even/Odd Parity Output
-------------------	--

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
I1-I8	0.20	pF
I9	0.20	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>phl</sub> Typ.	Max.	Units
	I1-I8 to O1	1.5	3.3	8.8	1.8	3.7	
I9 to O1	0.6	1.1	2.5	0.5	1.1	3.0	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
O1	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.69	1.24	ns/pF

## INTRODUCTION TO TELESCOPING CELLS

Telescoping cells are building blocks from which certain multi-stage logic functions can be implemented. They are the preferred method of construction for multi-stage logic functions because they are designed with all input and output pins on opposite sides. Assembled telescoping devices are silicon efficient because the outputs from one telescoping cell align with the inputs of the adjacent cell, eliminating the need for routing channels. Performance of the device is optimized because interconnect parasitics between cells is reduced.

Construction of telescoping devices requires two types of cells: body cells and control cells. Body cells perform the basic function of a telescoping device. Each body cell equates to one functional bit, hence the number of body cells implemented determines the size of the completed telescoping device. Control cells provide the interface between external circuitry and the body cells. A third type of telescoping cells, the cap cell, is available where applicable as a driver for any final output related to the overall operation of the telescoping device. Cap cells are used when two or more telescoping devices are cascaded together to form a larger device, or when the final output signal is to be connected to circuitry external to the telescoping device.

Telescoping devices can be 1-12 bits in length. The 12 bit limit is due to loading limitations on the control cells. For optimum performance, it is recommended that the length of telescoping devices be kept to a minimum. This can be achieved by splitting large telescoping devices into multiple blocks.

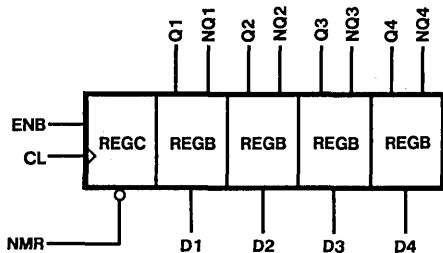
The following multi-stage functions are implemented with telescoping cells:

- Register—Synchronous Register (1-12 bits) with Enable and Master Reset.
- 3-State Register—3-State Synchronous Register (1-12 bits) with Enable and Master Reset.
- Shift Register—Synchronous Shift Register (1-12 bits), Serial Input, Parallel Output with Enable and Master Reset.
- Shift Register with Load—Synchronous Shift Register (1-12 bits), Serial Input, Parallel Input, Parallel Output with Load, Enable, and Master Reset.
- Up Counter—Synchronous, Cascadable Binary Up Counter (1-12 bits) with Load, Enable, and Master Reset.
- Up/Down Counter—Synchronous, Cascadable Binary Up/Down Counter (1-12 bits) with Load, Enable, and Master Reset.
- Adder—Cascadable Binary Ripple Adder (1-12 bits).
- Magnitude Comparator—Cascadable Binary Magnitude Comparator (1-12 bits).

Data sheets for telescoping functions are presented in two ways: first for an assembled telescoping device, then for the associated individual telescoping cells. The data sheets for assembled telescoping devices should prove to be the most useful. They include logic tables and equations for all potential device configurations for easy functional and performance evaluation.

## TELESCOPING REGISTER (REGC, REGB)

Example: 4-bit register



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs	
CL	Dn	ENB	NMR	Qn	NQn
X	X	X	0	0	1
0	X	X	1	Qno	NQno
↑	X	0	1	Qno	NQno
↑	0	1	1	0	1
↑	1	1	1	1	0
1	X	X	1	Qno	NQno

### Telescoping Register Description

Function: Synchronous Register ( $1 \leq n \leq 12$  bits) with Enable and Master Reset  
 Grid Count:  $117 + n (221)$

### Pin Description

CL Dn ENB NMR Qn NQn	Clock Input Data Input Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous) Output Complemented Output
-------------------------------------	---

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.14	pF
Dn	0.17	pF
ENB	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF



**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Setup	Dn to CL	1.3 – n(0.035)	2.3 – n(0.078)	5.0 – n(0.21)	ns
Hold	Dn to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	ENB to CL	1.7 + n(0.025)	3.5 + n(0.057)	8.0 + n(0.15)	ns
Hold	ENB to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	NMR (Inactive) to CL	1.8 + n(0.013)	2.8 – n(0.010)	3.9 – n(0.089)	ns
Hold	NMR (Inactive) to CL	0	0	0	ns

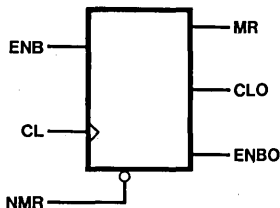
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tph	CL to Qn	1.3 + n(0.035)	2.3 + n(0.078)	5.1 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphl	CL to Qn	1.2 + n(0.035)	2.3 + n(0.078)	5.3 + n(0.21)	ns
Tph	CL to NQn	1.4 + n(0.035)	2.7 + n(0.078)	6.0 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphl	CL to NQn	1.5 + n(0.035)	2.7 + n(0.078)	6.3 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphl	NMR to Qn	1.4 + n(0.033)	2.7 + n(0.073)	6.2 + n(0.20)	ns
Tph	NMR to NQn	1.6 + n(0.033)	3.0 + n(0.073)	6.9 + n(0.20)	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Tph			Tphl			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Qn	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF
NQn	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF

## REGC — TELESCOPING REGISTER CONTROL



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs		
CL	ENB	NMR	CLO	ENBO	MR
X	X	0	1	X	1
0	X	1	0	X	0
↑	X	1	↑	X	0
1	X	1	1	X	0
X	0	X	X	0	X
X	1	X	X	1	X

### REGC Description

Function: Telescoping Register Control

Grid Count: 117

### Pin Description

External Pins	
CL ENB NMR	Clock Input Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active Low)
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO ENBO MR	Clock Output Enable Output Master Reset Output (Asynchronous, Active High)

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.14	pF
ENB	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

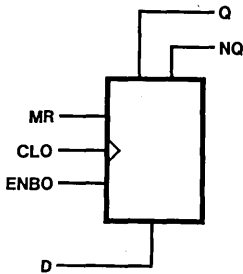
**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
CL to CLO	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.4	1.0	2.8	ns
NMR to CLO	0.7	1.3	3.2	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
ENB to ENBO	0.4	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.8	2.2	ns
NMR to MR	0.4	0.9	2.2	0.5	1.0	2.4	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
CLO	0.23	0.52	1.38	0.34	0.51	0.94	ns/pF
ENBO	0.23	0.52	1.37	0.34	0.50	0.88	ns/pF
MR	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.47	0.68	1.18	ns/pF

# REGB — TELESCOPING REGISTER BODY



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs	
CLO	D	ENBO	MR	Q	NQ
1	X	X	1	0	1
0	X	X	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	X	0	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	1	0	0	1
↑	1	1	0	1	0
1	X	X	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

NOTE: A CLO signal transition to 1 when MR is 1 will be transparent to the user when the control cell is attached to a group of body cells.

## REGB Description

Function: Telescoping Register Body  
 Grid Count: 221

## Pin Description

External Pins	
D Q NQ	Data Input Output Complemented Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO ENBO MR	Clock Input Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active High)

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CLO	0.15	pF
D	0.17	pF
ENBO	0.26	pF
MR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
D to CLO	2.0	3.5	7.5	0	0	0	ns
ENBO to CLO	2.0	4.0	9.0	0	0	0	ns
MR (Inactive) to CLO	2.0	3.0	4.0	0	0	0	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

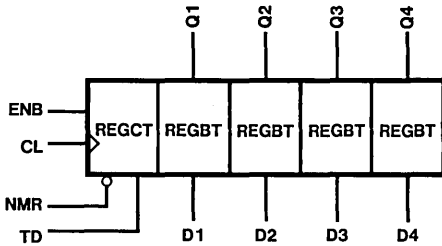
Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CLO to Q	0.6	1.1	2.6	0.5	1.1	2.8	ns
MR to Q	—	—	—	1.0	1.8	4.0	ns
CLO to NQ	0.7	1.5	3.5	0.8	1.5	3.8	ns
MR to NQ	1.2	2.1	4.7	—	—	—	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Q	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF

## TELESCOPING 3-STATE REGISTER (REGCT, REGBT)

Example: 4-bit 3-state register



Logic Table

Inputs					Outputs
CL	D <sub>n</sub>	ENB	NMR	TD	Q <sub>n</sub>
X	X	X	X	0	Z
X	X	X	0	1	0
0	X	X	1	1	Q <sub>no</sub>
↑	X	0	1	1	Q <sub>no</sub>
↑	0	1	1	1	0
↑	1	1	1	1	1
1	X	X	1	1	Q <sub>no</sub>

NOTE: The internal operation of the register is not affected when TD is 0.

### Telescoping 3-State Register Description

Function: 3-State Synchronous Register ( $1 \leq n \leq 12$  bits) with Enable and Master Reset

Grid Count:  $156 + n$  (234)

### Pin Description

CL D <sub>n</sub> ENB NMR TD Q <sub>n</sub>	Clock Input Data Input Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous) 3-State Enable Input (Asynchronous) Output
--	---

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.14	pF
D <sub>n</sub>	0.17	pF
ENB	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF
TD	0.10	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
Qn(z)	0.25	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Setup	Dn to CL	$1.3 - n(0.035)$	$2.3 - n(0.078)$	$5.0 - n(0.21)$	ns
Hold	Dn to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	ENB to CL	$1.7 + n(0.025)$	$3.5 + n(0.057)$	$8.0 + n(0.15)$	ns
Hold	ENB to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	NMR (Inactive) to CL	$1.8 + n(0.013)$	$2.8 - n(0.010)$	$3.9 - n(0.089)$	ns
Hold	NMR (Inactive) to CL	0	0	0	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

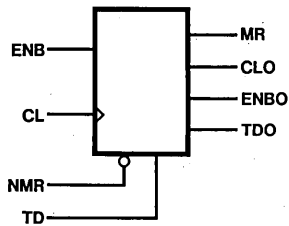
Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	CL to Qn	$1.5 + n(0.035)$	$2.7 + n(0.078)$	$6.3 + n(0.21)$	ns
Tphi	CL to Qn	$1.5 + n(0.035)$	$2.8 + n(0.078)$	$6.3 + n(0.21)$	ns
Tphi	NMR to Qn	$1.6 + n(0.033)$	$3.1 + n(0.073)$	$7.1 + n(0.20)$	ns
Tpzh	TD to Qn	$1.0 + n(0.092)$	$1.8 + n(0.21)$	$4.0 + n(0.55)$	ns
Tpzi	TD to Qn	$1.0 + n(0.092)$	$1.9 + n(0.21)$	$4.5 + n(0.55)$	ns
Tphz	TD to Qn	$1.0 + n(0.14)$	$2.0 + n(0.20)$	$5.2 + n(0.35)$	ns
Tplz	TD to Qn	$1.0 + n(0.14)$	$1.9 + n(0.20)$	$4.7 + n(0.35)$	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Parameter	Output Name	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	Qn	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tphl	Qn	0.44	0.72	1.37	ns/pF
Tpzh	Qn	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tpzl	Qn	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF



## REGCT — TELESCOPING 3-STATE REGISTER CONTROL



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs			
CL	ENB	NMR	TD	CLO	ENBO	MR	TDO
X	X	0	X	1	X	1	X
0	X	1	X	0	X	0	X
↑	X	1	X	↑	X	0	X
1	X	1	X	1	X	0	X
X	0	X	X	X	0	X	X
X	1	X	X	X	1	X	X
X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	X	1	X	X	X	1

### REGCT Description

Function: Telescoping 3-State Register Control  
 Grid Count: 156

### Pin Description

External Pins	
CL ENB NMR TD	Clock Input Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active Low) 3-State Enable Input (Asynchronous)
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO ENBO MR TDO	Clock Output Enable Output Master Reset Output (Asynchronous, Active High) 3-State Enable Output (Asynchronous)

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.14	pF
ENB	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF
TD	0.10	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

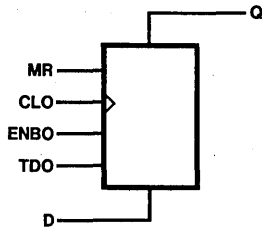
Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
CL to CLO	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.4	1.0	2.8	ns
NMR to CLO	0.7	1.3	3.2	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
ENB to ENBO	0.4	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.8	2.2	ns
NMR to MR	0.4	0.9	2.2	0.5	1.0	2.4	ns
TD to TDO	0.4	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.8	2.2	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
CLO	0.23	0.52	1.38	0.34	0.51	0.94	ns/pF
ENBO	0.23	0.52	1.37	0.34	0.50	0.88	ns/pF
MR	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.47	0.68	1.18	ns/pF
TDO	0.23	0.52	1.37	0.34	0.50	0.88	ns/pF

# REGBT — TELESCOPING 3-STATE REGISTER BODY



Logic Table

Inputs					Outputs
CLO	D	ENBO	MR	TDO	Q
X	X	X	X	0	Z
1	X	X	1	1	0
0	X	X	0	1	Q <sub>0</sub>
↑	X	0	0	1	Q <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	1	0	1	0
↑	1	1	0	1	1
1	X	X	0	1	Q <sub>0</sub>

**NOTES:** — A CLO signal transition to 1 when MR is 1 will be transparent to the user when the control cell is attached to a group of body cells.

— The internal operation of REGBT is not affected when TDO is 0.

## REGBT Description

Function: Telescoping 3-State Register Body  
 Grid Count: 234

## Pin Description

External Pins	
D Q	Data Input Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO ENBO MR TDO	Clock Input Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active High) 3-State Enable Input (Asynchronous)

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CLO	0.15	pF
D	0.17	pF
ENBO	0.26	pF
MR	0.10	pF
TDO	0.40	pF

## 3-State Output Capacitance

Output Name	Max.	Units
Q(z)	0.25	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / –10%

## Setup and Hold Times

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
D to CLO	2.0	3.5	7.5	0	0	0	ns
ENBO to CLO	2.0	4.0	9.0	0	0	0	ns
MR (Inactive) to CLO	2.0	3.0	4.0	0	0	0	ns

## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

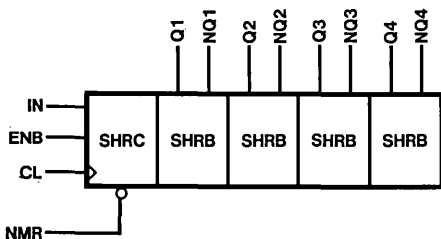
Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	CLO to Q	0.8	1.5	3.8	ns
Tphi	CLO to Q	0.8	1.6	3.8	ns
Tphi	MR to Q	1.2	2.2	4.9	ns
Tpzh	TDO to Q	0.6	1.1	2.5	ns
Tpzi	TDO to Q	0.6	1.2	3.0	ns
Tphz	TDO to Q	0.6	1.2	3.0	ns
Tplz	TDO to Q	0.6	1.1	2.5	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Parameter	Output Name	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tph	Q	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tphi	Q	0.44	0.72	1.37	ns/pF
Tpzh	Q	0.32	0.75	2.06	ns/pF
Tpzi	Q	0.44	0.72	1.38	ns/pF

## TELESCOPING SHIFT REGISTER (SHRC, SHRB)

Example: 4-bit shift register



### Telescoping Shift Register Description

Function: Synchronous Shift Register ( $1 \leq n \leq 12$  bits), Serial Input, Parallel Output with Enable and Master Reset

Grid Count:  $130 + n$  (221)

#### Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
IN	Serial Data Input
ENB	Enable Input
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
Qn	Output
NQn	Complemented Output

#### Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs						
CL	IN	ENB	NMR	Q1	NQ1	Q2	NQ2	Q3	NQ3	...
X	X	X	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	
0	X	X	1	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	
↑	X	0	1	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	
↑	0	1	1	0	1	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	
↑	1	1	1	1	0	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	
1	X	X	1	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.14	pF
IN	0.18	pF
ENB	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Setup	IN to CL	1.3 – n(0.035)	2.3 – n(0.078)	5.0 – n(0.21)	ns
Hold	IN to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	ENB to CL	1.7 + n(0.025)	3.5 + n(0.057)	8.0 + n(0.15)	ns
Hold	ENB to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	NMR (Inactive) to CL	1.8 + n(0.013)	2.8 – n(0.010)	3.9 – n(0.089)	ns
Hold	NMR (Inactive) to CL	0	0	0	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

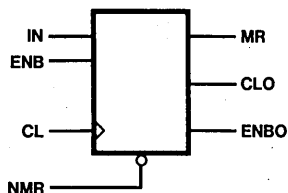
Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	CL to Qn	1.3 + n(0.035)	2.3 + n(0.078)	5.1 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphi	CL to Qn	1.2 + n(0.035)	2.3 + n(0.078)	5.3 + n(0.21)	ns
Tplh	CL to NQn	1.7 + n(0.035)	3.1 + n(0.078)	6.9 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphi	CL to NQn	1.7 + n(0.035)	3.2 + n(0.078)	7.7 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphi	NMR to Qn	1.4 + n(0.033)	2.7 + n(0.073)	6.1 + n(0.20)	ns
Tplh	NMR to NQn	1.8 + n(0.033)	3.4 + n(0.073)	7.8 + n(0.20)	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tph Typ.	Max.	Units
Qn	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.47	0.68	1.19	ns/pF
NQn	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.68	1.23	ns/pF



## SHRC — TELESCOPING SHIFT REGISTER CONTROL



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs		
CL	IN	ENB	NMR	CLO	ENBO	MR
X	X	X	0	1	X	1
0	X	X	1	0	X	0
↑	X	X	1	↑	X	0
1	X	X	1	1	X	0
X	X	0	X	X	0	X
X	X	1	X	X	1	X

### SHRC Description

Function: Telescoping Shift Register Control

Grid Count: 130

### Pin Description

External Pins	
CL IN ENB NMR	Clock Input Serial Data Input Feedthrough Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active Low)
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO ENBO MR	Clock Output Enable Output Master Reset Output (Asynchronous, Active High)

**NOTE:** IN is routed directly through SHRC without buffering to the Serial Data Input signal (IN) of the least significant (shift left configuration) or most significant (shift right configuration) SHRB cell.

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.14	pF
IN	0.01	pF
ENB	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

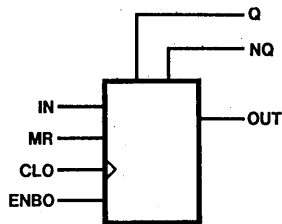
**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
CL to CLO	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.4	1.0	2.8	ns
NMR to CLO	0.7	1.3	3.2	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
ENB to ENBO	0.4	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.8	2.2	ns
NMR to MR	0.4	0.9	2.2	0.5	1.0	2.4	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
CLO	0.23	0.52	1.38	0.34	0.51	0.94	ns/pF
ENBO	0.23	0.52	1.37	0.34	0.50	0.88	ns/pF
MR	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.47	0.68	1.18	ns/pF

## SHRB — TELESCOPING SHIFT REGISTER BODY



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs		
CLO	IN	ENBO	MR	Q	NQ	OUT
1	X	X	1	0	1	0
0	X	X	0	$Q_0$	$NQ_0$	$OUT_0$
↑	X	0	0	$Q_0$	$NQ_0$	$OUT_0$
↑	0	1	0	0	1	0
↑	1	1	0	1	0	1
1	X	X	0	$Q_0$	$NQ_0$	$OUT_0$

**NOTE:** A CLO signal transition to 1 when MR is 1 will be transparent to the user when the control cell is attached to a group of body cells.

### SHRB Description

Function: Telescoping Shift Register Body  
 Grid Count: 221

### Pin Description

External Pins	
Q NQ	Output Complemented Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO IN ENBO MR OUT	Clock Input Serial Data Input Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active High) Serial Output

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Setup and Hold Times

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
IN to CLO	2.0	3.5	7.5	0	0	0	ns
ENBO to CLO	2.0	4.0	9.0	0	0	0	ns
MR (Inactive) to CLO	2.0	3.0	4.0	0	0	0	ns

Intrinsic Propagation Delay

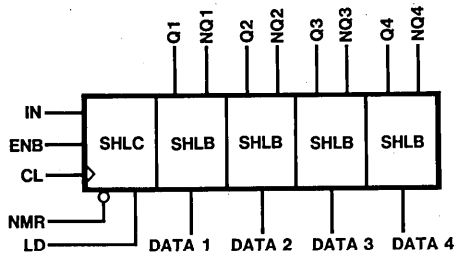
Signal Path	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>phl</sub> Typ.	Max.	Units
MR to Q	—	—	—	1.0	1.8	3.9	ns
CLO to NQ	1.0	1.9	4.4	1.0	2.0	5.2	ns
MR to NQ	1.4	2.5	5.6	—	—	—	ns
CLO to OUT	0.6	1.1	2.6	0.5	1.1	2.8	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>phl</sub> Typ.	Max.	Units
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.68	1.23	ns/pF
OUT	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.47	0.68	1.19	ns/pF

## TELESCOPING SHIFT REGISTER WITH LOAD (SHLC, SHLB)

Example: 4-bit shift register with parallel load



### Telescoping Shift Register with Load Description

Function: Synchronous Shift Register ( $1 \leq n \leq 12$  bits), Serial Input, Parallel Input, Parallel Output with Load, Enable, and Master Reset

Grid Count:  $156 + n$  (312)

#### Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
IN	Serial Data Input
DATA <sub>n</sub>	Parallel Data Input
LD	Load Input
ENB	Enable Input
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
Q <sub>n</sub>	Output
NQ <sub>n</sub>	Complemented Output

#### Logic Table

Inputs									Outputs						
CL	IN	DATA1	DATA2	DATA3	...	LD	ENB	NMR	Q1	NQ1	Q2	NQ2	Q3	NQ3	...
X	X	X	X	X		X	X	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	
0	X	X	X	X		X	X	1	Q <sub>1o</sub>	NQ <sub>1o</sub>	Q <sub>2o</sub>	NQ <sub>2o</sub>	Q <sub>3o</sub>	NQ <sub>3o</sub>	
↑	X	X	X	X		X	0	1	Q <sub>1o</sub>	NQ <sub>1o</sub>	Q <sub>2o</sub>	NQ <sub>2o</sub>	Q <sub>3o</sub>	NQ <sub>3o</sub>	
↑	X	a	b	c		1	1	1	a	na	b	nb	c	nc	
↑	0	X	X	X		0	1	1	0	1	Q <sub>1o</sub>	NQ <sub>1o</sub>	Q <sub>2o</sub>	NQ <sub>2o</sub>	
↑	1	X	X	X		0	1	1	1	0	Q <sub>1o</sub>	NQ <sub>1o</sub>	Q <sub>2o</sub>	NQ <sub>2o</sub>	
1	X	X	X	X		X	X	1	Q <sub>1o</sub>	NQ <sub>1o</sub>	Q <sub>2o</sub>	NQ <sub>2o</sub>	Q <sub>3o</sub>	NQ <sub>3o</sub>	

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.15	pF
IN	0.22	pF
DATAn	0.17	pF
LD	0.10	pF
ENB	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Setup	IN to CL	2.3 – n(0.035)	4.8 – n(0.078)	10.5 – n(0.21)	ns
Hold	IN to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	DATAn to CL	2.3 – n(0.035)	4.8 – n(0.078)	10.5 – n(0.21)	ns
Hold	DATAn to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	LD to CL	2.7 + n(0.025)	6.0 + n(0.057)	13.5 + n(0.15)	ns
Hold	LD to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	ENB to CL	1.7 + n(0.025)	3.5 + n(0.057)	8.0 + n(0.15)	ns
Hold	ENB to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	NMR (Inactive) to CL	1.8 + n(0.013)	2.8 – n(0.010)	3.9 – n(0.088)	ns
Hold	NMR (Inactive) to CL	0	0	0	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

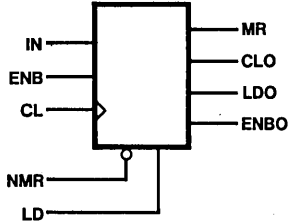
Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	CL to Qn	$1.4 + n(0.035)$	$2.5 + n(0.078)$	$5.5 + n(0.21)$	ns
Tphi	CL to Qn	$1.3 + n(0.035)$	$2.5 + n(0.078)$	$5.6 + n(0.21)$	ns
Tplh	CL to NQn	$1.9 + n(0.035)$	$3.6 + n(0.078)$	$8.0 + n(0.21)$	ns
Tphi	CL to NQn	$2.0 + n(0.035)$	$3.8 + n(0.078)$	$8.0 + n(0.21)$	ns
Tphi	NMR to Qn	$1.4 + n(0.033)$	$2.7 + n(0.073)$	$6.3 + n(0.20)$	ns
Tplh	NMR to NQn	$2.1 + n(0.033)$	$3.9 + n(0.073)$	$8.7 + n(0.20)$	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Tph			Tphi			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Qn	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF
NQn	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.70	1.30	ns/pF

# SHLC — TELESCOPING SHIFT REGISTER WITH LOAD, CONTROL

Logic Table



Inputs					Outputs			
CL	IN	LD	ENB	NMR	CLO	LDO	ENBO	MR
X	X	X	X	0	1	X	X	1
0	X	X	X	1	0	X	X	0
↑	X	X	X	1	↑	X	X	0
1	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	0
X	X	0	X	X	X	0	X	X
X	X	1	X	X	X	1	X	X
X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0	X
X	X	X	1	X	X	X	1	X

## SHLC Description

Function: Telescoping Shift Register with Load, Control  
 Grid Count: 156

## Pin Description

External Pins	
CL IN LD ENB NMR	Clock Input Serial Data Input Feedthrough Load Input Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active Low)
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO LDO ENBO MR	Clock Output Load Output Enable Output Master Reset Output (Asynchronous, Active High)

**NOTE:** IN is routed directly through SHLC without buffering to the Serial Data Input signal (IN) of the least significant (shift left configuration) or most significant (shift right configuration) SHLB cell.



**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.15	pF
IN	0.05	pF
LD	0.10	pF
ENB	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**

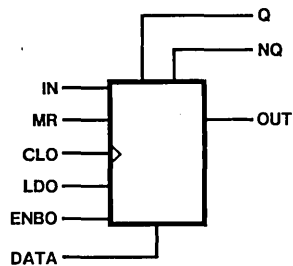
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CL to CLO	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.4	1.0	2.8	ns
NMR to CLO	0.7	1.3	3.2	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
LD to LDO	0.4	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.8	2.2	ns
ENB to ENBO	0.4	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.8	2.2	ns
NMR to MR	0.4	0.9	2.2	0.5	1.0	2.4	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CLO	0.23	0.52	1.38	0.34	0.51	0.94	ns/pF
LDO	0.23	0.52	1.37	0.34	0.50	0.88	ns/pF
ENBO	0.23	0.52	1.37	0.34	0.50	0.88	ns/pF
MR	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.47	0.68	1.17	ns/pF

## SHLB — SHIFT REGISTER WITH LOAD, BODY



Logic Table

Inputs							Outputs		
CLO	IN	DATA	LDO	ENBO	MR	Q	NQ	OUT	
1	X	X	X	X	1	0	1	0	
0	X	X	X	X	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	OUT <sub>0</sub>	
↑	X	X	X	0	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	OUT <sub>0</sub>	
↑	X	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	
↑	X	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	
↑	0	X	0	1	0	0	1	0	
↑	1	X	0	1	0	1	0	1	
1	X	X	X	X	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	OUT <sub>0</sub>	

NOTE: A CLO signal transition to 1 when MR is 1 will be transparent to the user when the control cell is attached to a group of body cells.

### SHLB Description

Function: Telescoping Shift Register with Load, Body  
 Grid Count: 312

### Pin Description

External Pins	
DATA Q NQ	Parallel Data Input Output Complemented Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO IN ENBO LDO MR OUT	Clock Input Serial Data Input Enable Input Load Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active High) Serial Output

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CLO	0.15	pF
IN	0.17	pF
DATA	0.17	pF
LDO	0.26	pF
ENBO	0.26	pF
MR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / –10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
IN to CLO	3.0	6.0	13.0	0	0	0	ns
DATA to CLO	3.0	6.0	13.0	0	0	0	ns
LDO to CLO	3.0	6.5	14.5	0	0	0	ns
ENBO to CLO	2.0	4.0	9.0	0	0	0	ns
MR (Inactive) to CLO	2.0	3.0	4.0	0	0	0	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

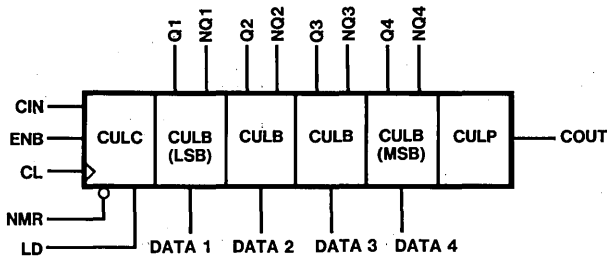
Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CLO to Q	0.7	1.3	3.0	0.6	1.3	3.1	ns
MR to Q	—	—	—	1.0	1.8	4.1	ns
CLO to NQ	1.2	2.4	5.5	1.3	2.6	6.5	ns
MR to NQ	1.7	3.0	6.5	—	—	—	ns
CLO to OUT	1.0	2.0	5.0	1.1	2.0	4.4	ns
MR to OUT	—	—	—	1.5	2.5	5.4	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
Q	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.70	1.30	ns/pF
OUT	0.33	0.73	1.94	0.46	0.70	1.30	ns/pF

## TELESCOPING UP COUNTER (CULC, CULB, CULP)

Example: 4-bit up counter



### Telescoping Up Counter Description

Function: Synchronous, Cascadable Binary Up Counter ( $1 \leq n \leq 12$  bits) with Load, Enable, and Master Reset

Grid Count: With CULP —  $208 + n$  (338)  
 Without CULP —  $169 + n$  (338)

### Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
CIN	Carry Input
DATAn	Data Input
LD	Load Input
ENB	Enable Input
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
Qn	Output
NQn	Complemented Output
COUT	Carry Output

### Logic Table

Inputs									Outputs						
CL	CIN	...	DATA3	DATA2	DATA1	LD	ENB	NMR	...	Q3	NQ3	Q2	NQ2	Q1	NQ1
X	X		X	X	X	X	X	0		0	1	0	1	0	1
0	X		X	X	X	X	X	1		Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>
↑	X		X	X	X	0	0	1		Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>
↑	X		c	b	a	1	X	1		c	nc	b	nb	a	na
↑	0		X	X	X	0	1	1		Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>
↑	1		X	X	X	0	1	1		See Table A					
1	X		X	X	X	X	X	1		Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>

Table A

Previous State							Next State						
...	Q3 <sub>o</sub>	NQ3 <sub>o</sub>	Q2 <sub>o</sub>	NQ2 <sub>o</sub>	Q1 <sub>o</sub>	NQ1 <sub>o</sub>	...	Q3	NQ3	Q2	NQ2	Q1	NQ1
	0	1	0	1	0	1		0	1	0	1	1	0
	0	1	0	1	1	0		0	1	1	0	0	1
	0	1	1	0	0	1		0	1	1	0	1	0
	0	1	1	0	1	0		1	0	0	1	0	1
	1	0	0	1	0	1		1	0	0	1	1	0
	1	0	0	1	1	0		1	0	1	0	0	1
	1	0	1	0	0	1		1	0	1	0	1	0
	1	0	1	0	1	0		0	1	0	1	0	1

**NOTES:**  $COUT = CIN \cdot Q1 \cdot Q2 \cdot Q3...$ ; COUT is generated with combinatorial logic, thus under certain conditions a short pulse will occur. Therefore, COUT should not be used as a clock signal or for any other edge triggered signal. A cap cell (CULP) must be used if COUT is to be connected to circuitry external to a telescoping block.

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.14	pF
CIN	0.23	pF
DATAn	0.17	pF
LD	0.10	pF
ENB	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Setup	CIN to CL	1.8 + n(0.44)	3.8 + n(0.95)	7.9 + n(2.42)	ns
Hold	CIN to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	DATAn to CL	1.3 – n(0.035)	2.3 – n(0.078)	5.0 – n(0.21)	ns
Hold	DATAn to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	LD to CL	1.7 + n(0.025)	3.5 + n(0.057)	8.0 + n(0.15)	ns
Hold	LD to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	ENB to CL	2.7 – n(0.002)	5.4 – n(0.005)	11.7 – n(0.012)	ns
Hold	ENB to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	NMR (Inactive) to CL	1.8 + n(0.013)	2.8 – n(0.010)	3.9 – n(0.088)	ns
Hold	NMR (Inactive) to CL	0	0	0	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	CL to Qn	1.3 + n(0.035)	2.3 + n(0.078)	5.1 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphl	CL to Qn	1.2 + n(0.035)	2.3 + n(0.078)	5.3 + n(0.21)	ns
Tplh	CL to NQn	1.5 + n(0.035)	2.7 + n(0.078)	6.2 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphl	CL to NQn	1.5 + n(0.035)	2.8 + n(0.078)	6.6 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphl	NMR to Qn	1.5 + n(0.033)	2.7 + n(0.073)	6.1 + n(0.20)	ns
Tplh	NMR to NQn	1.6 + n(0.033)	3.1 + n(0.073)	7.0 + n(0.20)	ns
Tplh (n=1)	CL to COUT	2.1	3.9	9.0	ns
Tplh (2≤n≤12)	CL to COUT	1.7 + n(0.51)	2.8 + n(1.10)	6.2 + n(2.83)	ns
Tphl	CL to COUT	1.9 + n(0.035)	4.0 + n(0.078)	9.1 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphl	NMR to COUT	2.1 + n(0.033)	4.3 + n(0.073)	9.9 + n(0.20)	ns
Tplh	CIN to COUT	0.3 + n(0.47)	0.3 + n(1.02)	0.3 + n(2.62)	ns

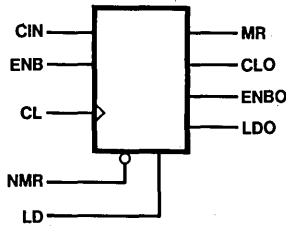
## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
Qn	0.33	0.74	1.97	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF
NQn	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.21	ns/pF
COU <sub>T</sub>	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF



## CULC — TELESCOPING UP COUNTER CONTROL

Logic Table



Inputs					Outputs			
CL	CIN	LD	ENB	NMR	CLO	LDO	ENBO	MR
X	X	X	X	0	1	X	X	1
0	X	X	X	1	0	X	X	0
↑	X	X	X	1	↑	X	X	0
1	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	0
X	X	0	X	X	X	0	X	X
X	X	1	X	X	X	1	X	X
X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0	X
X	X	X	1	X	X	X	1	X

### CULC Description

Function: Telescoping Up Counter Control  
 Grid Count: 169

### Pin Description

External Pins	
CL CIN LD ENB NMR	Clock Input Carry In Feedthrough Load Input Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active Low)
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO LDO ENBO MR	Clock Output Load Output Enable Output Master Reset Output (Asynchronous, Active High)

**NOTE:** CIN is routed directly through CULC without buffering to the Carry Input signal (CIN) of the least significant CULB cell. This signal must be tied high into the least significant counter block.

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.14	pF
CIN	0.01	pF
LD	0.10	pF
ENB	0.10	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

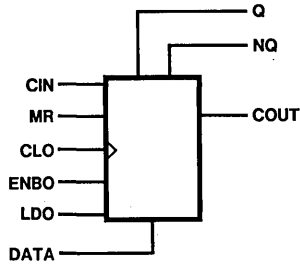
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
CL to CLO	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.4	1.0	2.8	ns
NMR to CLO	0.7	1.3	3.2	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
LD to LDO	0.4	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.8	2.2	ns
ENB to ENBO	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.8	ns
NMR to MR	0.4	0.9	2.2	0.5	1.0	2.4	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
CLO	0.23	0.52	1.38	0.34	0.51	0.94	ns/pF
LDO	0.23	0.52	1.37	0.34	0.50	0.88	ns/pF
ENBO	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF
MR	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.47	0.68	1.18	ns/pF

# CULB — TELESCOPING UP COUNTER BODY

Logic Table



Inputs						Outputs		
CLO	CIN	DATA	LDO	ENBO	MR	Q	NQ	COUT
1	X	X	X	X	1	0	1	0
0	0	X	X	X	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	0
0	1	X	X	X	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>
↑	X	0	1	X	0	0	1	0
↑	0	1	1	X	0	1	0	0
↑	1	1	1	X	0	1	0	1
↑	0	X	0	0	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	0
↑	1	X	0	0	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	X	0	1	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	0
↑	1	X	0	1	0	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
1	0	X	X	X	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	0
1	1	X	X	X	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>

**NOTES:** — A CLO signal transition to 1 when MR is 1 will be transparent to the user when the control cell is attached to a group of body cells.

— COUT = CIN • Q; a cap cell (CULP) must be used if COUT is to be connected to circuitry external to a telescoping block.

## CULB Description

Function: Telescoping Up Counter Body

Grid Count: 338

## Pin Description

External Pins	
DATA Q NQ	Data Input Output Complemented Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO CIN ENBO LDO MR COUT	Clock Input Carry Input Enable Input Load Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active High) Carry Output

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CLO	0.15	pF
CIN	0.22	pF
DATA	0.17	pF
LDO	0.26	pF
ENBO	0.10	pF
MR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CIN to CLO	3.0	6.0	13.0	0	0	0	ns
DATA to CLO	2.0	3.5	7.5	0	0	0	ns
LDO to CLO	2.0	4.0	9.0	0	0	0	ns
ENBO to CLO	3.0	6.0	13.0	0	0	0	ns
MR (Inactive) to CLO	2.0	3.0	4.0	0	0	0	ns

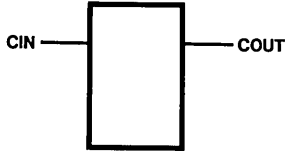
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CLO to Q	0.6	1.1	2.6	0.5	1.1	2.8	ns
MR to Q	—	—	—	1.0	1.8	3.9	ns
CLO to NQ	0.8	1.5	3.7	0.8	1.6	4.1	ns
MR to NQ	1.2	2.2	4.8	—	—	—	ns
CIN to COUT	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.6	1.4	ns
CLO to COUT	0.9	1.7	4.3	0.8	1.8	4.3	ns
MR to COUT	—	—	—	1.3	2.4	5.4	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
Q	0.33	0.74	1.97	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.21	ns
COU	1.24	2.84	7.84	1.70	2.63	4.94	ns/pF

## CULP — TELESCOPING UP COUNTER CAP



Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
CIN	COUT
0	0
1	1

**NOTES:** — COUT is generated with combinational logic, thus under certain conditions a short pulse will occur. Therefore, the carry out signal should not be used as a clock signal or for any other edge triggered signal.

— CUPL must be used if COUT is to be connected to circuitry external to a telescoping block.

### CULP Description

Function: Telescoping Up Counter Carry Out Driver  
 Grid Count: 39

### Pin Description

External Pins	
COUT	Carry Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CIN	Carry Input

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CIN	0.10	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

Intrinsic Propagation Delay

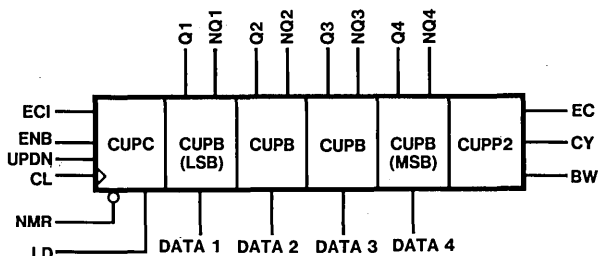
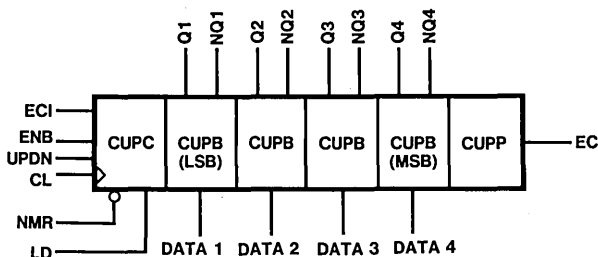
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
CIN to COUT	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.8	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
COUT	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF

# TELESCOPING UP/DOWN COUNTER (CUPC, CUPB, CUPP, CUPP2)

Example: 4-bit up/down counter



## Telescoping Up Counter Description

- Function: Synchronous, Cascadable Binary Up/Down Counter ( $1 \leq n \leq 12$  bits) with Load, Enable, and Master Reset
- Grid Count: With CUPP —  $221 + n(429)$   
 With CUPP2 —  $338 + n(429)$   
 Without CUPP or CUPP2 —  $195 + n(429)$

## Pin Description

CL	Clock Input
ECI	End Count Input
DATA <sub>n</sub>	Data Input
UPDN	Count Up/Down Input (Up—Active High)
LD	Load Input
ENB	Enable Input
NMR	Master Reset Input (Asynchronous)
Q <sub>n</sub>	Output
NQ <sub>n</sub>	Complemented Output
EC	End Count Output (CUPP, CUPP2)
CY	Carry Output (CUPP2)
BW	Borrow Output (CUPP2)



Logic Table

Inputs										Outputs						
CL	ECI	...	DATA3	DATA2	DATA1	UPDN	LD	ENB	NMR	...	Q3	NQ3	Q2	NQ2	Q1	NQ1
X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	0		0	1	0	1	0	1
0	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	1		Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>
↑	X		X	X	X	X	X	0	1		Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>
↑	X		c	b	a	X	1	1	1		c	nc	b	nb	a	na
↑	0		X	X	X	X	0	1	1		Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>
↑	1		X	X	X	0	0	1	1		See Table A					
↑	1		x	x	x	1	0	1	1		See Table B					
1	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	1		Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>

Table A (Count Down)

Previous State							Next State						
...	Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>	...	Q3	NQ3	Q2	NQ2	Q1	NQ1
	0	1	0	1	0	1		1	0	1	0	1	0
	0	1	0	1	1	0		0	1	0	1	0	1
	0	1	1	0	0	1		0	1	0	1	1	0
	0	1	1	0	1	0		0	1	1	0	0	1
	1	0	0	1	0	1		0	1	1	0	1	0
	1	0	0	1	1	0		1	0	0	1	0	1
	1	0	1	0	0	1		1	0	0	1	1	0
	1	0	1	0	1	0		1	0	1	0	0	1

Table B (Count Up)

Previous State							Next State						
...	Q3 <sub>0</sub>	NQ3 <sub>0</sub>	Q2 <sub>0</sub>	NQ2 <sub>0</sub>	Q1 <sub>0</sub>	NQ1 <sub>0</sub>	...	Q3	NQ3	Q2	NQ2	Q1	NQ1
	0	1	0	1	0	1		0	1	0	1	1	0
	0	1	0	1	1	0		0	1	1	0	0	1
	0	1	1	0	0	1		0	1	1	0	1	0
	0	1	1	0	1	0		1	0	0	1	0	1
	1	0	0	1	0	1		1	0	0	1	1	0
	1	0	0	1	1	0		1	0	1	0	0	1
	1	0	1	0	0	1		1	0	1	0	1	0
	1	0	1	0	1	0		0	1	0	1	0	1

- NOTES: —  $EC = ECI \cdot ((UPDN \cdot \overline{LD}) + LD) \cdot ENB \cdot Q1 \cdot Q2 \cdot Q3...$   
 $+ ECI \cdot ((UPDN \cdot \overline{LD} \cdot ENB) + ENB) \cdot NQ1 \cdot NQ2 \cdot NQ3...$   
 —  $CY = ECI \cdot UPDN \cdot \overline{LD} \cdot ENB \cdot Q1 \cdot Q2 \cdot Q3...$   
 —  $BW = ECI \cdot UPDN \cdot \overline{LD} \cdot ENB \cdot NQ1 \cdot NQ2 \cdot NQ3...$   
 — The various end count signals are generated with combinatorial logic, thus under certain conditions a short pulse will occur. Therefore, these signals should not be used as a clock signal or for any other edge triggered signal.

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.15	pF
ECl	0.22	pF
DATAn	0.20	pF
UPDN	0.20	pF
LD	0.31	pF
ENB	0.20	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Setup	ECl to CL	$2.3 + n(0.42)$	$4.9 + n(0.77)$	$10.4 + n(2.17)$	ns
Hold	ECl to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	DATAn to CL	$1.3 - n(0.035)$	$2.3 - n(0.078)$	$5.0 - n(0.21)$	ns
Hold	DATAn to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	UPDN to CL	$2.3 + n(0.034)$	$4.8 + n(0.024)$	$11.7 - n(0.13)$	ns
Hold	UPDN to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	LD to CL	$2.9 + n(0.012)$	$7.5 + n(0.026)$	$14.0 + n(0.069)$	ns
Hold	LD to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	ENB to CL	$3.1 + n(0.001)$	$6.8 + n(0.026)$	$15.2 + n(0.069)$	ns
Hold	ENB to CL	0	0	0	ns
Setup	NMR (Inactive) to CL	$1.8 + n(0.013)$	$2.9 - n(0.010)$	$3.9 - n(0.088)$	ns
Hold	NMR (Inactive) to CL	0	0	0	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

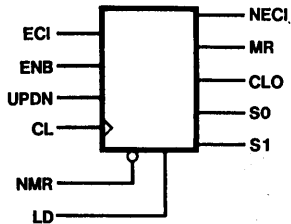
Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	CL to Qn	1.3 + n(0.035)	2.3 + n(0.078)	5.1 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphi	CL to Qn	1.2 + n(0.035)	2.3 + n(0.078)	5.3 + n(0.21)	ns
Tplh	CL to NQn	1.5 + n(0.035)	2.8 + n(0.078)	6.4 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphi	CL to NQn	1.5 + n(0.035)	2.9 + n(0.078)	6.8 + n(0.21)	ns
Tphi	NMR to Qn	1.4 + n(0.033)	2.7 + n(0.073)	6.2 + n(0.20)	ns
Tplh	NMR to NQn	1.6 + n(0.033)	3.1 + n(0.073)	7.2 + n(0.20)	ns
Tphi (n=1)	CL to EC CUPP	2.3	4.7	11.2	ns
	EC CUPP2	2.4	4.9	11.6	
	CY	2.7	5.6	13.6	
	BW	2.7	5.7	14.2	
Tphi (2 ≤ n ≤ 12)	CL to EC CUPP	1.9 + n(0.49)	3.8 + n(0.93)	8.7 + n(2.58)	ns
	EC CUPP2	2.0 + n(0.49)	4.0 + n(0.93)	9.0 + n(2.58)	
	CY	2.3 + n(0.49)	4.7 + n(0.93)	10.8 + n(2.58)	
	BW	2.3 + n(0.49)	4.8 + n(0.93)	11.4 + n(2.58)	
Tphi	CL to EC CUPP	2.5 + n(0.035)	4.8 + n(0.078)	11.4 + n(0.21)	ns
	EC CUPP2	2.6 + n(0.035)	5.0 + n(0.078)	12.0 + n(0.21)	
	CY	3.0 + n(0.035)	5.9 + n(0.078)	14.6 + n(0.21)	
	BW	2.9 + n(0.035)	5.9 + n(0.078)	14.3 + n(0.21)	
Tphi	ECI to EC CUPP	0.7 + n(0.45)	1.1 + n(0.85)	2.0 + n(2.38)	ns
	EC CUPP2	0.9 + n(0.45)	1.3 + n(0.85)	2.3 + n(2.38)	
	CY	1.2 + n(0.45)	2.0 + n(0.85)	4.1 + n(2.38)	
	BW	1.2 + n(0.45)	2.1 + n(0.85)	4.7 + n(2.38)	
Tphi (n=1)	NMR to EC CUPP	2.6	5.0	12.3	ns
	EC CUPP2	2.7	5.2	12.7	
	CY	3.0	5.9	14.5	
	BW	3.0	6.0	15.1	
Tphi (2 ≤ n ≤ 12)	NMR to EC CUPP	2.1 + n(0.45)	4.1 + n(0.85)	8.8 + n(2.38)	ns
	EC CUPP2	2.2 + n(0.45)	4.3 + n(0.85)	9.1 + n(2.38)	
	CY	2.5 + n(0.45)	5.0 + n(0.85)	10.9 + n(2.38)	
	BW	2.5 + n(0.45)	5.1 + n(0.85)	11.5 + n(2.38)	
Tphi	NMR to EC CUPP	2.6 + n(0.033)	4.7 + n(0.073)	11.1 + n(0.20)	ns
	EC CUPP2	2.7 + n(0.033)	4.9 + n(0.073)	11.7 + n(0.20)	
	CY	3.1 + n(0.033)	5.8 + n(0.073)	14.3 + n(0.20)	
	BW	2.9 + n(0.033)	5.8 + n(0.073)	14.0 + n(0.20)	

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
Qn	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.47	0.68	1.19	ns/pF
NQn	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF
EC CUPP	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF
EC CUPP2	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF
CY	0.33	0.74	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF
BW	0.33	0.74	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF

## CUPC — TELESCOPING UP/DOWN COUNTER CONTROL

Logic Table



Inputs						Outputs				
CL	ECI	UPDN	LD	ENB	NMR	CLO	NECI	S0	S1	MR
X	X	X	X	X	0	1	X	X	X	1
↑	X	X	X	X	1	↑	X	X	X	0
0	X	X	X	X	1	0	X	X	X	0
1	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	0
X	X	0	0	1	X	X	X	0	0	X
X	X	1	0	1	X	X	X	0	1	X
X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	1	0	X
X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	1	1	X
X	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X
X	1	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X

### CUPC Description

Function: Telescoping Up/Down Counter Control  
 Grid Count: 195

### Pin Description

External Pins	
CL ECI UPDN LD ENB NMR	Clock Input End Count Input Count Up/Down Input (Up—Active High) Load Input Enable Input Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active Low)
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO NECI S0 S1 MR	Clock Output End Count Output Control Output (LSB) Control Output (MSB) Master Reset Output (Asynchronous, Active High)

**NOTE:** ECI must be tied high into the least significant counter block.

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CL	0.15	pF
ECI	0.10	pF
UPDN	0.20	pF
LD	0.31	pF
ENB	0.20	pF
NMR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

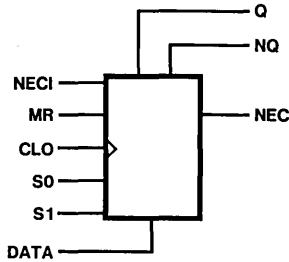
Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CL to CLO	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.4	1.0	2.8	ns
NMR to CLO	0.7	1.3	3.2	0.6	1.2	3.1	ns
ECI to NECI	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	ns
LD to S0	0.6	1.0	2.0	0.4	0.9	2.5	ns
ENB to S0	0.8	1.5	3.2	0.6	1.2	3.3	ns
UPDN to S1	0.5	0.8	1.7	0.5	1.0	2.7	ns
LD to S1	0.6	1.0	2.0	0.4	1.1	3.0	ns
ENB to S1	0.4	0.8	1.7	0.6	1.4	3.7	ns
NMR to MR	0.4	0.9	2.2	0.5	1.0	2.4	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
CLO	0.23	0.52	1.38	0.34	0.51	0.94	ns/pF
NECI	1.24	2.84	7.82	1.70	2.63	4.94	ns/pF
S0	0.23	0.52	1.38	0.34	0.51	0.94	ns/pF
S1	0.23	0.52	1.37	0.34	0.51	0.97	ns/pF
MR	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.47	0.68	1.19	ns/pF

# CUPB — TELESCOPING UP/DOWN COUNTER BODY

Logic Table



Inputs						Outputs		
CLO	NECI	DATA	S0	S1	MR	Q	NQ	NEC
1	1	X	X	X	1	0	1	1
1	0	X	X	0	1	0	1	0
1	0	X	X	1	1	0	1	1
0	1	X	X	X	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	1
0	0	X	X	0	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>
0	0	X	X	1	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	0	X	0	0	0	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>
↑	1	X	0	0	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	1
↑	0	X	0	1	0	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>
↑	1	X	0	1	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	1
↑	0	X	1	0	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>
↑	1	X	1	0	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	1
↑	x	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
↑	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
↑	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
1	1	X	X	X	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	1
1	0	X	X	0	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub>
1	0	X	X	1	0	Q <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>	NQ <sub>0</sub>

- NOTES:** — A CLO signal transition to 1 when MR is 1 will be transparent to the user when the control cell is attached to a group of body cells.
- $NEC = \overline{NECI} \cdot ((UPDN \cdot LD) + \overline{LD}) \cdot ENB \cdot Q + NECI \cdot ((UPDN \cdot LD \cdot ENB) + ENB) \cdot NQ$ .
  - NEC cannot be used as a final end count output signal; a cap cell (CUPP or CUPP2) must be used if external circuitry is to be connected to an end count signal.

## CUPB Description

Function: Telescoping Up/Down Counter Body  
 Grid Count: 429

## Pin Description

External Pins	
DATA Q NQ	Data Input Output Complemented Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CLO NECI S0 S1 MR NEC	Clock Input End Count Input Control Input (LSB) Control Input (MSB) Master Reset Input (Asynchronous, Active High) End Count Output



**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CLO	0.15	pF
NECI	0.10	pF
DATA	0.20	pF
S0	0.20	pF
S1	0.20	pF
MR	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
NECI to CLO	3.0	6.5	14.5	0	0	0	ns
DATA to CLO	2.0	3.5	7.5	0	0	0	ns
S0 to CLO	3.0	6.5	14.5	0	0	0	ns
S1 to CLO	2.5	3.0	11.5	0	0	0	ns
MR (Inactive) to CLO	2.0	3.0	4.0	0	0	0	ns

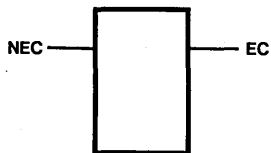
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
CLO to Q	0.6	1.1	2.6	0.5	1.1	2.8	ns
MR to Q	—	—	—	1.0	1.8	4.0	ns
CLO to NQ	0.8	1.6	3.9	0.8	1.7	4.3	ns
MR to NQ	1.2	2.2	5.0	—	—	—	ns
NECI to NEC	0.4	0.6	1.4	0.3	0.6	1.9	ns
CLO to NEC	1.3	2.6	6.4	1.1	2.5	6.9	ns
S1 to NEC	0.4	0.8	1.8	0.4	0.9	3.0	ns
MR to NEC	1.7	3.1	7.2	1.6	3.1	8.3	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Tph			Tphl			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
Q	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.47	0.68	1.19	ns/pF
NQ	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.68	1.20	ns/pF
NEC	1.24	2.84	7.83	1.51	2.52	4.76	ns/pF

## CUPP — TELESCOPING UP/DOWN COUNTER CAP



Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
NEC	EC
0	1
1	0

**NOTE:** EC is generated with combinatorial logic, thus under certain conditions a short pulse will occur. Therefore, EC should not be used as a clock signal or for any other edge triggered signal.

### CUPP Description

Function: Telescoping Up/Down Counter End Count Driver  
 Grid Count: 26

### Pin Description

External Pins	
EC	End Count Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
NEC	End Count Input

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
NEC	0.28	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/- 10%

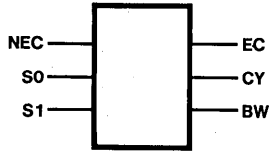
Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
NEC to EC	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
EC	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF

## CUPP2 — TELESCOPING UP/DOWN COUNTER CAP



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs		
S0	S1	NEC	EC	CY	BW
X	X	1	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	0	1
0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	0	0
1	1	0	1	0	0

**NOTE:** EC, CY, and BW are generated with combinatorial logic, thus under certain conditions a short pulse will occur. Therefore, these signals should not be used as a clock signal or for any other edge triggered signal.

### CUPP2 Description

Function: Telescoping Up/Down Counter End Count/Carry/Borrow Driver  
 Grid Count: 143

### Pin Description

External Pins	
EC CY BW	End Count Output Carry Output Borrow Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
NEC S0 S1	End Count Input Control Input (LSB) Control Input (MSB)

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
NEC	0.36	pF
S0	0.28	pF
S1	0.23	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

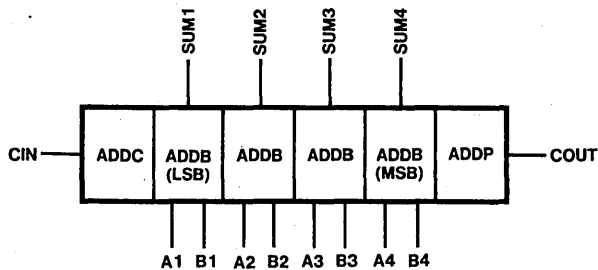
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
NEC to EC	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	ns
NEC to CY	0.4	0.9	2.1	0.6	1.1	2.9	ns
S0 to CY	0.4	1.0	2.7	0.8	1.4	3.7	ns
S1 to CY	0.6	1.1	2.8	0.7	1.4	3.7	ns
NEC to BW	0.4	0.9	2.2	0.5	1.0	2.6	ns
S0 to BW	0.4	0.9	2.3	0.7	1.4	3.3	ns
S1 to BW	0.4	1.0	2.6	0.9	1.6	3.7	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
EC	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF
CY	0.33	0.74	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF
BW	0.33	0.74	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF

## TELESCOPING ADDER (ADDC, ADDB, ADDP)

Example: 4-bit adder



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs	
CINn	An	Bn	SUMn	COUn
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0	1
1	0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1

NOTES: — COUT = COUn(msb)  
 — CINn(lsb) = CIN,  
 CINn = COUn-1  
 — A cap cell (ADDP) must be used if COUT is to be connected to circuitry external to a telescoping block.

### Telescoping Adder Description

Function: Cascadable Binary Ripple Adder ( $1 \leq n \leq 12$  bits)

Grid Count: With ADDP —  $52 + n(169)$   
 Without ADDP —  $13 + n(169)$

### Pin Description

CIN	Carry Input
An	Data Input
Bn	Data Input
SUMn	Output
COUT	Carry Output

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CIN	0.31	pF
An	0.26	pF
Bn	0.26	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

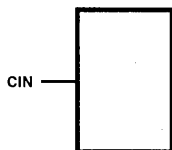
Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	An, Bn to SUMn	1.3	2.4	5.6	ns
Tphl	An, Bn to SUMn	0.9	2.2	6.0	ns
Tplh ( $2 \leq n \leq 12$ )	A1, B1 to SUMn	$-0.2 + n(0.62)$	$-0.3 + n(1.24)$	$-1.6 + n(3.34)$	ns
Tphl ( $2 \leq n \leq 12$ )	A1, B1 to SUMn	$-0.3 + n(0.62)$	$-0.3 + n(1.24)$	$-0.9 + n(3.34)$	ns
Tplh	CIN to SUMn	$-0.1 + n(0.62)$	$-0.3 + n(1.24)$	$-1.3 + n(3.34)$	ns
Tphl	CIN to SUMn	$-0.2 + n(0.62)$	$-0.3 + n(1.24)$	$-0.6 + n(3.34)$	ns
Tplh (n=1)	A1, B1 to COUT	1.0	2.1	5.0	ns
Tplh ( $2 \leq n \leq 12$ )	A1, B1 to COUT	$0.1 + n(0.62)$	$0.1 + n(1.24)$	$-0.4 + n(3.34)$	ns
Tphl (n=msb)	An, Bn to COUT	0.8	1.6	3.8	ns
Tplh	CIN to COUT	$0.2 + n(0.62)$	$0.1 + n(1.24)$	$-0.1 + n(3.34)$	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh		Min.	Tphl		Units
		Typ.	Max.		Typ.	Max.	
SUMn	0.33	0.73	1.93	0.47	0.67	1.23	ns/pF
COUT	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF



## ADDC — TELESCOPING ADDER CONTROL



### ADDC Description

Function: Telescoping Adder Control  
 Grid Count: 13

### Pin Description

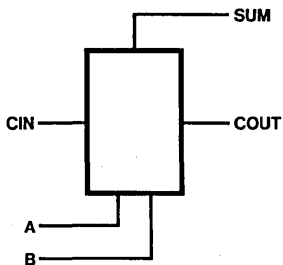
External Pins	
CIN	Carry Input Feedthrough

**NOTE:** CIN is routed directly through ADDC without buffering to the Carry Input signal (CIN) of the least significant ADDB cell.

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CIN	0.05	pF

## ADDB — TELESCOPING ADDER BODY



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs	
CIN	A	B	SUM	COUT
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0	1
1	0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1

**NOTE:** A cap cell (ADDP) must be used if COUT is to be connected to circuitry external to a telescoping block.

### ADDB Description

Function: Telescoping Adder Body  
 Grid Count: 169

### Pin Description

External Pins	
A B SUM	Data Input Data Input Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CIN COUT	Carry Input Carry Output

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
CIN	0.26	pF
A	0.26	pF
B	0.26	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**

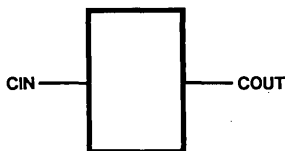
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
A to SUM	1.3	2.4	5.6	0.9	2.2	6.0	ns
B to SUM	1.3	2.4	5.6	0.9	2.2	6.0	ns
CIN to SUM	0.5	0.9	2.0	0.4	0.9	2.7	ns
A to COUT	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.6	1.5	ns
B to COUT	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.6	1.5	ns
CIN to COUT	0.3	0.5	1.3	0.3	0.6	1.5	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
SUM	0.33	0.73	1.93	0.47	0.67	1.23	ns/pF
COUT	1.24	2.84	7.84	1.51	2.52	4.90	ns/pF

## ADDP — TELESCOPING ADDER CAP



Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
CIN	COUT
0	0
1	1

NOTE: ADDP must be used if COUT is to be connected to circuitry external to a telescoping block.

### ADDP Description

Function: Telescoping Adder Carry Out Driver  
 Grid Count: 39

#### Pin Description

External Pins	
COUT	Carry Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
CIN	Carry Input

#### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CIN	0.10	pF

#### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

##### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

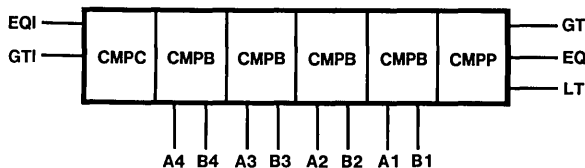
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	CIN to COUT	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	

##### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	COUT	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	

## TELESCOPING MAGNITUDE COMPARATOR (CMPC, CMPB, CMPP)

Example: 4-bit magnitude comparator



### Telescoping Magnitude Comparator Description

Function: Cascadable Binary Magnitude Comparator ( $1 \leq n \leq 12$  bits)  
 Grid Count: With CMPP  $-130 + n(182)$   
 Without CMPP  $-26 + n(182)$

### Pin Description

EQI	Equal Input
GTI	Greater Than Input
An	Data Input
Bn	Data Input
EQ	Equal Output
GT	Greater Than Output
LT	Less Than Output

### Logic Table

Inputs						Outputs		
EQI	GTI	An,Bn	...	A2,B2	A1,B1	EQ	GT	LT
0	0	X	...	X	X	0	0	1
0	1	X	...	X	X	0	1	0
1	0	An > Bn	...	X	X	0	1	0
1	0	An < Bn	...	X	X	0	0	1
1	0	An = Bn	...	A2 > B2	X	0	1	0
1	0	An = Bn	...	A2 < B2	X	0	0	1
1	0	An = Bn	...	A2 = B2	A1 < B1	0	1	0
1	0	An = Bn	...	A2 = B2	A1 > B1	0	0	1
1	0	An = Bn	...	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	1	0	0

Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
EQI	0.27	pF
GTI	0.15	pF
An	0.21	pF
Bn	0.27	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
T <sub>plh</sub> (n=1)	A1, B1 to EQ	1.4	2.9	7.5	ns
T <sub>phl</sub> (n=1)	A1, B1 to EQ	1.8	3.1	6.8	ns
T <sub>plh</sub> (2 ≤ n ≤ 12)	A1, B1 to EQ	0.9 + n(0.47)	1.9 + n(1.02)	4.9 + n(2.62)	ns
T <sub>phl</sub> (2 ≤ n ≤ 12)	A1, B1 to EQ	1.1 + n(0.67)	1.9 + n(1.18)	4.1 + n(2.69)	ns
T <sub>plh</sub> (n=1)	A1, B1 to GT	1.3	2.5	6.4	ns
T <sub>phl</sub> (n=1)	A1, B1 to GT	1.4	2.7	6.1	ns
T <sub>plh</sub> (2 ≤ n ≤ 12)	A1, B1 to GT	1.0 + n(0.47)	2.1 + n(1.02)	5.3 + n(2.62)	ns
T <sub>phl</sub> (2 ≤ n ≤ 12)	A1, B1 to GT	1.2 + n(0.47)	2.2 + n(1.02)	6.5 + n(2.62)	ns
T <sub>plh</sub> (n=1)	A1, B1 to LT	1.6	3.1	6.8	ns
T <sub>phl</sub> (n=1)	A1, B1 to LT	1.4	2.9	7.2	ns
T <sub>plh</sub> (2 ≤ n ≤ 12)	A1, B1 to LT	1.0 + n(0.47)	1.8 + n(1.02)	5.6 + n(2.62)	ns
T <sub>phl</sub> (2 ≤ n ≤ 12)	A1, B1 to LT	1.0 + n(0.47)	2.1 + n(1.02)	5.0 + n(2.62)	ns

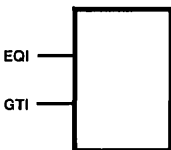
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay (Cont'd.)**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	EQI to EQ	0.7 + n(0.47)	1.4 + n(1.02)	3.4 + n(2.62)	ns
Tphi	EQI to EQ	0.8 + n(0.67)	1.4 + n(1.18)	3.2 + n(2.69)	ns
Tplh	EQI to GT	0.8 + n(0.47)	1.6 + n(1.02)	3.8 + n(2.62)	ns
Tphi	EQI to GT	0.7 + n(0.47)	1.4 + n(1.02)	3.4 + n(2.62)	ns
Tplh	EQI to LT	0.7 + n(0.47)	1.4 + n(1.02)	3.1 + n(2.62)	ns
Tphi	EQI to LT	0.7 + n(0.47)	1.4 + n(1.02)	3.4 + n(2.62)	ns
Tplh	GTI to GT	0.9 + n(0.42)	1.7 + n(0.78)	4.3 + n(1.98)	ns
Tphi	GTI to GT	0.9 + n(0.35)	1.7 + n(0.65)	3.7 + n(1.68)	ns
Tplh	GTI to LT	0.7 + n(0.35)	1.3 + n(0.65)	2.8 + n(1.68)	ns
Tphi	GTI to LT	0.9 + n(0.42)	1.7 + n(0.78)	4.0 + n(1.98)	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phi</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
EQ	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.17	ns/pF
GT	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF
LT	0.32	0.75	2.06	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF

## CMPC — TELESCOPING MAGNITUDE COMPARATOR CONTROL



### CMPC Description

Function: Telescoping Magnitude Comparator Control

Grid Count: 26

### Pin Description

External Pins	
EQI GTI	Equal Input Feedthrough Greater Than Input Feedthrough

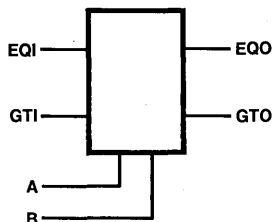
**NOTE:** EQI and GTI are routed directly through CMPC without buffering to the Equal Input (EQI) and Greater Than Input (GTI) signals respectively of the most significant CMPB cell. EQI must be tied high and GTI must be tied low into the most significant magnitude comparator block.

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
EQI	0.05	pF
GTI	0.05	pF



# CMPB — TELESCOPING MAGNITUDE COMPARATOR BODY



Logic Table

Inputs				Outputs	
EQI	GTI	A	B	EQO	GTO
0	0	X	X	0	0
0	1	X	X	0	1
1	0	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	1	0	0
1	0	1	0	0	1
1	0	1	1	1	0

**NOTE:** EQO and GTO cannot be used as final output signals; a cap cell (CMPP) must be used if external circuitry is to be connected to a final output signal.

## CMPB Description

Function: Telescoping Magnitude Comparator Body  
 Grid Count: 182

## Pin Description

External Pins	
A B	Data Input Data Input
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
EQI GTI EQO GTO	Equal Input Greater Than Input Equal Output Greater Than Output

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
EQI	0.22	pF
GTI	0.10	pF
A	0.21	pF
B	0.22	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**

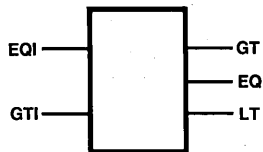
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
A to EQO	0.4	0.9	2.4	0.6	1.1	2.5	ns
B to EQO	0.4	0.9	2.4	0.6	1.1	2.5	ns
EQI to EQO	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.6	1.6	ns
A to GTO	0.3	0.5	1.3	0.3	0.7	1.9	ns
B to GTO	0.3	0.5	1.3	0.3	0.7	1.9	ns
EQI to GTO	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.8	3.4	ns
GTI to GTO	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.2	0.4	1.2	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
EQO	1.24	2.84	7.84	1.70	2.63	4.94	ns/pF
GTO	1.24	2.84	7.84	1.51	2.52	4.75	ns/pF

# CMPP — TELESCOPING MAGNITUDE COMPARATOR CAP



Logic Table

Inputs		Outputs		
EQI	GTI	EQ	GT	LT
0	0	0	0	1
0	1	0	1	0
1	0	1	0	0
1	1	1	1	0

## CMPP Description

Function: Telescoping Magnitude Comparator Equal/Greater Than/Less Than Driver  
 Grid Count: 104

## Pin Description

External Pins	
EQ GT LT	Equal Output Greater Than Output Less Than Output
Telescoping Interconnect Pins	
EQI GTI	Equal Input Greater Than Input

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
EQI	0.50	pF
GTI	0.50	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

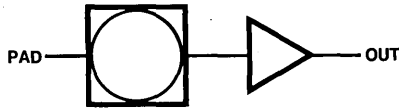
Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
EQI to EQ	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.8	ns
GTI to GT	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.8	ns
EQI to LT	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	ns
GTI to LT	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
EQ	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.17	ns/pF
GT	0.33	0.73	1.95	0.46	0.68	1.18	ns/pF
LT	0.32	0.75	2.06	0.46	0.68	1.19	ns/pF

## PCI, PCIH — NON-INVERTING CMOS INPUT BUFFERS


**Logic Table**

Inputs	Outputs
PAD	OUT
0	0
1	1

### PCI Description

Function: Non-Inverting CMOS Input Buffer, Normal Drive

### PCIH Description

Function: Non-Inverting CMOS Input Buffer, High Drive

### Pin Description

PAD OUT	Data Input Output
------------	----------------------

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V + / – 10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
V <sub>IH</sub>	3.5			V	
V <sub>IL</sub>			1.2	V	
I <sub>IH</sub>			10.0	uA	V <sub>IH</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub>
I <sub>IL</sub>			–10.0	uA	V <sub>IL</sub> = V <sub>SS</sub>

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
PAD (PCI)	0.31	pF
PAD (PCIH)	0.40	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

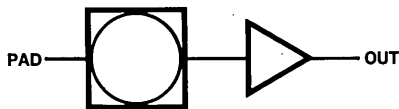
## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
PCI PAD to OUT	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.6	ns
PCIH PAD to OUT	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.5	1.0	2.1	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
OUT (PCI)	0.39	0.78	1.96	0.47	0.69	1.19	ns/pF
OUT (PCIH)	0.13	0.25	0.63	0.13	0.20	0.37	ns/pF

## PTI, PTIH — NON-INVERTING TTL INPUT BUFFERS



Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
PAD	OUT
0	0
1	1

### PTI Description

Function: Non-Inverting TTL Input Buffer, Normal Drive

### PTIH Description

Function: Non-Inverting TTL Input Buffer, High Drive

### Pin Description

PAD OUT	Data Input Output
------------	----------------------

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VIH	2.0			V	
VIL			0.8	V	
I <sub>IH</sub>			10.0	μA	VIH = VDD
I <sub>IL</sub>			–10.0	μA	VIL = VSS

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
PAD (PTI)	0.40	pF
PAD (PTIH)	0.50	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

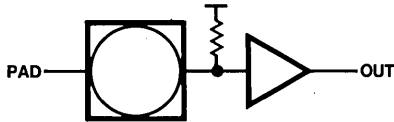
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
PTI PAD to OUT	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.6	1.3	3.6	ns
PTIH PAD to OUT	0.8	1.1	1.9	0.8	1.9	5.5	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
OUT (PTI)	0.35	0.76	1.99	0.52	0.77	1.32	ns/pF
OUT (PTIH)	0.11	0.24	0.63	0.16	0.27	0.58	ns/pF



# PTIRH — NON-INVERTING TTL INPUT BUFFER WITH PULL-UP RESISTOR


**Logic Table**

Inputs	Outputs
PAD	OUT
0	0
1	1

## PTIRH Description

Function: Non-Inverting TTL Input Buffer with Pull-Up Resistor, High Drive

### Pin Description

PAD OUT	Data Input Output
------------	----------------------

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V +/– 10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
Pull-Up Resistance	2.1	4.1	9.4	kOhm	
V <sub>IH</sub>	2.0			V	
V <sub>IL</sub>			0.8	V	
I <sub>IH</sub>			10.0	uA	V <sub>IH</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub>
I <sub>IL</sub>			–10.0	uA	V <sub>IL</sub> = V <sub>SS</sub>

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
PAD	0.40	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

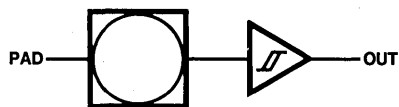
## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
PAD to OUT	0.8	1.1	1.9	0.8	1.9	5.5	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
OUT	0.11	0.24	0.63	0.16	0.27	0.58	ns/pF

# PISH — NON-INVERTING TTL SCHMITT TRIGGER INPUT BUFFER



Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
PAD	OUT
0	0
1	1

## PISH Description

Function: Non-Inverting TTL Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer, High Drive

### Pin Description

PAD OUT	Data Input Output
------------	----------------------

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V +/– 10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VT+	2.4	2.0	2.0	V	
VT–	0.8	0.9	1.0	V	
Vhys	0.4	0.6	0.65	V	
I <sub>IH</sub>			10.0	μA	V <sub>IH</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub>
I <sub>IL</sub>			–10.0	μA	V <sub>IL</sub> = V <sub>SS</sub>

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
PAD	0.50	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

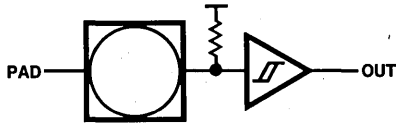
## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
PAD to OUT	2.6	3.1	5.0	1.3	3.3	11.6	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
OUT	0.16	0.35	0.94	0.22	0.38	0.82	ns/pF

# PISRH — NON-INVERTING TTL SCHMITT TRIGGER INPUT BUFFER WITH PULL-UP RESISTOR



Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
PAD	OUT
0	0
1	1

## PISRH Description

Function: Non-Inverting TTL Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer with Pull-Up Resistor, High Drive

## Pin Description

PAD OUT	Data Input Output
------------	----------------------

## D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
Pull-Up Resistance	2.1	4.1	9.4	kOhm	
VT+	2.4	2.0	2.0	V	
VT-	0.8	0.9	1.0	V	
V <sub>hys</sub>	0.4	0.6	0.65	V	
I <sub>IH</sub>			10.0	uA	V <sub>IH</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub>
I <sub>IL</sub>			-10.0	uA	V <sub>IL</sub> = V <sub>SS</sub>

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
PAD	0.40	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**

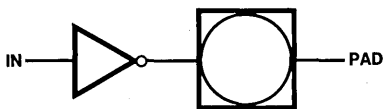
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
PAD to OUT	2.6	3.1	5.0	1.3	3.3	11.6	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
OUT	0.16	0.35	0.94	0.22	0.38	0.82	ns/pF

## PCO — INVERTING CMOS OUTPUT BUFFER


**Logic Table**

Inputs	Outputs
IN	PAD
0	1
1	0

### PCO Description

Function: Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 3.2 mA

#### Pin Description

IN PAD	Data Input Output

#### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	4.0			V	IOH = –2.4 mA
VOL			0.4	V	IOL = 3.2 mA

#### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.20	pF

#### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

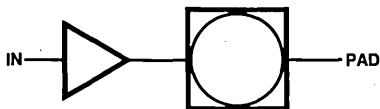
##### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	IN to PAD	0.6	1.2	3.0	0.7	1.3	

##### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	PAD	0.043	0.095	0.28	0.054	0.084	

# PCNO — NON-INVERTING CMOS OUTPUT BUFFER



Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
IN	PAD
0	0
1	1

## PCNO Description

Function: Non-Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 3.2 mA

### Pin Description

IN PAD	Data Input Output
-----------	----------------------

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	4.0			V	IOH = -2.4 mA
VOL			0.4	V	IOL = 3.2 mA

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.10	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

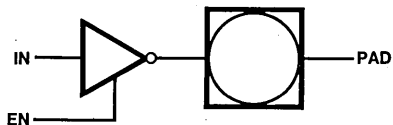
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
	IN to PAD	0.8	1.5	3.6	0.8	1.6	

#### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
	PAD	0.043	0.096	0.28	0.051	0.084	



# PCOT — 3-STATE INVERTING CMOS OUTPUT BUFFER



Logic Table

Inputs		Outputs
IN	EN	PAD
X	0	Z
0	1	1
1	1	0

## PCOT Description

Function: 3-State Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 3.2 mA

## Pin Description

IN EN PAD	Data Input 3-State Enable Input Output
-----------------	--

## D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	4.0			V	IOH = -2.4 mA
VOL			0.4	V	IOL = 3.2 mA

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.20	pF
EN	0.30	pF

## 3-State Output Capacitance

Output Name	Max.	Units
PAD(z)	2.40	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

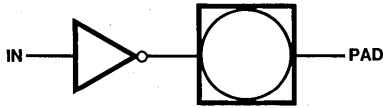
## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	IN to PAD	0.8	1.6	3.9	ns
Tphi	IN to PAD	0.8	1.6	4.0	ns
Tpzh	EN to PAD	0.8	1.7	4.6	ns
Tpzi	EN to PAD	0.5	1.2	2.5	ns
Tphz	EN to PAD	1.2	2.0	3.8	ns
Tplz	EN to PAD	0.8	1.2	2.1	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Tph			Tphi			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD	0.055	0.13	0.35	0.064	0.11	0.23	ns/pF

## PTO — INVERTING TTL OUTPUT BUFFER



Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
IN	PAD
0	1
1	0

### PTO Description

Function: Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink

#### Pin Description

IN PAD	Data Input Output
-----------	----------------------

#### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	2.4			V	IOH = -6.5 mA
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 3.2 mA

#### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.20	pF

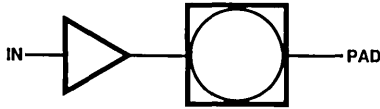
#### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

##### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	IN to PAD	0.6	1.2	2.8	0.7	1.4	

##### Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	PAD	0.026	0.058	0.16	0.072	0.12	

**PTNO — NON-INVERTING TTL OUTPUT BUFFER**

**Logic Table**

Inputs	Outputs
IN	PAD
0	0
1	1

**PTNO Description**

Function: Non-Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink

**Pin Description**

IN PAD	Data Input Output
-----------	----------------------

**D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	2.4			V	IOH = -6.5 mA
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 3.2 mA

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.10	pF

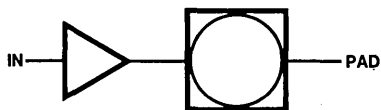
**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
IN to PAD	0.7	1.4	3.4	0.8	1.7	4.1	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
PAD	0.029	0.059	0.16	0.068	0.11	0.23	ns/pF

## PTNO3 — NON-INVERTING TTL OUTPUT BUFFER


**Logic Table**

Inputs	Outputs
IN	PAD
0	0
1	1

### PTNO3 Description

Function: Non-Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 9.6 mA Sink

#### Pin Description

IN PAD	Data Input Output
-----------	----------------------

#### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V + / – 10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	2.4			V	IOH = –2.7 mA
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 9.6 mA

#### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.10	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

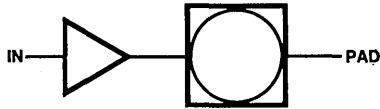
## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
IN to PAD	0.9	1.6	3.8	0.6	1.3	3.3	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
PAD	0.056	0.13	0.39	0.052	0.087	0.17	ns/pF

## PTN05 — NON-INVERTING TTL OUTPUT BUFFER



Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
IN	PAD
0	0
1	1

### PTN05 Description

Function: Non-Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 16 mA Sink

### Pin Description

IN PAD	Data Input Output
-----------	----------------------

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	2.4			V	IOH = -2.7 mA
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 16.0 mA

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.10	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Intrinsic Propagation Delay

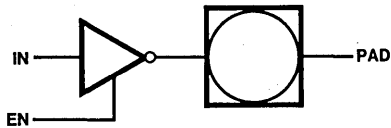
Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
IN to PAD	1.1	2.0	4.6	0.7	1.4	3.6	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
PAD	0.055	0.13	0.38	0.044	0.073	0.16	ns/pF



# PTOT — 3-STATE INVERTING TTL OUTPUT BUFFER


**Logic Table**

Inputs		Outputs
IN	EN	PAD
X	0	Z
0	1	1
1	1	0

## PTOT Description

Function: 3-State Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink

### Pin Description

IN EN PAD	Data Input 3-State Enable Input Output
-----------------	--

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V ± 10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	2.4			V	IOH = –6.5 mA
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 3.2 mA

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.20	pF
EN	0.30	pF

### 3-State Output Capacitance

Output Name	Max.	Units
PAD(z)	2.40	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

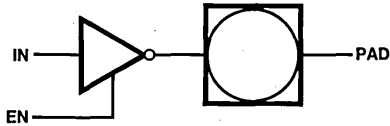
## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	IN to PAD	0.7	1.5	3.6	ns
Tphl	IN to PAD	0.9	1.7	4.3	ns
Tpzh	EN to PAD	0.5	1.5	3.9	ns
Tpzl	EN to PAD	0.6	1.3	3.1	ns
Tphz	EN to PAD	1.2	2.0	3.8	ns
Tplz	EN to PAD	0.8	1.2	2.1	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Tplh			Tphl			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD	0.037	0.087	0.23	0.083	0.15	0.32	ns/pF

# PTOT3 — 3-STATE INVERTING TTL OUTPUT BUFFER


**Logic Table**

Inputs		Outputs
IN	EN	PAD
X	0	Z
0	1	1
1	1	0

## PTOT3 Description

Function: 3-State Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 9.6 mA Sink

### Pin Description

IN EN PAD	Data Input 3-State Enable Input Output
-----------------	--

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	2.4			V	IOH = -2.7 mA
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 9.6 mA

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.20	pF
EN	0.30	pF

### 3-State Output Capacitance

Output Name	Max.	Units
PAD(z)	2.40	pF

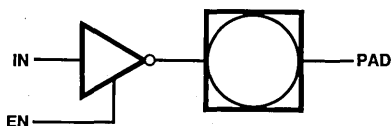
**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	IN to PAD	0.9	1.7	4.0	ns
Tphl	IN to PAD	0.7	1.3	3.3	ns
Tpzh	EN to PAD	0.6	1.7	4.1	ns
Tpzl	EN to PAD	0.5	1.2	3.1	ns
Tphz	EN to PAD	1.1	1.6	3.4	ns
Tplz	EN to PAD	1.1	1.8	3.0	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Tplh			Tphl			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD	0.060	0.15	0.42	0.063	0.12	0.26	ns/pF

## PTOT5 — 3-STATE INVERTING TTL OUTPUT BUFFER


**Logic Table**

Inputs		Outputs
IN	EN	PAD
X	0	Z
0	1	1
1	1	0

### PTOT5 Description

Function: 3-State Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 16 mA Sink

### Pin Description

IN EN PAD	Data Input 3-State Enable Input Output
-----------------	--

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	2.4			V	IOH = –2.7 mA
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 16.0 mA

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.20	pF
EN	0.30	pF

### 3-State Output Capacitance

Output Name	Max.	Units
PAD(z)	2.40	pF

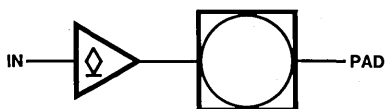
A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/- 10%

Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	IN to PAD	1.2	2.1	4.8	ns
Tphl	IN to PAD	0.7	1.4	3.6	ns
Tpzh	EN to PAD	0.7	1.7	4.4	ns
Tpzl	EN to PAD	0.5	1.3	3.3	ns
Tphz	EN to PAD	1.1	1.7	3.2	ns
Tplz	EN to PAD	1.5	2.2	3.9	ns

Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD	0.056	0.14	0.41	0.055	0.099	0.23	ns/pF

**PTND — NON-INVERTING TTL OPEN-DRAIN OUTPUT BUFFER**


Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
IN	PAD
0	0
1	1

**PTND Description**

Function: Non-Inverting TTL Open-Drain Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink

**Pin Description**

IN PAD	Data Input Output
-----------	----------------------

**D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 3.2 mA

**Input Capacitance**

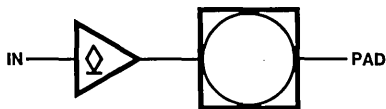
Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	IN to PAD	0.9	1.4	2.7	0.5	1.1	

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Units
	PAD	0.50	0.55	0.63	0.11	0.15	

**PTND3 — NON-INVERTING TTL OPEN-DRAIN OUTPUT BUFFER**


Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
IN	PAD
0	0
1	1

**PTND3 Description**

Function: Non-Inverting TTL Open-Drain Output Buffer, 9.6 mA Sink

**Pin Description**

IN PAD	Data Input Output
-----------	----------------------

**D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V + / – 10%**

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 9.6 mA

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.10	pF

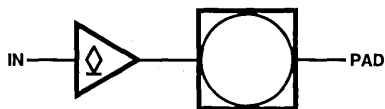
**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V + / – 10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh	Max.	Min.	Tphl	Max.	Units
		Typ.			Typ.		
IN to PAD	1.1	1.9	3.6	0.5	1.2	2.9	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh	Max.	Min.	Tphl	Max.	Units
		Typ.			Typ.		
PAD	0.54	0.61	0.70	0.051	0.079	0.15	ns/pF



**PTND5 — NON-INVERTING TTL OPEN-DRAIN OUTPUT BUFFER**


Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
IN	PAD
0 1	0 1

**PTND5 Description**

Function: Non-Inverting TTL Open-Drain Output Buffer, 16 mA Sink

**Pin Description**

IN PAD	Data Input Output
-----------	----------------------

**D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 16.0 mA

**Input Capacitance**

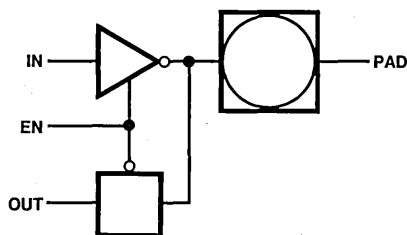
Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
	IN to PAD	1.5	2.4	4.5	0.6	1.3	

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
	PAD	0.53	0.61	0.71	0.039	0.068	

**PCIO — CMOS I/O BUFFER**

**Logic Table**

Inputs			Outputs	
IN	EN	PAD	PAD	OUT
0	1	1	1	OUT <sub>o</sub>
1	1	0	0	OUT <sub>o</sub>
X	0	0	Z	0
X	0	1	Z	1

**PCIO Description**

Function: CMOS I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 3.2 mA

**Pin Description**

IN EN PAD OUT	Internal Data Input Enable Input Bi-Directional Pin; External Output, External Data Input Internal Output
------------------------	--

**D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
V <sub>IH</sub>	3.5			V	
V <sub>IL</sub>			1.2	V	
I <sub>IH</sub>			10.0	µA	V <sub>IH</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub>
I <sub>IL</sub>			–10.0	µA	V <sub>IL</sub> = V <sub>SS</sub>
V <sub>OH</sub>	4.0			V	I <sub>OH</sub> = –2.4 mA
V <sub>OL</sub>			0.4	V	I <sub>OL</sub> = 3.2 mA

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.20	pF
EN	0.30	pF
PAD	2.40	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
PAD(z)	2.40	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**

**Setup and Hold Times**

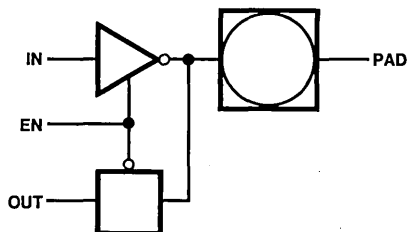
Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD to EN	2.0	3.0	5.5	1.2	2.6	6.0	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	IN to PAD	1.0	1.8	4.1	ns
Tphl	IN to PAD	0.9	2.0	4.8	ns
Tplh	PAD to OUT	1.4	2.6	5.0	ns
Tphl	PAD to OUT	1.2	2.5	5.7	ns
Tpzh	EN to PAD	0.8	1.9	5.1	ns
Tpzl	EN to PAD	0.6	1.3	3.0	ns
Tphz	EN to PAD	1.2	2.2	4.5	ns
Tplz	EN to PAD	0.9	1.5	3.0	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh		Min.	Tphl		Units
		Typ.	Max.		Typ.	Max.	
PAD	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.20	ns/pF
OUT	0.40	0.80	2.10	0.40	0.70	1.20	ns/pF

**PTIO — TTL I/O BUFFER**

**Logic Table**

Inputs			Outputs	
IN	EN	PAD	PAD	OUT
0	1	1	1	OUT <sub>0</sub>
1	1	0	0	OUT <sub>0</sub>
X	0	0	Z	0
X	0	1	Z	1

**PTIO Description**

Function: TTL I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 3.2 mA Sink

**Pin Description**

IN EN PAD OUT	Internal Data Input Enable Input Bi-Directional Pin; External Output, External Data Input Internal Output
------------------------	--

**D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
V <sub>IH</sub>	2.0			V	
V <sub>IL</sub>			0.8	V	
I <sub>IH</sub>			10.0	µA	V <sub>IH</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub>
I <sub>IL</sub>			-10.0	µA	V <sub>IL</sub> = V <sub>SS</sub>
V <sub>OH</sub>	2.4			V	I <sub>OH</sub> = -6.5 mA
V <sub>OL</sub>			0.45	V	I <sub>OL</sub> = 3.2 mA

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.20	pF
EN	0.30	pF
PAD	2.40	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
PAD(z)	2.40	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

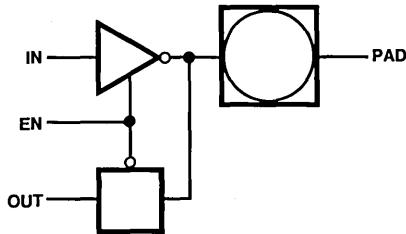
Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD to EN	2.0	3.0	5.5	1.2	2.6	6.0	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tph	IN to PAD	0.8	1.6	3.8	ns
Tphl	IN to PAD	1.1	2.2	5.3	ns
Tph	PAD to OUT	1.3	2.4	5.2	ns
Tphl	PAD to OUT	1.5	3.2	8.0	ns
Tpzh	EN to PAD	0.6	1.7	4.0	ns
Tpzl	EN to PAD	0.7	1.5	3.5	ns
Tphz	EN to PAD	1.2	2.2	4.5	ns
Tplz	EN to PAD	0.9	1.5	3.0	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Tph			Tphl			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.20	ns/pF
OUT	0.40	0.70	2.00	0.50	0.70	1.10	ns/pF

**PTIO3 — TTL I/O BUFFER**

**Logic Table**

Inputs			Outputs	
IN	EN	PAD	PAD	OUT
0	1	1	1	OUT <sub>0</sub>
1	1	0	0	OUT <sub>0</sub>
X	0	0	Z	0
X	0	1	Z	1

**PTIO3 Description**

Function: TTL I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 9.6 mA Sink

**Pin Description**

IN EN PAD OUT	Internal Data Input Enable Input Bi-Directional Pin; External Data Input Internal Output
------------------------	---

**D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V + / – 10%**

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VIH	2.0			V	
VIL			0.8	V	
IIH			10.0	µA	VIH = VDD
IIL			–10.0	µA	VIL = VSS
VOH	2.4			V	IOH = –6.5 mA
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 9.6 mA

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.20	pF
EN	0.30	pF
PAD	2.40	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
PAD(z)	2.40	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

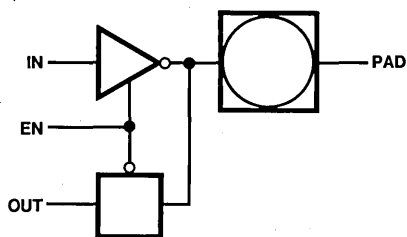
Signal Path	Setup			Hold			Units
	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	
PAD to EN	2.0	3.0	5.5	1.0	2.1	4.8	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	IN to PAD	0.9	1.8	4.1	ns
Tphl	IN to PAD	0.7	1.4	3.4	ns
Tplh	PAD to OUT	1.2	2.0	4.4	ns
Tphl	PAD to OUT	1.4	3.0	7.1	ns
Tpzh	EN to PAD	0.7	1.8	4.5	ns
Tpzi	EN to PAD	0.6	1.4	3.5	ns
Tphz	EN to PAD	1.1	2.0	3.8	ns
Tplz	EN to PAD	1.3	2.1	4.1	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Setup			Hold			Units
	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	
PAD	0.059	0.14	0.42	0.063	0.11	0.24	ns/pF
OUT	0.30	0.70	2.00	0.50	0.70	1.10	ns/pF

**PTIO5 — TTL I/O BUFFER**

**Logic Table**

Inputs			Outputs	
IN	EN	PAD	PAD	OUT
0	1	1	1	OUT <sub>0</sub>
1	1	0	0	OUT <sub>0</sub>
X	0	0	Z	0
X	0	1	Z	1

**PTIO5 Description**

Function: TTL I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 16 mA Sink

**Pin Description**

IN EN PAD OUT	Internal Data Input Enable Input Bi-Directional Pin; External Output, External Data Input Internal Output
------------------------	--

**D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
V <sub>IH</sub>	2.0			V	
V <sub>IL</sub>			0.8	V	
I <sub>IH</sub>			10.0	μA	V <sub>IH</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub>
I <sub>IL</sub>			-10.0	μA	V <sub>IL</sub> = V <sub>SS</sub>
V <sub>OH</sub>	2.4			V	I <sub>OH</sub> = - 6.5 mA
V <sub>OL</sub>			0.45	V	I <sub>OL</sub> = 16.0 mA



**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.20	pF
EN	0.30	pF
PAD	2.40	pF

**Input Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
PAD(z)	2.40	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Setup and Hold Times**

Signal Path	Setup			Hold			Units
	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	
PAD to EN	2.0	3.0	5.5	1.0	2.1	4.8	ns

**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	IN to PAD	1.2	2.2	4.9	ns
Tphl	IN to PAD	0.7	1.5	3.7	ns
Tplh	PAD to OUT	1.2	2.0	4.4	ns
Tphl	PAD to OUT	1.4	3.0	7.1	ns
Tpzh	EN to PAD	0.8	1.8	4.7	ns
Tpzl	EN to PAD	0.6	1.5	3.7	ns
Tphz	EN to PAD	1.2	2.0	3.8	ns
Tplz	EN to PAD	1.6	2.6	5.0	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Setup			Hold			Units
	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	
PAD	0.056	0.41	0.14	0.055	0.095	0.22	ns/pF
OUT	0.30	0.70	2.00	0.50	0.70	1.10	ns/pF

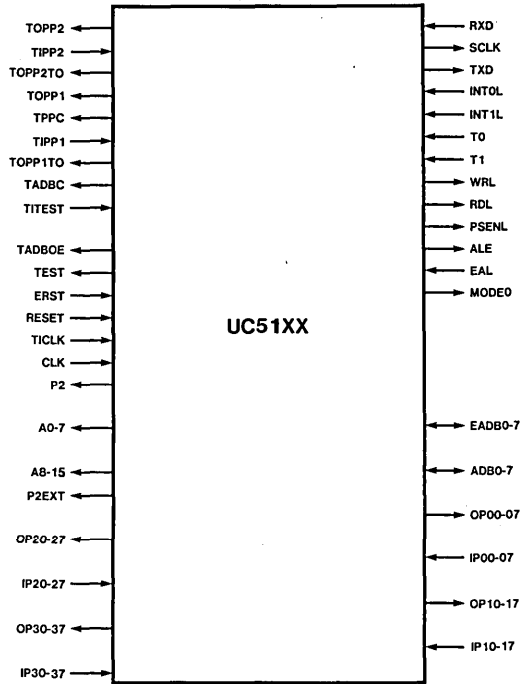




# CHAPTER 4

## VLSiCEL ELEMENTS AND LSI FUNCTIONS

### UC51 — 80C51BH MICROCONTROLLER CORE



Functional Pin Diagram

G40208

- Cell Version of the 80C51BH Microcontroller; Code and Functional Compatibility with the Standard Product Assured.
- 12 MHz Operation.
- On-Chip ROM Expandable to 16K Bytes:
  - UC5100 — No ROM
  - UC5104 — 4K Bytes ROM
  - UC5108 — 8K Bytes ROM
  - UC5116 — 16K Bytes ROM
- UC52xx Cores Expand the On-Chip RAM from 128 Bytes to 256 Bytes
- Demultiplexed I/O Ports Make Available all Functional Signals of the 80C51BH.
- Tested and Verified Against Standard Product Test Programs, Providing a Guaranteed 0.1% AQL or Better.
- Code Development Supported with the Configurable UC51 Emulator Design Kit.

## UC51 DESCRIPTION

The UC51 core is the cell version of Intel's industry standard 80C51BH Microcontroller. The UC51 can be used in conjunction with the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, allowing the designer to implement a semi-custom integrated circuit that includes an 80C51BH core and design specific support logic.

The UC51 has on-chip Read Only Memory (ROM), available in 4K, 8K, and 16K byte configurations. The use of additional ROM expands the code space of the UC51 core beyond the 4K bytes available with the 80C51BH standard product, in most cases alleviating the need for external program memory. A ROM-less version of the UC51 is also available, providing the user an 80C31BH compatible VLSiCEL core.

All UC51xx cores contain 128 bytes of on-chip Static RAM. This RAM can be expanded to 256 bytes via the UC52xx cores. These cores provide the additional RAM while maintaining the exact functionality of their UC51xx counterparts.

In partitioning the 80C51BH into a cell compatible format, the standard product's I/O drivers and pin multiplexers were eliminated. As a result, all functional pins of the 80C51BH are available to the UC51 user as "raw" I/O. This expanded I/O capability, totalling 117 user available signals, allows design flexibility not previously available to MCS-51 designers. Intel has also assured compatibility with a cell library of over 150 logic elements while maintaining code and functional compatibility with the standard product. Designers can, however, take advantage of the UC51's demultiplexed I/O ports to optimize their application code.

For a complete functional description of the MCS-51 architecture, including a description of the instruction set and a programmer's reference guide, refer to Chapters 5-7, the "80C31BH/80C51BH 8-Bit Microcontrollers" data sheet in Chapter 8, and AP-252 "Designing with the 80C51BH" in Chapter 9 of the Intel *Embedded Controller Handbook*.

### Pin Description

80C51BH Pin #	80C51BH Name	UC51 Pin Name	UC51 Pin Description
Port 1 1-8	P1.0 to 1.7	IP10-17	(Input Port 1, Address = 90H) An 8-bit input port. Port 1 is not used for the address input during ROM verify or any other test modes. Unused inputs must be connected to VSS. This port is equivalent to the Port 1 input function of the 80C51BH.
		OP10-17	(Output Port 1, Address = 90H) An 8-bit output port. This port is equivalent to the Port 1 output function of the 80C51BH.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

80C51BH Pin #	80C51BH Name	UC51 Pin Name	UC51 Pin Description
9	RST	RESET  ERST	(Internal Reset) A logic 1 on this pin applied for 12 oscillator periods resets the UC51. It is provided to give the user the ability to reset the core using on-chip logic. If only off-chip reset is desired, tie RESET to VSS.  (External Reset) MANDATORY PACKAGE PIN. This pin must be brought off-chip and serves as the external reset signal. A logic 1 on this pin resets the entire chip both in normal user operation mode and in test modes. No internal user logic should drive this line.
<b>Port 3</b> 10-17	RXD/P3.0- *RD/P3.7	IP30-37  OP30-37	(Input Port 3, Address = B0H) An 8-bit input port. Unused inputs must be connected to VSS. This port is equivalent to the Port 3 input function of the 80C51BH.  (Output Port 3, Address = B0H) An 8-bit output port. This port is equivalent to the Port 3 output function of the 80C51BH.
10	RXD/P3.0	RXD	(Serial Input Port) Serial port input pin for all 4 serial port modes.
11	TXD/P3.1	TXD  SCLK  MODE0	(Serial Output Port) Serial port output pin for all 4 serial port modes.  (Serial Clock) Serial port shift clock (same as Mode 0 TXD output on the 80C51BH). SCLK is fixed at one-sixth of the input clock (CLK or T1CLK). SCLK is output only during Serial Mode 0.  (Serial Port MODE0 Control Pin) Active when Mode 0 serial port configuration is selected. MODE0 is used to recombine Port 3 with RXD, TXD, and SCLK to create an 80C51BH-type Serial Mode 0. If MODE0 is not used to recreate the 80C51BH type function then, in Mode 0, the serial data will enter through RXD, exit through TXD, and SCLK will output the shift clock.
12	*INT0/P3.2	INT0L	(Interrupt 0) External Interrupt 0.
13	*INT1/P3.3	INT1L	(Interrupt 1) External Interrupt 1.
14	T0/P3.4	T0	(Timer/Counter 0) Timer/Counter 0 external input pin.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

80C51BH		UC51	UC51 Pin Description
Pin #	Name	Pin Name	
<b>Port 3 (Cont'd.)</b>			
15	T1/P3.5	T1	(Timer/Counter 1) Timer/Counter 1 external input pin.
16	*WR/P3.6	WRL	(Write Strobe) Write strobe for external data memory.
17	*RD/P3.7	RDL	(Read Strobe) Read strobe for external data memory.
18	XTAL2	CLK	(Input Clock) During normal user operation, CLK is the input clock to the UC51. The CLK signal must be supplied. If an on-chip oscillator is required in the design, CLK should be connected to the output of the oscillator companion cell, POSC. Otherwise, CLK can be driven by an input pad, or by on-chip user logic.
19	XTAL1		
20	VSS	TICLK	(Tester Input Clock) MANDATORY PACKAGE PIN. TICLK is selected as the input clock during test. TICLK must be driven from off-chip, allowing the tester to control the UC51 frequency.
<b>Port 2</b>			
21-28	P2.0-2.7/ A8-A15	IP20-27	(Input Port 2, Address = A0H) An 8-bit input port. Unused inputs must be connected to VSS. This port is equivalent to the Port 2 input function of the 80C51BH.
		P2EXT	(Port 2/A8-15 Select Signal) P2EXT is an active high output signal. During internal program execution (EAL high), P2EXT is active if a MOVX @ DPTR instruction is executed. During external program execution (EAL low or when the addressing limit of the internal ROM has been exceeded), P2EXT is always active except during a MOVX @ Ri or a Port 2 instruction. P2EXT can be used to reconstruct the 80C51BH Port 2 output function.
		OP20-27	(Output Port 2, Address = A0H) An 8-bit output port. This port is equivalent to the Port 2 output function of the 80C51BH. Unlike the 80C51BH Port 2, OP2 is not used to output the high-order address during fetches to internal program memory (see P2EXT).
		A8-15	(High Address Bus) A8-15 are the 8 most significant bits of the 16-bit address bus for external program and data memory. This address bus is completely separate from Port 2 and can be latched (see P2EXT).

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

80C51BH Pin #	Name	UC51 Pin Name	UC51 Pin Description
29	*PSEN	PSENL	(Program Store Enable) PSENL is an output and may be used to enable the output drivers of external program memory.
30	ALE	ALE	(Address Latch Enable) In conjunction with PSENL, ALE is used for external program memory expansion. In conjunction with WRL or RDL, ALE is used for external data memory expansion. When ALE is a logic 1, the memory address is available on EADB0-7 and ADB0-7. The entire latched address is available on A0-15.
31	*EA	EAL	(External Access Control) EAL is an input. The state of this pin defines the location of program memory (0 = external, 1 = internal). Regardless of what state EAL is, the core will fetch instructions from the external memory if the address is pointing to a location outside of the internal ROM boundary. EAL is not present on the UC5100 core.
<b>Port 0</b> 32-39	P0.0-0.7	IP00-07  OP00-07  A0-7  ADB0-7  EADB0-7  TADBOE	(Input Port 0, Address = 80H) An 8-bit input port completely separate from the address/data bus; consequently, any use of ADB and EADB has no effect on IP00-07. Unused inputs must be connected to VSS.  (Output Port 0, Address = 80H) An 8-bit output port completely separate from the address/data bus; consequently any use of ADB or EADB has no effect on OP00-07.  (Low Address Bus) A0-A7 are the 8 least significant bits of the 16-bit address bus for external program and data memory. This address bus can be latched on ALE.  (Address/Data Bus) Bidirectional address/data bus for on-chip connection to user logic. During normal user operation, ADB0-7 acts as the data bus and lower 8 bits of address for program and data memory (see TADBOE).  (External Address/Data Bus) MANDATORY PACKAGE PINS. Bidirectional address/data bus to be brought off-chip for testing and for off-chip program and data memory accesses. No on-chip logic may be connected to EADB0-7. The EADB and ADB busses are electrically connected during normal user operation (see TADBOE).  (Test Address/Data Bus Output Enable Control) TADBOE controls the direction of the PADB companion cells which are connected to EADB. A low level TADBOE 3-states the PADB cells. TADBOE must be combined with user logic to control PADB if user logic is driving ADB0-7.



Pin Description (Cont'd.)

80C51BH Pin #      Name	UC51 Pin Name	UC51 Pin Description
40      VCC		
<b>Additional UC51 Signals</b>	<p>P2</p> <p>TEST</p> <p>TPPC</p> <p>TIPP1</p> <p>TOPP1</p> <p>TOPP1TO</p> <p>TIPP2</p> <p>TOPP2</p> <p>TOPP2TO</p>	<p>(Phase 2 Clock Output) Signal frequency ½ of CLK or TCLK.</p> <p>Test is active high during all UC51 test modes.</p> <p>(Test Programmable Pin Control) Control signal for TOPP/UOS selection to the PRGPIN1 and PRGPIN2 companion cells. TPPC is a logic 1 during test and selects the test programmable pin outputs (TOPP) from TOPP1/UOS and TOPP2/UOS. TPPC remains low during normal user operation and selects the user output signals (UOS) from TOPP1/UOS and TOPP2/UOS.</p> <p>(Test Programmable Pin 1 Input) MANDATORY PACKAGE PIN — MULTIPLEXED WITH TOPP1. Functions as the path for programmable pin 1 inputs during test. TIPP1 is input to the UC51 from the PRGPIN1 companion cell.</p> <p>(Test Programmable Pin 1 Output) MANDATORY PACKAGE PIN — MULTIPLEXED WITH TIPP1. Functions as the path for programmable pin 1 outputs during test. TOPP1 is output from the UC51 to the PRGPIN1 companion cell.</p> <p>(Test Programmable Pin 1 Output Enable Control) TOPP1TO controls the direction of the PRGPIN1 companion cell during test. TOPP1TO is low during normal user operation, configuring TPP1 as an output.</p> <p>(Test Programmable Pin 2 Input) MANDATORY PACKAGE PIN — MULTIPLEXED WITH TOPP2. Functions as the path for programmable pin 2 inputs during test. TIPP2 is input to the UC51 from the PRGPIN2 companion cell.</p> <p>(Test Programmable Pin 2 Output) MANDATORY PACKAGE PIN — MULTIPLEXED WITH TIPP2. Functions as the path for programmable pin 2 outputs during test. TOPP2 is output from the UC51 to the PRGPIN2 companion cell.</p> <p>(Test Programmable Pin 2 Output Enable Control) TOPP2TO controls the direction of the PRGPIN2 companion cell during test. TOPP2TO is low during normal user operation, configuring TPP2 as an output.</p>

Pin Description (Cont'd.)

80C51BH Pin # Name	UC51 Pin Name	UC51 Pin Description
Additional UC51 Signals (Cont'd.)	TADBC	(Test Enable Control) Control signal for ALE/UOS selection to the PRGPINALE companion cell. TADBC is a logic 1 during test and selects Address Latch Enable from ALE/UOS. TADBC remains low during normal user operation and selects the user output signal (UOS) from ALE/UOS.
	TITEST	(Test Enable Input) MANDATORY PACKAGE PIN — MULTIPLEXED WITH ALE. The state of this pin during reset (RESET or ERST high) is one of the variables for defining the operating mode of the chip. TITEST is input to the UC51 from the PRGPINALE companion cell.

**MANDATORY UC51 SIGNALS AND UC51 COMPANION CELLS**

In partitioning the 80C51BH into a cell compatible format, the I/O drivers were removed. This allows the UC51 core to be integrated with a cell library of over 150 logic functions into a user defined ASIC. Because of this, those UC51 signals which are required external to the ASIC device must be buffered off-chip as package pins. Mandatory UC51 signals are signals which require package pins for every UC51 based design.

There are thirteen mandatory UC51 signals, most of which are used for production testing of the UC51 core and which only nominally affect the design of the user specific application logic. Ten of these required signals are normally used in any design. The other three (TPP1, TPP2, and TALE) may be reconfigured by the designer as output signals during normal user operation.

There are two types of mandatory UC51 signals: non-multiplexed and multiplexed. Most of the mandatory signals are routed off-chip using UC51 companion cells. The major task of the companion cells is to multiplex the applicable UC51 signals between test and normal user operation modes and/or to act as buffers for the signals. Companion cells can also be used to reconfigure the demultiplexed I/O ports of the UC51 into their 80C51BH standard product equivalents. Refer to the individual data sheets of the various companion cells for more information on their operation. Refer to the "Designing with the UC51 Microcontroller Core" module in the Intel cell-based design, engineering workstation environment documentation for more information on designing the UC51 for test and the application of UC51 companion cells.

### Non-Multiplexed Signals

These two pins keep the same function whether the device is executing in test mode or normal user operation mode.

**ERST** (External Reset Input)

The ERST pin is required in all UC51 designs to allow the tester to initialize the UC51 and is brought on-chip through the PRESET companion cell.

**TICLK** (Tester Input Clock)

For testing purposes, the UC51 frequency source must be externally controlled. If the signal CLK is to be generated externally by either a crystal or any other clock source, TICLK and CLK should be connected to the same package pin.

### Multiplexed Signals

The function of these eleven pins depends on whether the device is executing in test mode or normal user operation mode.

**EADB0-7** (External Address/Data Bus)

EADB0-7 is accessed during production test to fully check out the UC51 core and the application logic. EADB0-7 is brought off-chip through the PADB companion cell. EADB0-7 is also available for those applications requiring an off-chip address/data bus for external program and data memory.

**TPP1** (TIPP1/TOPP1/UOS)

TPP1 interfaces between the UC51 and the package pins through the PRGPIN1 companion cell. During test, TPP1 functions as an I/O path through TIPP1 and TOPP1. During normal user operation, TPP1 can be configured as a user output signal (UOS).

**TPP2** (TIPP2/TOPP2/UOS)

TPP2 interfaces between the UC51 and the package pins through the PRGPIN2 companion cell. During test, TPP2 functions as an I/O path through TIPP2 and TOPP2. During normal user operation, TPP2 can be configured as a user output signal (UOS).

**TALE** (TITEST/ALE/UOS)

TALE interfaces between the UC51 and the package pins through the PRGPINALE companion cell. TITEST is input to the UC51 during reset to enable the UC51 to enter a test mode. ALE is output from the UC51 when the UC51 is configured in any test mode requiring external memory access. During normal user operation, TALE can be configured as a user output signal (UOS).

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	UC5100 Max.	UC5104 Max.	UC5108 Max.	UC5116 Max.	Units
ADB0-7	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	pF
CLK	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	pF
EADB0-7	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	pF
EAL	—	1.3	1.4	1.6	pF
ERST	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	pF
INT0L	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	pF
INT1L	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	pF
IP00-07	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	pF
IP10-17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	pF
IP20-27	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	pF
IP30-37	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	pF
RESET	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	pF
RXD	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	pF
T0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	pF
T1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	pF

A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

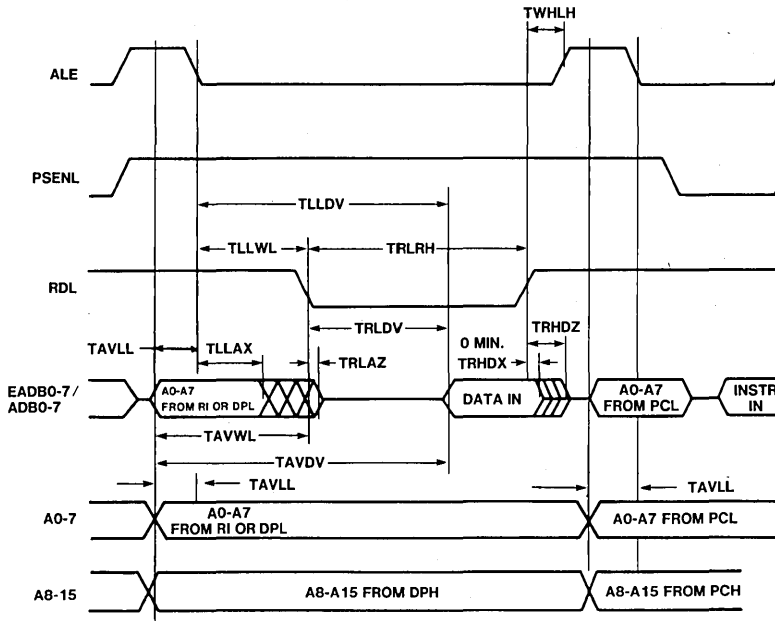
NOTE: A.C. Characteristics are given to the edge of the UC51 core. Additional delays will apply in connecting UC51 signals to package pins through selected I/O buffer cells.

External Program and Data Memory Characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	12 MHz OSC		Variable Oscillator		Units
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
1/TCLCL	OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY			3.5	12	MHz
TLHLL	ALE PULSE WIDTH	166		2TCLCL – 0.3		ns
TAVLL	ADDRESS VALID to ALE LOW	83		TCLCL – 0.6		ns
TLLAX	ADDRESS HOLD AFTER ALE LOW	84		TCLCL + 0.2		ns
TLLIV	ALE LOW to VALID INSTR. IN		325		4TCLCL – 8.1	ns
TLLPL	ALE LOW to PSENL LOW	85		TCLCL + 1.2		ns
TPLPH	PSENL PULSE WIDTH	250		3TCLCL		ns
TPLIV	PSENL LOW to VALID INSTR. IN		237		3TCLCL – 12.8	ns
TPXIX	INPUT INSTR. HOLD AFTER PSENL	0		0		ns
TPXIZ	INPUT INSTR. FLOAT AFTER PSENL		78		TLCLC – 5.0	ns
TAVIV	ADDRESS to VALID INSTR. IN		406		5TCLCL – 10.2	ns
TPLAZ	PSENL LOW to ADDRESS FLOAT		2.6		2.6	ns
TRLRH	RDL PULSE WIDTH	500		6TCLCL + 0.5		ns
TWLWH	WRL PULSE WIDTH	500		6TCLCL + 0.5		ns
TRLDV	RDL LOW to VALID DATA IN		410		5TCLCL – 7.0	ns
TRHDX	DATA HOLD AFTER RDL	0		0		ns
TRHDZ	DATA FLOAT AFTER RDL		165		2TCLCL – 2.0	ns
TLLDV	ALE LOW to VALID DATA IN		658		8TCLCL – 8.1	ns
TAVDV	ADDRESS to VALID DATA IN		740		9TCLCL – 10.2	ns
TLLWL	ALE LOW to RDL or WRL LOW	230	270	3TCLCL – 20.0	3TCLCL + 20.0	ns
TAVWL	ADDRESS VALID to RDL or WRL LOW	332		4TCLCL – 0.8		ns
TQVWX	DATA VALID to WRL TRANSITION	83		TCLCL – 0.8		ns
TWHQX	DATA HOLD AFTER WRL	84		TCLCL + 0.3		ns
TRLAZ	RDL LOW to ADDRESS FLOAT		0		0	ns
TWHLH	RDL or WRL HIGH to ALE HIGH	68	98	TCLCL – 15.0	TCLCL + 15.0	ns

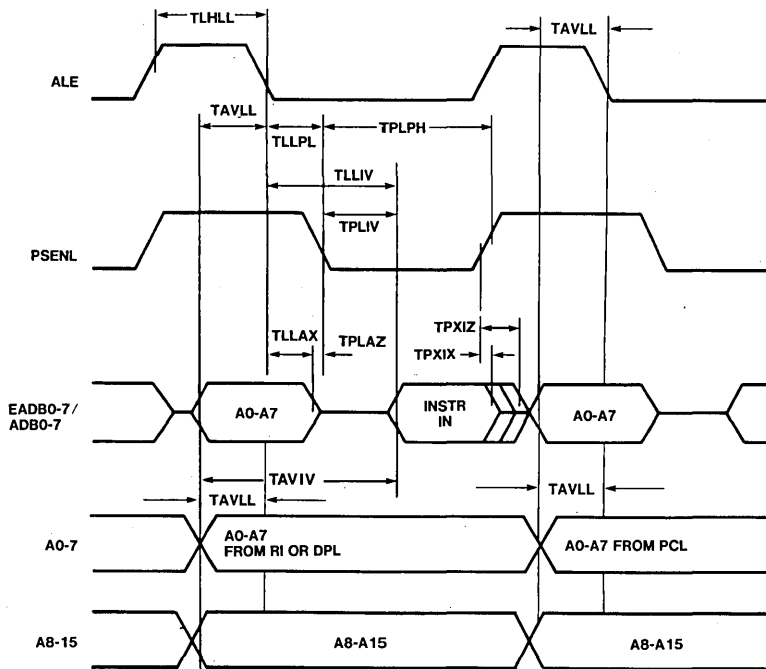
## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
A0-7	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
A8-15	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
ADB0-7	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
ALE	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
EADB0-7	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
MODE0	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
OP00-07	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
OP10-17	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
OP20-27	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
OP30-37	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
P2	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
P2EXT	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.8	ns/pF
PSENL	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
RDL	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
SCLK	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
TADBC	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
TADBOE	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
TPPC	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
TXD	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF
WRL	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	ns/pF



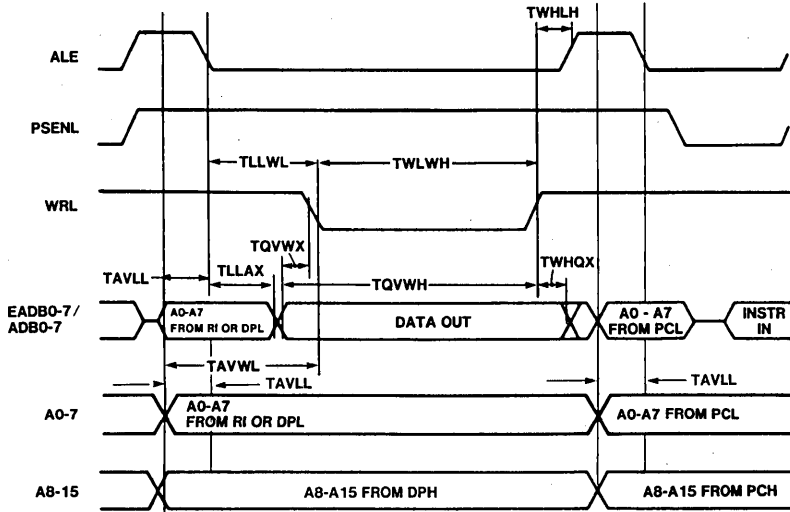
External Data Memory Read Cycle

G40208



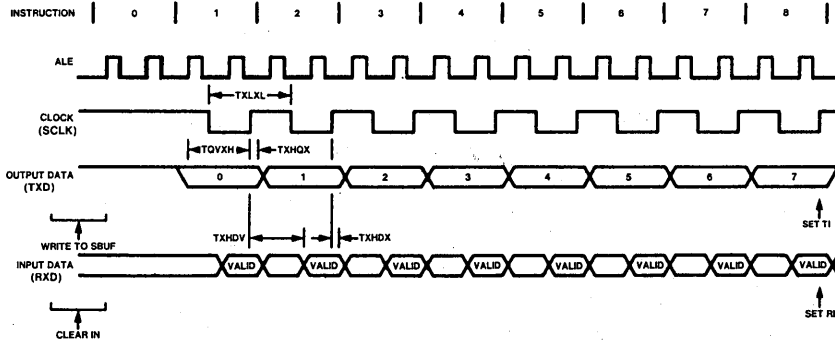
External Program Memory Read Cycle

G40208



External Data Memory Write Cycle

G40208

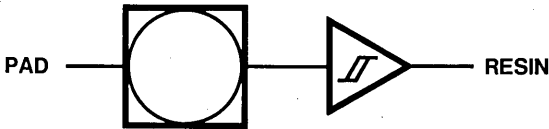


Shift Register Mode Timing Waveforms

G40208



## PRESET — RESET INPUT BUFFER


**Logic Table**

Inputs	Outputs
PAD	RESIN
0	0
1	1

### PRESET Description

**Function:** Reset Input Buffer; Non-Inverting, Schmitt Trigger. This cell is used to buffer the off-chip reset signal (ERST) into a UC51 core.

### Pin Description

PAD RESIN	External Reset Input Output
--------------	--------------------------------

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
V <sub>IH</sub>	3.5			V	V <sub>DD</sub> = 5 V
V <sub>IL</sub>			0.9	V	V <sub>SS</sub> = 0 V
I <sub>IH</sub>			10.0	μA	V <sub>IH</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub>
I <sub>IL</sub>			–10.0	μA	V <sub>IL</sub> = V <sub>SS</sub>

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
PAD	4.00	pF

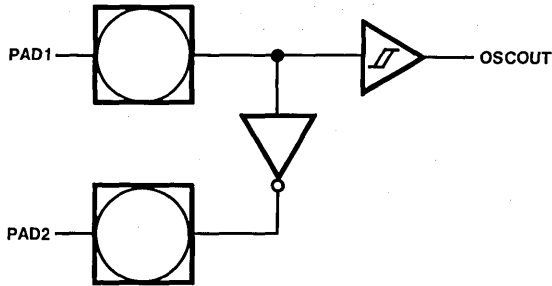
**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD to RESIN	1.0	1.6	3.5	1.2	2.5	6.6	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
RESIN	0.16	0.35	0.93	0.22	0.32	0.56	ns/pF

## POSC — OSCILLATOR



Logic Table

Inputs		Outputs	
PAD 1	PAD 2	OSCOUT	
0	1	0	
1	0	1	

### POSC Description

**Function:** Oscillator, Frequency Range to 16 MHz. This cell is used to provide the clock input to a UC51 core (CLK) from an external crystal. In test mode, the external tester clock is connected directly to PAD1, with PAD2 left unconnected. Refer to the 80C51BH data sheet in the Intel *Embedded Controller Handbook* for the recommended implementation of an external crystal. POSC is designed to function over the full range of operating frequencies of the UC51.

### Pin Description

PAD1 PAD2 OSCOUT	Oscillator Input Oscillator Feedback Output Clock Output
------------------------	--

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VIH	2.0			V	
VIL			0.8	V	
IIH			10.0	uA	VIH = VDD
IIL			-10.0	uA	VIL = VSS

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
PAD1	4.77	pF

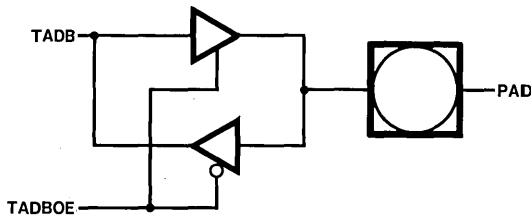
**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	PAD1 to OSCOUT	1.4	2.6	6.2	1.2	2.4	
PAD1 to PAD2	0.4	0.7	1.5	0.7	0.9	1.5	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphi Typ.	Max.	Units
	OSCOUT	0.16	0.35	0.93	0.22	0.32	
PAD2	0.11	0.24	0.57	0.17	0.26	0.48	ns/pF

## PADB — ADDRESS/DATA BUS I/O BUFFER



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs	
TADB	TADBOE	PAD	TADB	PAD
0	1	0	Z	0
1	1	1	Z	1
0	0	0	0	Z
1	0	1	1	Z

### PADB Description

**Function:** Address/Data Bus I/O Buffer; 3-State Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Non-Inverting TTL Output, 3.2 mA sink. This cell is used to bring the external address/data bus of the UC51 (EADB0-7) off-chip.

### Pin Description

TADBOE TADB PAD	Enable Input Bi-Directional Pin; Internal Address/Data Bit Bi-Directional Pin; External Address/Data Bit
-----------------------	--

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
V <sub>IH</sub>	1.9			V	V <sub>DD</sub> = 5 V
V <sub>IL</sub>			0.9	V	V <sub>SS</sub> = 0 V
I <sub>IH</sub>			10.0	μA	V <sub>IH</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub>
I <sub>IL</sub>			-10.0	μA	V <sub>IL</sub> = V <sub>SS</sub>
V <sub>OH</sub>	2.4			V	I <sub>OH</sub> = -0.08 mA
V <sub>OL</sub>			0.45	V	I <sub>OL</sub> = 3.2 mA

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
TADBOE	0.20	pF
TADB	0.60	pF
PAD	2.85	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
TADB(z)	0.60	pF
PAD(z)	2.85	pF

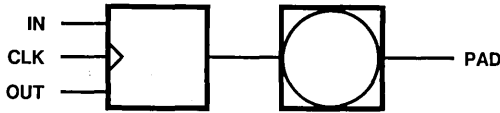
**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V +/– 10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	TADB to PAD			PAD to TADB			Units
	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	
TADB to PAD	1.5	2.6	6.6	1.5	3.5	8.0	ns
PAD to TADB	3.0	5.0	9.0	1.5	3.1	8.7	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	TADB			PAD			Units
	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	
TADB	0.30	0.40	0.80	0.20	0.40	0.80	ns/pF
PAD	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.20	ns/pF

# PTNQB — QUASI-BIDIRECTIONAL I/O BUFFER



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs	
CLK	IN	PAD	PAD	OUT
X	0	0	0	0
X	1 <sup>a</sup>	1	1	1
↓	1	1*	1*	1*
X <sup>b</sup>	1	1*	1*	1*
X <sup>b</sup>	1	0	0	0
X <sup>b</sup>	1	1	1	1

**NOTE:** \* — Weak high state; after a falling edge of CLK with IN = 1, a weak high state will occur internal to the cell on PAD and OUT in the absence of an external input signal on PAD. This state will be overdriven by an external input signal on PAD.

- a — This condition is valid only after a state change at IN from 0 to 1 and prior to a falling edge of CLK.
- b — Any state or transition of CLK after a falling edge of CLK with IN = 1 where IN remains equal to one.

## PTNQB Description

**Function:** Quasi-Bidirectional I/O Buffer; Non-Inverting TTL Output, 3.2 mA Sink. This cell is used to reconfigure UC51 input and output ports to their equivalent 80C51BH bidirectional port structures.

### Pin Description

CLK IN PAD OUT	P2 Clock Input Internal Data Input Bi-Directional Pin; External Output, External Data Input Internal Output
-------------------------	--

## D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VIH	1.9			V	VDD = 5 V
VIL			0.9	V	VSS = 0 V
IIH			10.0	uA	VIH = VDD
IIL			-10.0	uA	VIL = VSS
VOH	2.4			V	IOH = -6.5 mA
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 3.2 mA

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
CLK	0.10	pF
IN	0.10	pF
PAD	2.30	pF

## Output Capacitance

Output Name	Max.	Units
PAD	2.30	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

## Setup and Hold Times

Signal Path	Setup Time			Hold Time			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
IN to CLK	14.0	30.0	67.5	0	0	0	ns



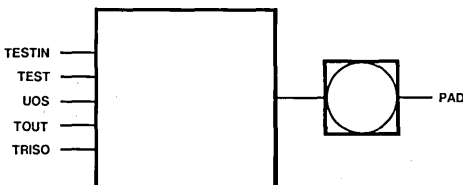
## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
IN to PAD	1.3	2.5	6.7	1.3	3.0	7.4	ns
PAD to OUT	3.9	5.2	6.9	0.5	4.9	12.4	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
PAD	0.023	0.055	0.16	0.068	0.091	0.15	ns/pF
OUT	0.40	0.77	1.93	0.77	0.83	1.63	ns/pF

## PRGPIN — PROGRAMMABLE I/O BUFFER



Logic Table

Inputs					Outputs	
UOS	TESTIN	TEST	TRISO	PAD	PAD	TOUT
0	X	0	0	0	0	0
1	X	0	0	1	1	1
X	0	1	0	0	0	0
X	1	1	0	1	1	1
X	X	X	1	0*	Z	0*
X	X	X	1	0	Z	0
X	X	X	1	1	Z	1

**NOTE:** \* — Weak low state; with TRISO = 1, a weak low state will occur internal to the cell on PAD and TOUT in the absence of an external input signal on PAD. This state will be overdriven by an external input signal on PAD.

### PRGPIN Description

**Function:** Programmable I/O Buffer; 3-State Non-Inverting TTL Output, 3.2 mA Sink. This cell is used to multiplex a UC51 input and output test signal pair with a user definable output signal.

### Pin Description

TESTIN UOS TEST TRISO PAD TOUT	Test Signal Input (From UC51) User Output Signal Input Select Input (TESTIN or UOS) Enable Input Bi-Directional Pin; External Output, External Data Input Test Signal Output (To UC51)
---	---

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	2.4			V	IOH = -0.08 mA
VOL			0.45	V	IOL = 3.2 mA

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
TESTIN	0.10	pF
UOS	0.10	pF
TEST	0.10	pF
TRISO	0.10	pF
PAD	2.85	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
PAD(z)	2.85	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**

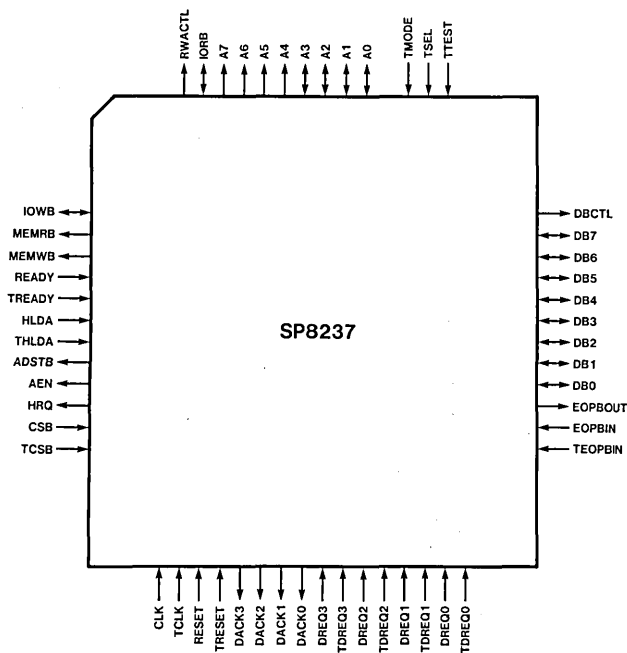
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
UOS to PAD	1.7	3.2	7.6	1.7	3.6	8.8	ns
TESTIN to PAD	1.7	3.2	7.6	1.7	3.6	8.8	ns
PAD to TOUT	2.9	3.4	4.3	0.7	1.5	5.0	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.20	ns/pF
TOUT	0.50	0.70	2.00	0.50	0.70	1.10	ns/pF

# SP8237 — PROGRAMMABLE DMA CONTROLLER



Functional Pin Diagram

G40208

- Cell Version of the 82C37A Programmable DMA Controller; Functional Compatibility with the Standard Product Assured.
- 12.5 MHz Operation.
- Tested and Verified Against Standard Product Test Programs, Providing a Guaranteed 0.1% AQL or Better.
- Enable/Disable Control of Individual DMA Requests.
- Four Independent DMA Channels.
- Independent Auto-Initialization of all Channels.
- Memory-to-Memory Transfers.
- Memory Block Initialization.
- Address Increment or Decrement.
- Directly Expandable to any Number of Channels.
- End of Process Input for Terminating Transfers.
- Software DMA Requests.
- Independent Polarity Control for DREQ and DACK Signals.

## SP8237 DESCRIPTION

The Intel SP8237 is a high performance, CHMOS cell version of the industry standard 82C37A Programmable Direct Memory Access (DMA) Controller and is a peripheral interface circuit for microprocessor systems. It is designed to improve system performance by allowing external devices to directly transfer information from the system memory. Memory-to-memory transfer capability is also provided. The SP8237 offers a wide variety of programmable control features to enhance data throughput and system optimization and to allow dynamic reconfiguration under program control.

The SP8237 is designed to be used in conjunction with an external 8-bit address register. It contains four independent channels and may be expanded to any number of channels by cascading additional controller chips.

The three basic transfer modes allow programmability of the types of DMA service by the user. Each channel can be individually programmed to auto-initialize to its original condition following an End of Process.

Each channel has a full 64K address and word count capability.

The SP8237 can be used in conjunction with the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, allowing the designer to implement a semi-custom integrated circuit that includes the SP8237 and design specific support logic.

For a complete functional description of the 82C37 architecture, refer to the "82C37A-5 CHMOS High Performance Programmable DMA Controller" data sheet in the Intel *Microprocessor and Peripheral Handbook*.

**Pin Description**

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
CLK TCLK	I	CLOCK INPUT: Clock Input controls the internal operations of the SP8237 and its rate of data transfers.
CSB TCSB	I	CHIP SELECT: Chip Select is an active low input used to select the SP8237 as an I/O device during the Idle cycle. This allows CPU communication on the data bus.
RESET TRESET	I	RESET: Reset is an active high input which clears the Command, Status, Request and Temporary registers. It also clears the first/last flip-flop and sets the Mask register. Following a Reset the device is in the Idle cycle.
READY TREADY	I	READY: Ready is an input used to extend the memory read and write pulses from the SP8237 to accommodate slow memories or I/O peripheral devices. Ready must not make transitions during its specified setup/hold time.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
HLDA THLDA	I	<b>HOLD ACKNOWLEDGE:</b> The active high Hold Acknowledge from the CPU indicates that it has relinquished control of the system busses.
DREQ0-3 TDREQ0-3	I	<b>DMA REQUEST:</b> The DMA Request lines are individual asynchronous channel request inputs used by peripheral circuits to obtain DMA service. In fixed priority, DREQ0 has the highest priority and DREQ3 has the lowest priority. A request is generated by activating the DREQ line of a channel. DACK will acknowledge the recognition of DREQ signal. Polarity of DREQ is programmable. Reset initializes these lines to active high. DREQ must be maintained until the corresponding DACK goes active.
DB0-7	I/O	<b>DATA BUS:</b> The Data Bus lines are bidirectional 3-state signals connected to the system data bus. The outputs are enabled in the Program condition during the I/O Read to output the contents of an Address register, a Status register, the Temporary register or a Word Count register to the CPU. The outputs are disabled and the inputs are read during an I/O Write cycle when the CPU is programming the SP8237 control registers. During DMA cycles the most significant 8 bits of the address are output onto the data bus to be strobed into an external latch by ADSTB. In memory-to-memory operations, data from the memory comes into the SP8237 on the data bus during the read-from-memory transfer. In the write-to-memory transfer, the data bus outputs place the data into the new memory location.
IORB	I/O	<b>I/O READ:</b> I/O Read is a bidirectional active low 3-state line. In the Idle cycle, it is an input control signal used by the CPU to read the control registers. In the Active cycle, it is an output control signal used by the SP8237 to access data from a peripheral during a DMA Write transfer.
IOWB	I/O	<b>I/O WRITE:</b> I/O Write is a bidirectional active low 3-state line. In the Idle cycle, it is an input control signal used by the CPU to load information into the SP8237. In the Active cycle, it is an output control signal used by the SP8237 to load data to the peripheral during a DMA Read transfer.
EOPBIN TEOPBIN	I	<b>END OF PROCESS INPUT:</b> End of Process Input is an active low input signal used to terminate an active DMA service. The reception of an active EOPBIN signal will cause the SP8237 to terminate the service, reset the request, and, if Autoinitialize is enabled, to write the base registers to the current registers of that channel. The mask bit and TC bit in the status word will be set for the currently active channel by an active EOPBIN signal unless the channel is programmed for Auto-initialize. In that case, the mask bit remains unchanged. EOPBIN should be tied high if it is not used to prevent erroneous end of process inputs.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
EOPBOUT	0	EOPBOUT: End of Process Output is an active low output signal that indicates the completion of an active DMA service. An active EOPBOUT signal is generated by the SP8237 when the terminal count (TC) for any channel is reached. This causes the SP8237 to terminate the service, reset the request, and, if Autoinitialize is enabled, to write the base registers to the current registers of that channel. The mask bit and TC bit in the status word will be set for the currently active channel by an active EOPBOUT signal unless the channel is programmed for Autoinitialize. In that case, the mask bit remains unchanged. During memory-to-memory transfers, an active EOPBOUT signal will be output when the TC for channel 1 occurs.
A0-3	I/O	ADDRESS: The four least significant address lines are bidirectional 3-state signals. In the Idle cycle they are inputs and are used by the CPU to address the register to be loaded or read. In the Active cycle they are outputs and provide the lower 4 bits of the output address.
A4-7	0	ADDRESS: The four most significant address lines are 3-state outputs and provide 4 bits of address. These lines are enabled only during the DMA service.
HRQ	0	HOLD REQUEST: HRQ is an active high output signal and is the Hold Request to the CPU. HRQ is used to request control of the system bus. If the corresponding mask bit is clear, the presence of any valid DREQ causes the SP8237 to issue the HRQ. After HRQ goes active at least one clock (TCY) must occur before HLDA goes active.
DACK0-3	0	DMA ACKNOWLEDGE: DMA Acknowledge outputs are used to notify the individual peripherals when one has been granted a DMA cycle. The sense of these lines is programmable. Reset initializes them to active low.
AEN	0	ADDRESS ENABLE: Address Enable is an active high output used to enable an external 8-bit latch containing the upper 8 address bits onto the system address bus. AEN can also be used to disable other system bus drivers during DMA transfers.
ADSTB	0	ADDRESS STROBE: Address Strobe is an active high output used to strobe the upper address byte into an external latch.
MEMRB	0	MEMORY READ: Memory Read is an active low 3-state output used to access data from the selected memory location during a DMA Read or memory-to-memory transfer.
MEMWB	0	MEMORY WRITE: Memory Write is an active low 3-state output used to write data to the selected memory location during a DMA Write or a memory-to-memory transfer.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function		
DBCTL	0	DATA BUS CONTROL: The Data Bus Control signal is used for data bus transceiver control. When this signal is high, DB0-7 are being driven by the SP8237.		
RWACTL	0	READ, WRITE, ADDRESS CONTROL: The Read, Write, Address Control Signal is used for Read, Write and Address Bus transceiver control. When this signal is high IORB, MEMRB, IOWB, MEMWB, and A0-7 are being driven by the SP8237.		
TMODE, TSEL	1	TEST CONTROL LINES: TMODE and TSEL are inputs which together determine the operating mode of the SP8237 (see table below). The SP8237 can operate in one of three modes: user mode, active test mode, or inactive test mode.		
		TMODE	TSEL	Function
		0	0	User Mode (Normal operation)
		0	1	User Mode (Normal operation)
1	0	Inactive Test Mode		
1	1	Active Test Mode		
TTEST	1	TTEST is an input signal used only in test mode. It has no corresponding user mode signal. TTEST is a mandatory package pin.		

**NOTE:** All signals Txxx are test related input signals. All test related signals except for TTEST, TMODE, and TSEL have a user signal equivalent and are listed with their non-test counterpart. These test signals have the identical functionality as their user signal equivalents, but are not used during normal user operation. All test signals must be accessible through a package pin. This can be accomplished by tying the test signal to its user signal equivalent if it is directly connected to a package pin, or to any other user input signal that is directly connected to a package pin. One package pin for TMODE and TSEL is required per device, regardless of the number of cells implemented which require these inputs. Additional test logic will be necessary for TSEL generation to multiple cells.

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
A0	1.6	pF
A1	1.8	pF
A2	1.6	pF
A3	1.5	pF
CLK	0.8	pF
CSB	0.2	pF



## Input Capacitance (Cont'd.)

Input Name	Max.	Units
DB0	1.2	pF
DB1	1.1	pF
DB2	1.1	pF
DB3	1.5	pF
DB4	1.3	pF
DB5	1.1	pF
DB6	1.4	pF
DB7	1.1	pF
DREQ0	0.4	pF
DREQ1	0.2	pF
DREQ2	0.2	pF
DREQ3	0.2	pF
EOPBIN	0.2	pF
HLDA	0.3	pF
IORB	0.7	pF
IOWB	0.6	pF
READY	0.2	pF
TMODE	1.0	pF
TSEL	1.0	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

<b>Output Name</b>	<b>Max.</b>	<b>Units</b>
A0 (z)	1.6	pF
A1 (z)	1.8	pF
A2 (z)	1.6	pF
A3 (z)	1.5	pF
A4 (z)	1.5	pF
A5 (z)	1.5	pF
A6 (z)	1.4	pF
A7 (z)	1.4	pF
DB0 (z)	1.2	pF
DB1 (z)	1.1	pF
DB2 (z)	1.1	pF
DB3 (z)	1.5	pF
DB4 (z)	1.3	pF
DB5 (z)	1.1	pF
DB6 (z)	1.4	pF
DB7 (z)	1.1	pF
IORB (z)	0.7	pF
IOWB (z)	0.6	pF
MEMRB (z)	0.4	pF
MEMWB (z)	0.4	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**

**NOTE:** A.C. Characteristics are given to the edge of the SP8237 core. Additional delays will apply in connecting SP8237 signals to package pins through selected I/O buffer cells.

**DMA (MASTER) MODE**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
TAEL	AEN HIGH from CLK LOW (SI) Delay Time		41.9	ns
TAET	AEN LOW from CLK HIGH (SI) Delay Time		43.9	ns
TAFAB	Address Active to Float Delay from CLK HIGH		58.4	ns
T AFC	IORB/MEMRB or IOWB/MEMWB Float from CLK HIGH		55.6	ns
TAFDB	DB Active to Float Delay from CLK HIGH		66.8	ns
TAHR	Address from IORB/MEMRB HIGH Hold Time	61.7		ns
TAHS	DB from ADSTB LOW Hold Time	15.6		ns
TAHW	Address from IOWB/MEMWB HIGH Hold Time	74.0		ns
TAK	DACK Valid from CLK LOW Delay Time (Note 2)		54.7	ns
	EOPBOUT HIGH from CLK HIGH Delay Time		41.5	ns
	EOPBOUT LOW from CLK HIGH Delay Time		45.5	ns
TASM	Address Stable from CLK HIGH		45.4	ns
TASS	DB to ADSTB LOW Setup Time	58.7		ns
TCH	Clock HIGH Time (Transitions $\leq 5$ ns)	35.0		ns
TCL	Clock LOW Time (Transitions $\leq 5$ ns)	35.0		ns
TCY	CLK Cycle Time	80.0		ns

## DMA (MASTER) MODE (Cont'd.)

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
TDCL	CLK HIGH to IORB LOW Delay		27.2	ns
	CLK HIGH to IOWB LOW Delay		31.5	ns
	CLK HIGH to MEMRB LOW Delay		23.7	ns
	CLK HIGH to MEMWB LOW Delay		30.6	ns
TDCTR	IORB HIGH from CLK HIGH (S4) Delay Time		58.3	ns
	MEMRB HIGH from CLK HIGH (S4) Delay Time		57.9	ns
TDCTW	IOWB HIGH from CLK HIGH (S4) Delay Time		45.6	ns
	MEMWB HIGH from CLK HIGH (S4) Delay Time		46.0	ns
TDQ	HRQ Valid from CLK HIGH Delay Time		40.2	ns
TEPS	EOPBOUT LOW from CLK LOW Setup Time	0		ns
TEPW	EOPBIN Pulse Width	20.0		ns
TFAAB	Address Float to Active Delay from CLK HIGH		60.0	ns
TFAC	IORB/MEMRB or IOWB/MEMWB Active from CLK HIGH		56.0	ns
TFADB	DB Float to Active Delay from CLK HIGH		73.3	ns
THS	HLDA valid to CLK HIGH Setup Time	0		ns
TIDH	Input Data from MEMRB HIGH Hold Time	3.0		ns
TIDS	Input Data to MEMRB HIGH Setup Time	10.0		ns
TODH	Output Data from MEMWB HIGH Hold Time	2.7		ns
TODV	Output Data Valid to MEMWB HIGH	60.2		ns

**DMA (MASTER) MODE (Cont'd.)**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
TQS	DREQ to CLK LOW (SI,S4) Setup Time (Note 2)	0		ns
TRH	CLK to READY LOW Hold Time	11.0		ns
TRS	READY to CLK LOW Setup Time	11.0		ns
TSTL	ADSTB HIGH from CLK HIGH Delay Time		52.7	ns
TSTT	ADSTB LOW from CLK HIGH Delay Time		50.3	ns
TDEL	DBCTL LOW from CLK HIGH Delay Time		63.1	ns
TDEH	DBCTL HIGH from CLK HIGH Delay Time		63.1	ns
TRWEL	RWACTL LOW from CLK HIGH Delay Time		49.8	ns
TRWEH	RWACTL HIGH from CLK HIGH Delay Time		50.8	ns
TWR	End of IOWB/MEMWB to End of IORB/MEMRB in DMA Transfer	0		ns

**PERIPHERAL (SLAVE) MODE**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
TAR	Address Valid or CSB LOW to IORB LOW	0		ns
TAW	Address Valid to IOWB HIGH Setup Time	8.0		ns
TCW	CSB LOW to IOWB HIGH Setup Time	23.0		ns
TDW	Data Valid to IOWB HIGH Setup Time	8.0		ns
TRA	Address or CSB Hold from IORB HIGH	0		ns
TRDE	Data Access from IORB LOW		79.5	ns

## PERIPHERAL (SLAVE) MODE (Cont'd.)

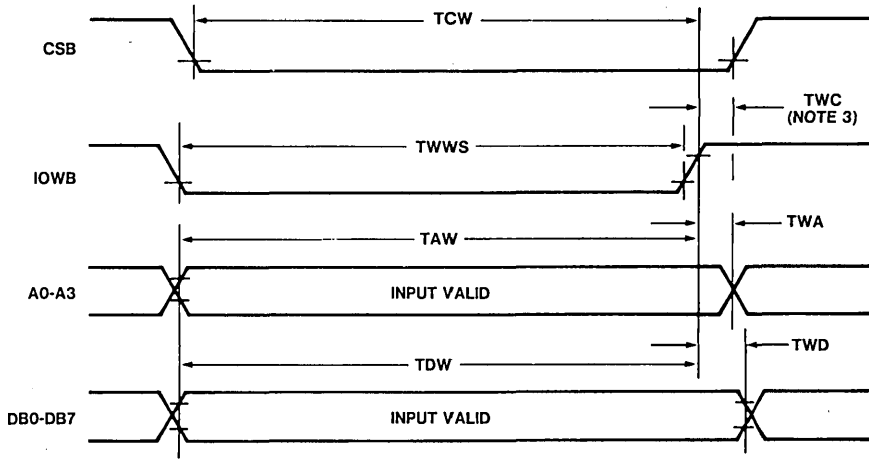
Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
TRDF	DB Float Delay from IORB HIGH	7.2	29.2	ns
TRSTD	Power Supply HIGH to RESET LOW Setup Time	500.0		ns
TRSTS	RESET to First IORB or IOWB	2TCY		ns
TRSTW	RESET Pulse Width (Note 4)	160.0		ns
TRW	IORB Width	75.0		ns
TWA	Address from IOWB HIGH Hold Time	13.0		ns
TWC	CSB HIGH from IOWB HIGH Hold Time	15.0		ns
TWD	Data from IOWB HIGH Hold Time	43.0		ns
TWWS	IOWB Width	30.0		ns
TRDEL	DBCTL LOW from IORB HIGH Delay Time		25.5	ns
TRDEH	DBCTL HIGH from IORB LOW Delay Time		30.1	ns
TCDEL	DBCTL LOW from CSB HIGH Delay Time		37.8	ns

## NOTES:

1. DREQ should be held active until DACK is returned.
2. DREQ and DACK signals may be active high or active low. Timing diagrams assume the active high mode.
3. Successive read and/or write operations by the external processor to program or examine the controller must be timed to allow at least 160 ns for the SP8237 as recovery time between active read or write pulses. The same recovery time is needed between an active read or write pulse followed by a DMA transfer.
4. In order to properly reset the SP8237, the clock signal (CLK) should be driven low during reset or should be allowed to run during reset and at least one clock cycle after reset.

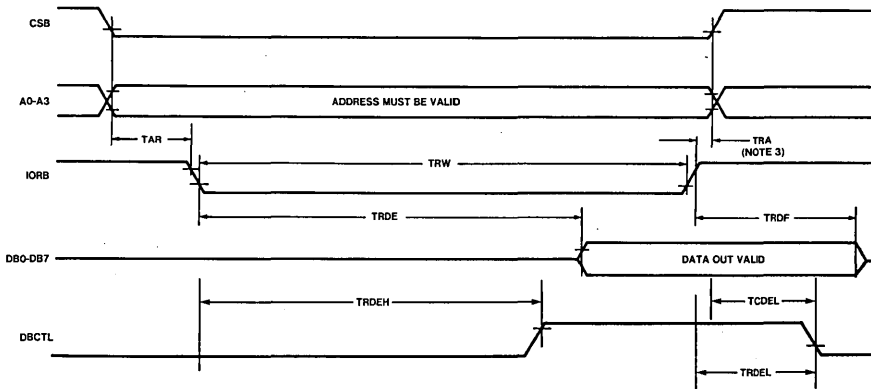
**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	T <sub>plh</sub> Typ.	Max.	Min.	T <sub>phl</sub> Typ.	Max.	Units
A0-7	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	ns/pF
ADSTB	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
AEN	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
DACK0-3	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
DB0-7	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	ns/pF
DBCTL	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
EOPBOUT	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
HRQ	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
IORB	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	ns/pF
IOWB	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	ns/pF
MEMRB	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	ns/pF
MEMWB	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	ns/pF
RWACTL	0.3	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF



Slave Mode Write Timing

G40208

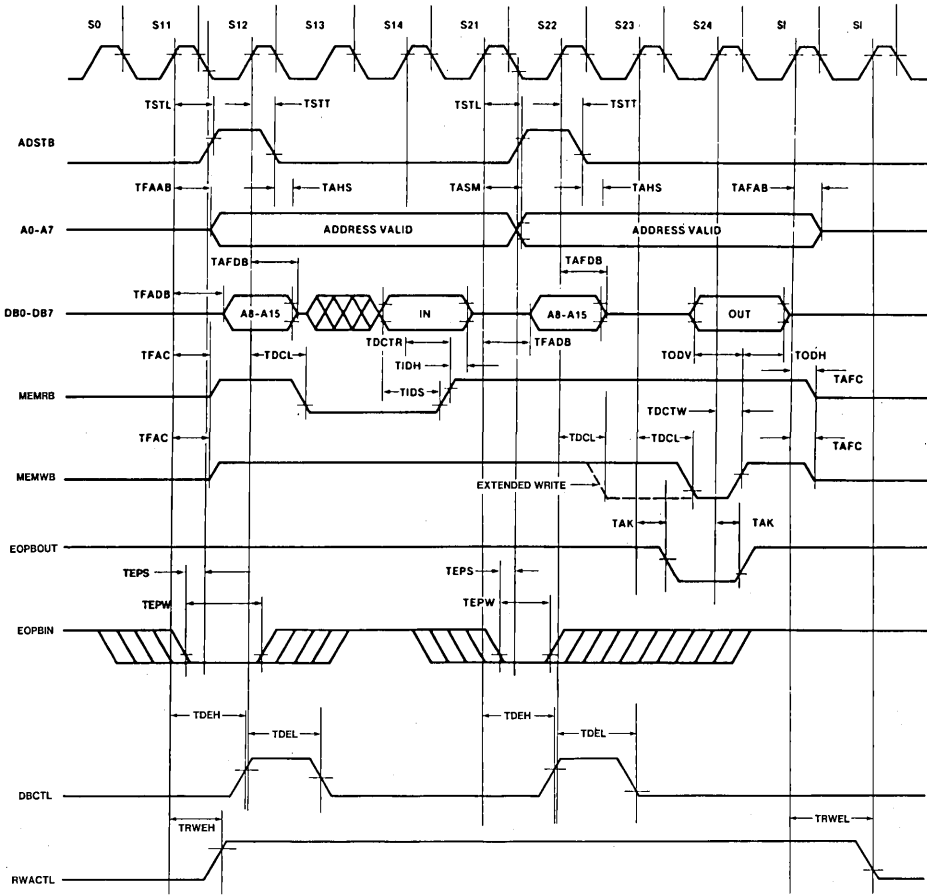


Slave Mode Read Timing

G40208

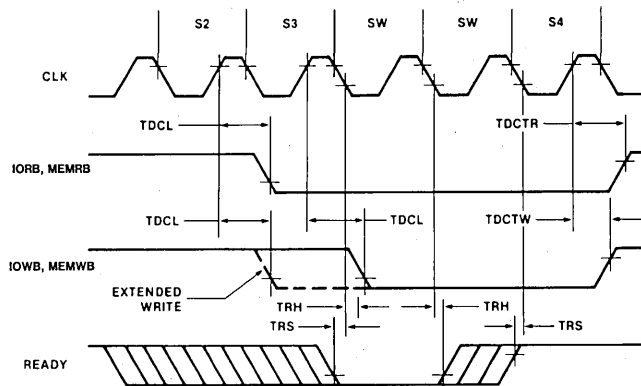






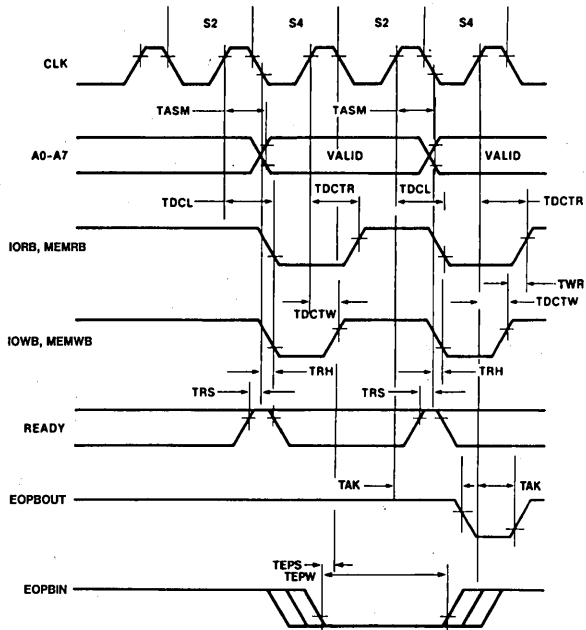
Memory-to-Memory Transfer Timing

G40208



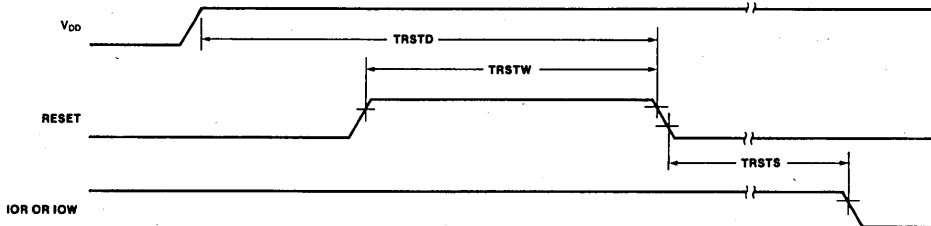
Ready Timing

G40208



Compressed Transfer Timing

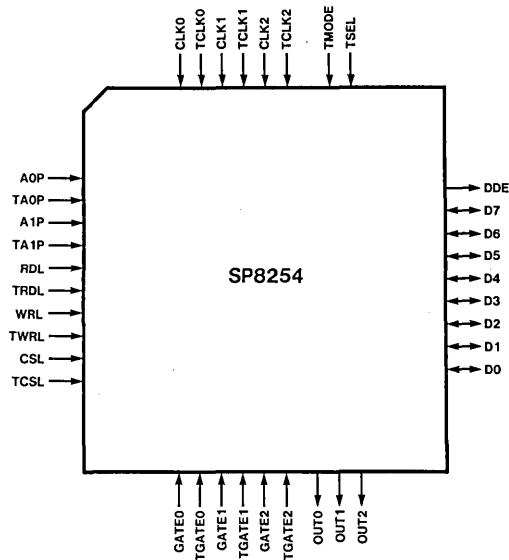
G40208



Reset Timing

G40208

## SP8254 — PROGRAMMABLE INTERVAL TIMER



Functional Pin Diagram

G40208

- Cell Version of the 82C54 Programmable Interval Timer; Functional Compatibility with the Standard Product Assured.
- 12.5 MHz Operation.
- Tested and Verified Against Standard Product Test Programs, Providing a Guaranteed 0.1% AQL or Better.
- Handles Inputs from DC to 12.5 MHz.
- Three Independent 16 Bit Counters.
- Six Programmable Counter Modes.
- Binary or BCD Counting.

### SP8254 DESCRIPTION

The Intel SP8254 is a high performance, CHMOS cell version of the industry standard 82C54 Programmable Interval Timer designed to solve the timing control problems common in microcomputer system design. It provides three independent 16-bit counters, each capable of handling clock inputs up to 12.5 MHz. All modes are software programmable.

Six programmable timer modes allow the SP8254 to be used as an event counter, elapsed time indicator, programmable one-shot, and in many other applications.

The SP8254 can be used in conjunction with the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, allowing the designer to implement a semi-custom integrated circuit that includes the SP8254 and design specific support logic.

For a complete functional description of the 82C54 architecture, refer to the "82C54 CHMOS Programmable Interval Timer" data sheet in the Intel *Microprocessor and Peripheral Handbook*.

#### Pin Description

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
D0-7	I/O	DATA: Bidirectional 3-state data bus lines, connected to system data bus through a transceiver.
CLK0 TCLK0	I	CLOCK 0: Clock input of Counter 0.
OUT0	O	OUTPUT 0: Output of Counter 0.
GATE0 TGATE0	I	GATE 0: Gate input of Counter 0.
CLK1 TCLK1	I	CLOCK 1: Clock input of Counter 1.
OUT1	O	OUTPUT 1: Output of Counter 1.
GATE1 TGATE1	I	GATE 1: Gate input of Counter 1.
CLK2 TCLK2	I	CLOCK 2: Clock input of Counter 2.
OUT2	O	OUTPUT 2: Output of Counter 2.
GATE2 TGATE2	I	GATE 2: Gate input of Counter 2.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function		
A0P, A1P TA0P, TA1P	I	ADDRESS: Used to select one of the three Counters or the Control Word Register for read or write operations. Normally connected to the system address bus.		
		A1P	A0P	Selects
		0 0 1 1	0 1 0 1	Counter 0 Counter 1 Counter 2 Control Word Register
CSL TCSL	I	CHIP SELECT: A low on this input enables the SP8254 to respond to RDL and WRL signals. RDL and WRL are ignored otherwise.		
RDL TRDL	I	READ CONTROL: This input is low during CPU read operations.		
WRL TWRL	I	WRITE CONTROL: This input is low during CPU write operations.		
DDE	0	DATA DRIVE ENABLE: Used for data bus transceiver control. When this signal is high, D0-7 are being driven by the SP8254.		
TMODE, TSEL	I	TEST CONTROL LINES: TMODE and TSEL are inputs which together determine the operating mode of the SP8254 (see table below). The SP8254 can operate in one of three modes: user mode, active test mode, or inactive test mode.		
		TMODE	TSEL	Function
		0 0 1 1	0 1 0 1	User Mode (Normal operation) User Mode (Normal operation) Inactive Test Mode Active Test Mode

**NOTE:** All signals Txxx are test related input signals. All test related signals except for TMODE and TSEL have a user signal equivalent and are listed with their non-test counterpart. These test signals have the identical functionality as their user signal equivalents, but are not used during normal user operation. All test signals must be accessible through a package pin. This can be accomplished by tying the test signal to its user signal equivalent if it is directly connected to a package pin, or to any other user input signal that is directly connected to a package pin. One package pin for TMODE and TSEL is required per device, regardless of the number of cells implemented which require these inputs. Additional test logic will be necessary for TSEL generation to multiple cells.

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
A0P, A1P	0.3	pF
CLK0	0.3	pF
CLK1	0.3	pF
CLK2	0.3	pF
CSL	0.3	pF
D0-7	0.6	pF
GATE0	0.3	pF
GATE1	0.3	pF
GATE2	0.3	pF
RDL	0.3	pF
TMODE	0.3	pF
TSEL	0.3	pF
WRL	0.3	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
D0-7 (z)	0.6	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0-70°C, 5V+/-10%**

**NOTE:** A.C. Characteristics are given to the edge of the SP8254 core. Additional delays will apply in connecting SP8254 signals to package pins through selected I/O buffer cells.

**BUS PARAMETERS (NOTE 1)****READ CYCLE**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
tAR	Address Stable Before RDL ↓	5.0		ns
tSR	CSL Stable Before RDL ↓	0		ns
tRA	Address Hold Time After RDL ↑	0		ns
tRR	RDL Pulse Width	22.0		ns
tRD	Data Delay from RDL ↓		33.0	ns
tDF	RDL ↑ to Data Floating	4.0	19.0	ns
tRV	Command Recovery Time	122.0		ns
tRE	DDE Active After RDL ↓		17.0	ns
tEE	DDE Pulse Width	22.0		ns

**WRITE CYCLE**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
tAW	Address Stable Before WRL ↓	0		ns
tSW	CSL Stable Before WRL ↓	0		ns
tWA	Address Hold Time After WRL ↑	0		ns
tWW	WRL Pulse Width	63.0		ns
tDW	Data Setup Time Before WRL ↑	44.0		ns
tWD	Data Hold Time After WRL ↑	0		ns
tRV	Command Recovery Time	122.0		ns



**CLOCK AND GATE**

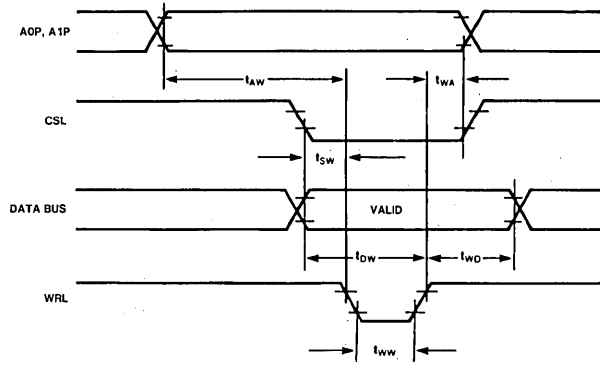
Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
tCLK	Clock Period	80.0		ns
tPWH	Clock High Pulse Width (Note 3)	26.0		ns
tPWL	Clock Low Pulse Width (Note 3)	40.0		ns
tGW	Gate Width High	40.0		ns
tGL	Gate Width Low	40.0		ns
tGS	Gate Setup Time to CLK ↑	8.0		ns
tGH	Gate Hold Time After CLK ↑ (Note 2)	9.0		ns
tOD	Output Delay from CLK ↓		31.0	ns
tODG	Output Delay from Gate ↓		30.0	ns
tWC	CLK Delay for Loading	0	51.0	ns
tWG	Gate Delay for Sampling	1.0	17.0	ns
tWO	OUT Delay from Mode Write		73.0	ns
tCL	CLK Setup for Count Latch	-10.0	5.0	ns

**NOTES:**

1. A.C. timings measured at V<sub>th</sub> (crosspoint threshold voltage) = 2.25V.
2. In modes 1 and 5 triggers are sampled on each rising clock edge. A second trigger within 56 ns of the rising clock edge may not be detected.
3. Low-going glitches that violate tPWH, tPWL may cause errors requiring counter reprogramming.

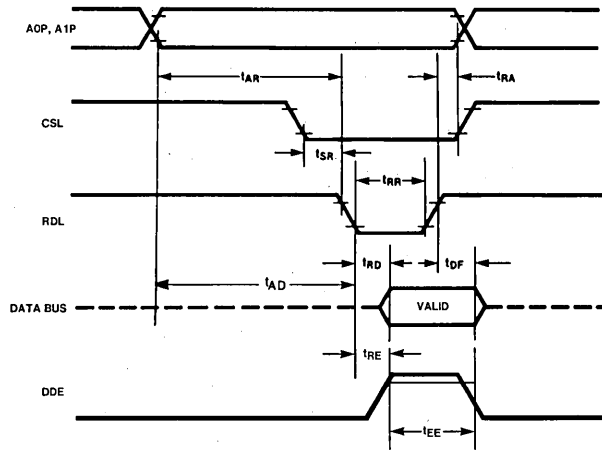
**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
D0-7	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.5	ns/pF
DDE	0.3	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
OUT0	0.3	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
OUT1	0.3	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
OUT2	0.3	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF



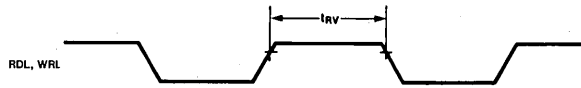
Write

G40208



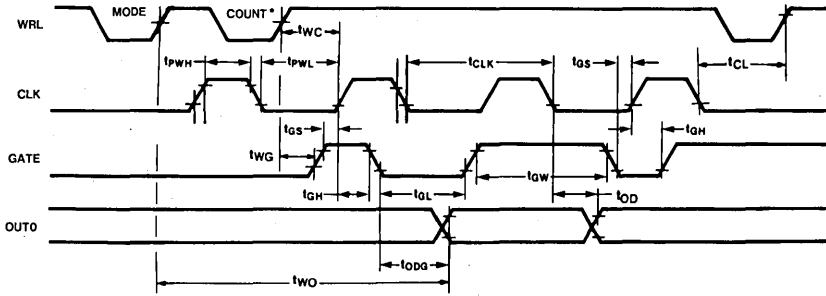
Read

G40208



Recovery

G40208

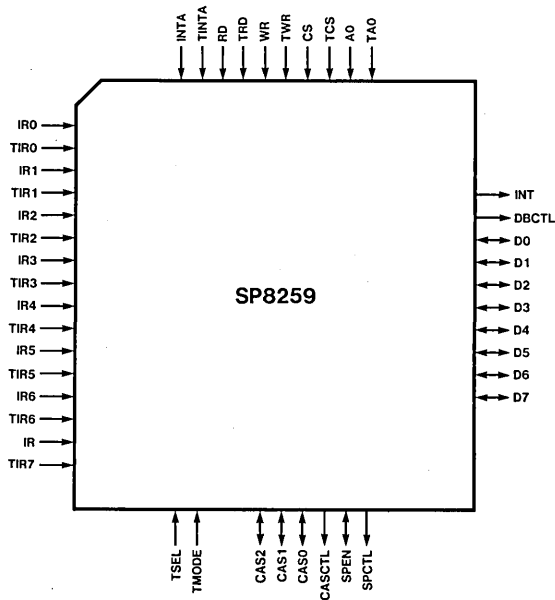


\* Last byte of count being written

Clock and Gate

G40208

## SP8259 — PROGRAMMABLE INTERRUPT CONTROLLER



Functional Pin Diagram

G40208

- Cell Version of the 82C59A Programmable Interrupt Controller; Functional Compatibility with the Standard Product Assured.
- 12.5 MHz Operation.
- Tested and Verified Against Standard Product Test Programs, Providing a Guaranteed 0.1% AQL or Better.
- Eight-Level Priority Interrupt Controller.
- Expandable to 64 Levels.
- Programmable Interrupt Modes.
- Individual Request Mask Capability.
- Fully Static Design.

## SP8259 DESCRIPTION

The Intel SP8259 is a high performance, CHMOS cell version of the industry standard 82C59A Programmable Interrupt Controller. The SP8259 is designed to relieve the system CPU from the task of polling in a multi-level priority interrupt system.

The SP8259 can handle up to 8 vectored priority interrupts for the CPU and is cascadable to 64 without additional circuitry. It is designed to minimize the software and real time overhead in handling multi-level priority interrupts. Two modes of operation make the SP8259 optimal for a variety of system requirements.

The SP8259 can be used in conjunction with the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, allowing the designer to implement a semi-custom integrated circuit that includes the SP8259 and design specific support logic.

For a complete functional description of the 82C59A architecture, refer to the "82C59A-2 CHMOS Programmable Interrupt Controller" data sheet in the Intel *Microprocessor and Peripheral Handbook*.

### Pin Description

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
CS TCS	I	CHIP SELECT: A low on this pin enables RD and WR communication between the CPU and the SP8259. INTA functions are independent of CS.
WR TWR	I	WRITE: A low on this pin when CS is low enables the SP8259 to accept command words from the CPU.
RD TRD	I	READ: A low on this pin when CS is low enables the SP8259 to release status onto the Data Bus for the CPU.
INTA TINTA	I	INTERRUPT ACKNOWLEDGE: This pin is used to enable SP8259 interrupt vector data onto the Data Bus by a sequence of interrupt acknowledge pulses issued by the CPU. INTA is active low.
A0 TA0	I	A0 ADDRESS LINE: This pin acts in conjunction with the CS, WR, and RD pins. It is used by the SP8259 to decipher various Command Words the CPU writes and status the CPU wishes to read. It is typically connected to the CPU A0 address line (A1 for 80C86, 80C88).
IR0-7 TIRO-7	I	INTERRUPT REQUESTS: Asynchronous inputs. An interrupt request is executed by raising an IR input (low to high) and holding it high until it is acknowledged (Edge Triggered Mode), or just by holding a high level on the IR input (Level Triggered Mode).

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function															
INT	0	INTERRUPT: This pin goes high whenever a valid interrupt request is asserted. It is used to interrupt the CPU, thus it is connected to the CPU's interrupt pin.															
D0-7	I/O	DATA BUS: Bidirectional 3-state data bus lines, connected to system data bus through a transceiver. Control, status and interrupt vector information is transferred via this bus.															
DBCTL	0	DATA BUS CONTROL: Used for data bus transceiver control. When this signal is high, D0-7 are being driven by the SP8259.															
CAS0-2	I/O	CASCADE LINES: The CAS lines form a private bus to control a multiple SP8259 structure. These pins are outputs for a Master SP8259 and inputs for a Slave SP8259.															
CASCTL	0	CASCADE CONTROL: Used for cascade lines transceiver control. When this signal is high, CAS0-2 are being driven by the SP8259.															
SPEN	I/O	SLAVE PROGRAM/ENABLE BUFFER: This is a dual function pin. When in the Buffered Mode, it can be used as an output to control buffer transceivers (EN). When not in the Buffered Mode, it is used as an input to designate a Master (SP=1) or a Slave (SP=0).															
SPCTL	0	SPEN CONTROL: Used for SPEN transceiver control. When this signal is high, SPEN is being driven by the SP8259.															
TMODE, TSEL	I	TEST CONTROL LINES: TMODE and TSEL are inputs which together determine the operating mode of the SP8259 (see table below). The SP8259 can operate in one of three modes: user mode, active test mode, or inactive test mode.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TMODE</th> <th>TSEL</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>User Mode (Normal operation)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>User Mode (Normal operation)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>Inactive Test Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Active Test Mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	TMODE	TSEL	Function	0	0	User Mode (Normal operation)	0	1	User Mode (Normal operation)	1	0	Inactive Test Mode	1	1	Active Test Mode
		TMODE	TSEL	Function													
		0	0	User Mode (Normal operation)													
0	1	User Mode (Normal operation)															
1	0	Inactive Test Mode															
1	1	Active Test Mode															

**NOTE:** All signals Txxx are test related input signals. All test related signals except for TMODE and TSEL have a user signal equivalent and are listed with their non-test counterpart. These test signals have the identical functionality as their user signal equivalents, but are not used during normal user operation. All test signals must be accessible through a package pin. This can be accomplished by tying the test signal to its user signal equivalent if it is directly connected to a package pin, or to any other user input signal that is directly connected to a package pin. One package pin for TMODE and TSEL is required per device, regardless of the number of cells implemented which require these inputs. Additional test logic will be necessary for TSEL generation to multiple cells.

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
A0	0.3	pF
CAS0-2	0.6	pF
CS	0.3	pF
D0-7	0.6	pF
INTA	0.3	pF
IR0-7	0.3	pF
RD	0.3	pF
SPEN	0.6	pF
TMODE	0.3	pF
TSEL	0.3	pF
WR	0.3	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
D0-7 (z)	0.6	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**

**NOTE:** A.C. Characteristics are given to the edge of the SP8259 core. Additional delays will apply in connecting SP8259 signals to package pins through selected I/O buffer cells.

**BUS PARAMETERS (NOTE 1)**

**TIMING REQUIREMENTS**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
TAHRL	A0/CS Setup to RD/INTA ↓	0		ns
TRHAX	A0/CS Hold after RD/INTA ↑	0		ns
TRLRH	RD/INTA Pulse Width	75.0		ns
TAHWL	A0/CS Setup to WR ↓	0		ns
TWHAX	A0/CS Hold after WR ↑	0		ns

**TIMING REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd.)**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
TWLWH	WR Pulse Width	75.0		ns
TDVWH	Data Setup to WR ↑	40.0		ns
TWHDX	Data Hold after WR ↑	0		ns
TJLJH	Interrupt Request Width (Low)	15.0		ns
TCVIAL	Cascade Setup to Second or Third INTA ↓ (Slave Only)	20.0		ns
TRHRL	End of RD to next RD, End of INTA to next INTA within an INTA sequence only	75.0		ns
TWHWL	End of WR to next WR	75.0		ns
TCHCL	End of Command to Next Command (Not Same Command Type)	75.0		ns

**TIMING RESPONSES**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
TRLDV	Data Valid from RD/INTA ↓		75.0	ns
TRHDZ	Data Float after RD/INTA ↑	10.0	40.0	ns
TJHIH	Interrupt Output Delay		40.0	ns
TIALCV	Cascade Valid from First INTA ↓ (Master Only)		40.0	ns
TRLEL	Enable Active from RD/INTA ↓		50.0	ns
TRHEH	Enable Inactive from RD/INTA ↑		30.0	ns

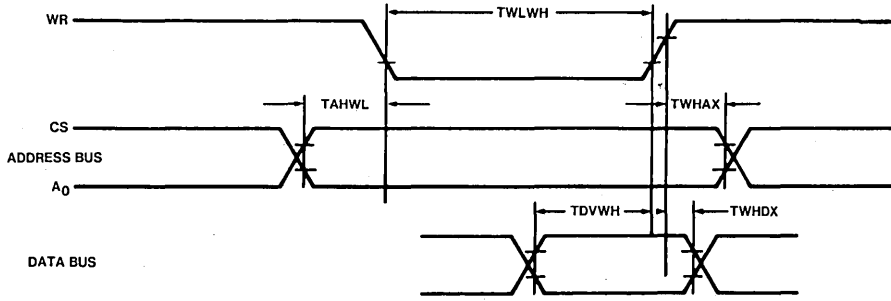
**NOTES:**

1. A.C. timings measured at  $V_{th}$  (crosspoint threshold voltage) = 2.25V.



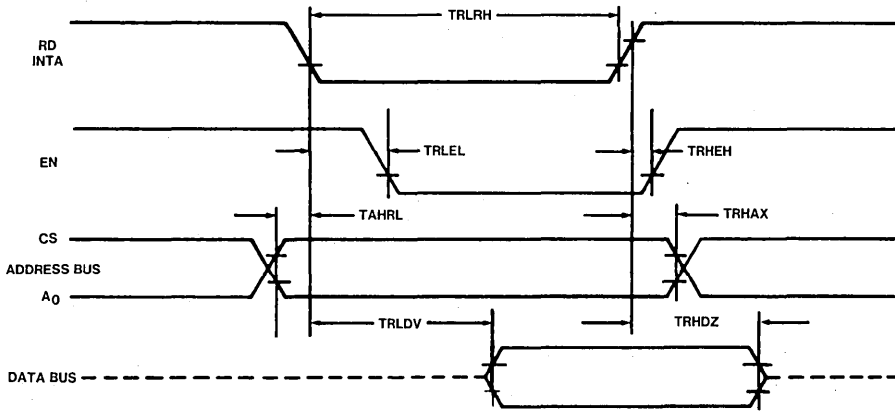
## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
CAS0-2	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.5	ns/pF
CASCTL	0.3	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
D0-7	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.5	ns/pF
DBCTL	0.3	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
INT	0.3	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
SPCTL	0.3	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	ns/pF
SPEN	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.5	ns/pF



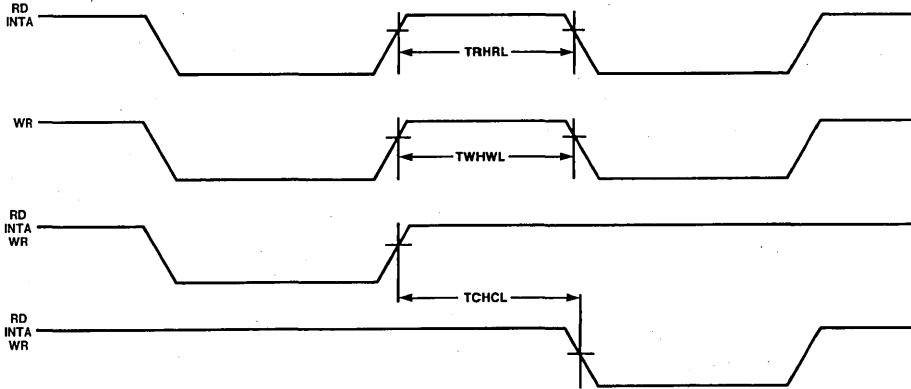
Write

G40208



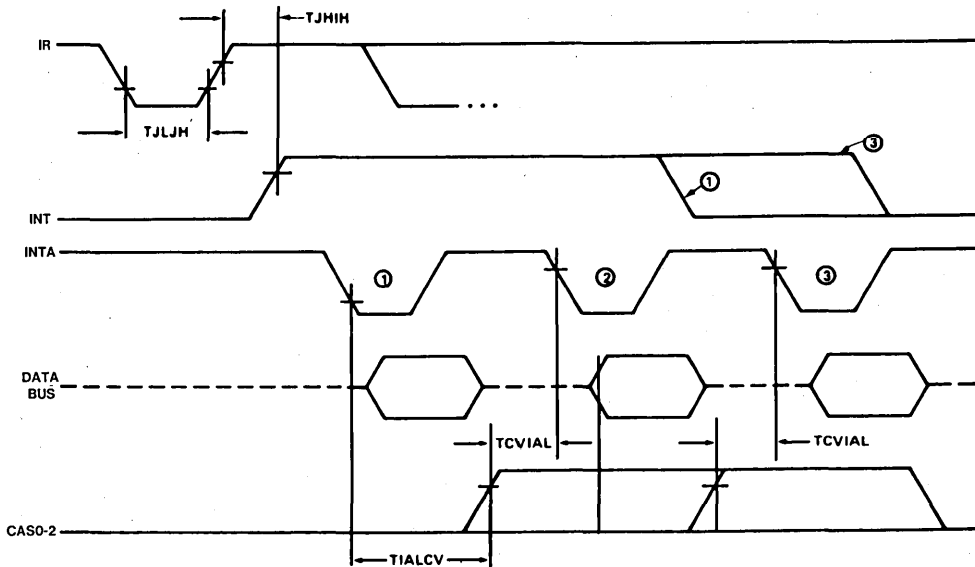
Read/INTA

G40208



Other Timing

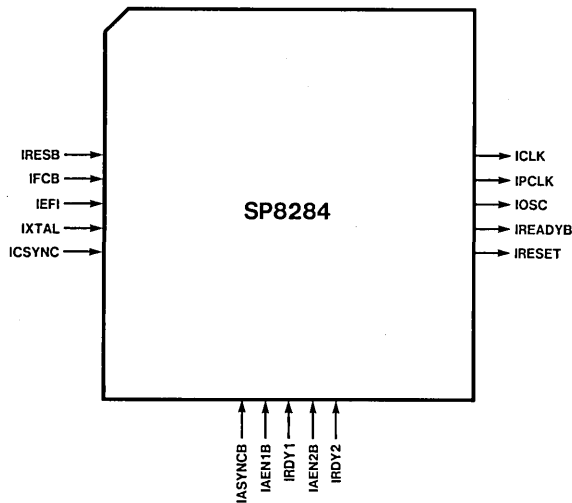
G40208



INTA Sequence

G40208

## SP8284 — 8086/8088 CLOCK GENERATOR AND DRIVER



Functional Pin Diagram

G40208

- Cell Version of the 82C84A 8086/8088 Clock Generator and Driver; Functional Compatibility with the Standard Product Assured.
- 12.5 MHz Operation.
- Tested and Verified Against Standard Product Test Programs, Providing a Guaranteed 0.1% AQL or Better.
- Generates the System Clock for the 8086 and 8088 Microprocessor Families.
- Uses a Crystal or an External Frequency Source.
- Provides Local READY Synchronization.
- Generates System Reset Output.
- Capable of Clock Synchronization with other SP8284 Cells.

## SP8284 DESCRIPTION

The Intel SP8284 is a high performance, CHMOS cell version of the industry standard 82C84A Clock Generator and Driver designed to service the requirements of the 80C86/88 and 8086/88. The chip contains a divide-by-three counter and complete READY synchronization and reset logic. A specially designed oscillator cell (POSC2) used in conjunction with the SP8284 provides for operation from an external crystal. An external frequency source may also be used.

The SP8284 can be used in conjunction with the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, allowing the designer to implement a semi-custom integrated circuit that includes the SP8284 and design specific support logic.

For a complete functional description of the 82C84A architecture, refer to the "82C84A/82C84A-5 CHMOS Clock Generator and Driver for 80C86, 80C88 Processors" data sheet in the Intel *Microprocessor and Peripheral Handbook*.

### Pin Description

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
ICLK	0	PROCESSOR CLOCK: ICLK is the clock output used by the processor and all devices which directly connect to the processor's local bus. ICLK has an output frequency which is one third of the IXTAL or IEFI input frequency and one third duty cycle.
IFCB	1	FREQUENCY/CRYSTAL SELECT: When LOW, IFCB permits the processor's clock to be generated from the IXTAL input. When IFCB is HIGH, ICLK is generated from the IEFI input.
IEFI	1	EXTERNAL FREQUENCY: When IFCB is high, ICLK is generated from the frequency appearing on this pin. The input signal is a square wave 3 times the frequency of the desired ICLK output.
IXTAL	1	EXTERNAL CRYSTAL IN: IXTAL is the pin to which the output of the SP8284 oscillator companion cell POSC2 is attached. The crystal frequency is 3 times the desired processor clock frequency.
IPCLK	0	PERIPHERAL CLOCK: IPCLK is a peripheral clock signal whose output frequency is one-half that of ICLK and has a 50% duty cycle.
IOSC	0	OSCILLATOR OUTPUT: IOSC is the oscillator output equal in frequency to that of IXTAL.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
IAEN1B IAEN2B	I	ADDRESS ENABLES: Active LOW signals which qualify their respective Bus Ready Signals (IRDY1, IRDY2). Two IAEN signals are useful in system configurations which permit the processor to access two Multi-Master system busses. In non Multi-Master configurations the IAEN signals are tied true (low).
IRDY1 IRDY2	I	BUS READY (Transfer Complete): IRDY is an active HIGH signal which is an indication from a device located on the system data bus that the data has been received, or is available. IRDY1 and IRDY2 are qualified by IAEN1 and IAEN2 respectively.
IASYNCB	I	READY SYNCHRONIZATION SELECT: IASYNCB is an input which defines the synchronization mode of the READY logic. When IASYNCB is LOW, two stages of READY synchronization are provided. When IASYNCB is HIGH, a single stage of ready synchronization is provided.
IREADYB	0	READY: IREADYB is an active LOW signal which is the synchronized IRDY input signal. IREADYB is cleared after the guaranteed hold time to the processor has been met.
ICSYNC	I	CLOCK SYNCHRONIZATION: ICSYNC is an active HIGH signal which allows multiple SP8284s to be synchronized to provide clocks that are in phase. When ICSYNC is HIGH the internal counters are reset. When ICSYNC goes LOW the internal counters are allowed to resume counting. ICSYNC needs to be externally synchronized to IEF1. When using the crystal oscillator ICSYNC should be connected to ground.
IRESB	I	RESET IN: IRESB is an active LOW signal which is used to generate IRESET.
IRESET	0	RESET: IRESET is an active HIGH signal which is used to reset the processor. Its timing characteristics are determined by IRESB.

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
IAEN1B, IAEN2B	0.05	pF
IASYNCB	0.05	pF
ICSYNC	0.19	pF
IEFI	0.05	pF
IFCB	0.10	pF
IRDY1, IRDY2	0.10	pF
IRESB	0.06	pF
IXTAL	0.10	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**

**NOTE:** A.C. Characteristics are given to the edge of the SP8284 core. Additional delays will apply in connecting SP8284 signals to package pins through selected I/O buffer cells.

**TIMING REQUIREMENTS**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
tEHEL	External Frequency HIGH Time	13.0		ns
tELEH	External Frequency LOW Time	13.0		ns
tELEL	IEFI/IXTAL Period	26.0		ns
tR1VCL	IRDY1/IRDY2 Active/Inactive Setup to ICLK	12.0		ns
tR1VCH	IRDY1/IRDY2 Active Setup to ICLK	5.0		ns
tCLR1X	IRDY1/IRDY2 Hold to ICLK	– 6.0		ns
tAYVCL	IASYNCB Setup to ICLK	12.0		ns
tCLAYX	IASYNCB Hold to ICLK	– 6.0		ns
tA1VR1V	IAEN1B/IAEN2B Setup to IRDY1/IRDY2	1.0		ns
tCLA1X	IAEN1B/IAEN2B Hold to ICLK	– 6.0		ns

**TIMING REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd.)**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
tYHEH	ICSYNC Setup to IEFI	4.0		ns
tEHYL	ICSYNC Hold to IEFI	6.0		ns
tYHYL	ICSYNC Width	9.0		ns
tI1HCL	IRESB Setup to ICLK	4.0		ns
tCLI1H	IRESB Hold to ICLK	2.0		ns

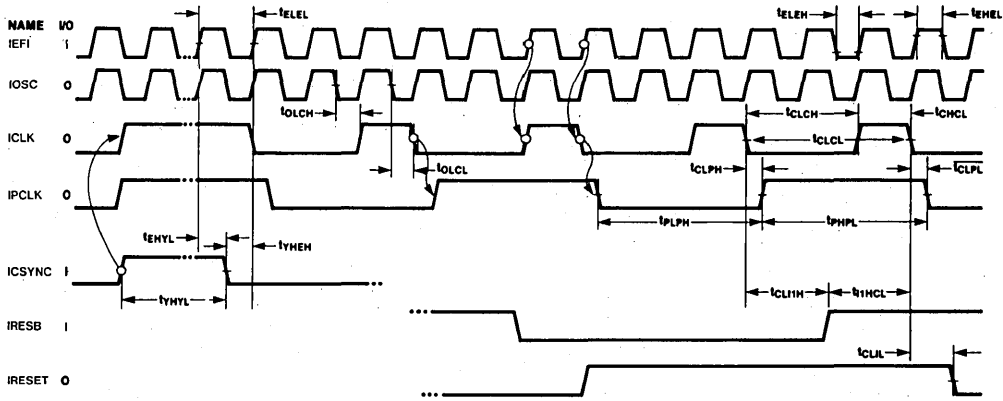
**TIMING RESPONSES**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
tCLCL	ICLK Cycle Period	80.0		ns
tCHCL	ICLK HIGH Time	$(\frac{1}{3} tCLCL) + 5.8$		ns
tCLCH	ICLK LOW Time	$(\frac{2}{3} tCLCL) - 7.1$		ns
tPHPL	IPCLK HIGH Time	$tCLCL - 0.1$		ns
tPLPH	IPCLK LOW Time	$tCLCL + 0.1$		ns
tRYLCL	IREADYB Inactive to ICLK	3.5		ns
tRYHCH	IREADYB Active to ICLK	$(\frac{2}{3} tCLCL) - 13.4$		ns
tCLIL	ICLK to IRESET Delay		8.5	ns
tCLPH	ICLK to IPCLK HIGH Delay		12.7	ns
tCLPL	ICLK to IPCLK LOW Delay		12.6	ns
tOLCH	IOSC to ICLK HIGH Delay	-3.0	9.2	ns
tOLCL	IOSC to ICLK LOW Delay	-8.8	16.3	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

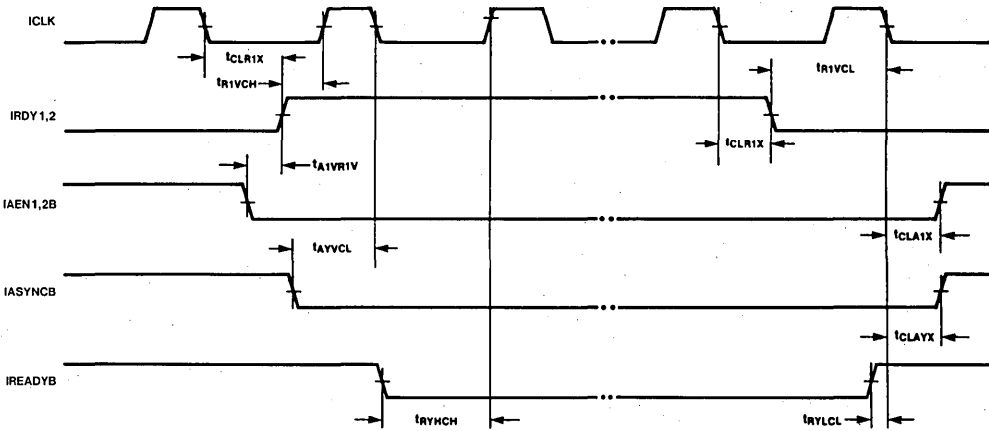
Output Name	Tph			Tph			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
ICLK	0.25	0.57	1.53	0.45	0.67	1.19	ns/pF
IOSC	0.33	0.74	1.96	0.46	0.67	1.19	ns/pF
IPCLK	0.33	0.73	1.96	0.46	0.67	1.19	ns/pF
IREADYB	0.08	0.16	0.42	0.13	0.20	0.38	ns/pF
IRESET	0.32	0.73	1.95	0.45	0.67	1.17	ns/pF





Clocks and Reset Signals

G40208

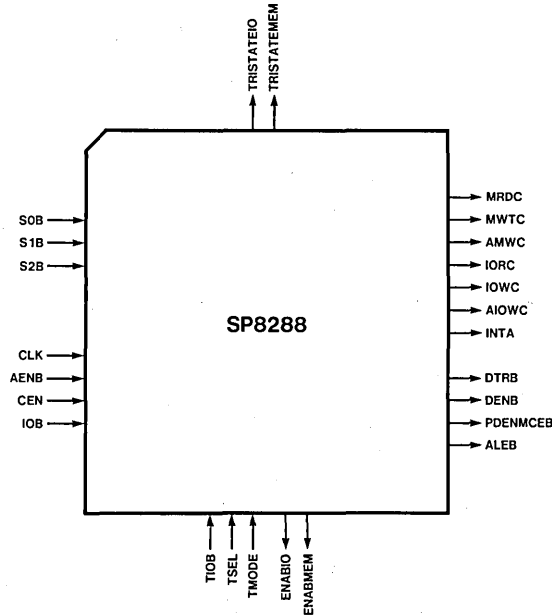


Ready Signals (for Asynchronous Devices)

G40208



## SP8288 — 8086/8088 BUS CONTROLLER



Functional Pin Diagram

G40208

- Cell Version of the 82C88 8086/8088 Bus Controller; Functional Compatibility with the Standard Product Assured.
- 12.5 MHz Operation.
- Tested and Verified Against Standard Product Test Programs, Providing a Guaranteed 0.1% AQL or Better.
- Provides Support for 8086/88, 80186/188 Microprocessor Families.
- Provides Advanced Commands for Multi-Master Busses.
- 3-State Command Output Drivers.
- Configurable for Use with an I/O Bus.

## SP8288 DESCRIPTION

The Intel SP8288 is a high performance, CHMOS cell version of the industry standard 82C88 Bus Controller. The SP8288 provides command and control timing generation for 8086/88, 80186/188 architecture systems. Specially designed SP8288 high drive output buffer companion cells eliminate the need for additional bus drivers when used in conjunction with the SP8288.

The SP8288 can be used in conjunction with the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, allowing the designer to implement a semi-custom integrated circuit that includes the SP8288 and design specific support logic.

For a complete functional description of the 82C88 architecture, refer to the "82C88 CHMOS Bus Controller" data sheet in the Intel *Microprocessor and Peripheral Handbook*.

### Pin Description

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
S0B S1B S2B	I	STATUS INPUT PINS: These pins are the status input pins from the processor. The SP8288 decodes these inputs to generate command and control signals at the appropriate time. When these pins are not in use (passive) they are all HIGH.
CLK	I	CLOCK: This is a clock signal from the SP8284 clock generator and serves to establish when command and control signals are generated.
ALEB	0	ADDRESS LATCH ENABLE: This signal serves to strobe an address into the address latches. This signal is active LOW and latching occurs on the rising (LOW to HIGH) transition.
DENB	0	DATA ENABLE: This signal serves to enable data transceivers onto either the local or system data bus. This signal is active LOW.
DTRB	0	DATA TRANSMIT/RECEIVE: This signal establishes the direction of data flow through the transceivers. A LOW on this line indicates Transmit (write to I/O or memory) and a HIGH indicates Receive (Read).
AENB	I	ADDRESS ENABLE: AENB enables command outputs of the SP8288 at least 145 ns after it becomes active (LOW) via the ENABIO and ENABMEM signals. AENB going inactive immediately 3-states the command output drivers via the TRISTATEIO (I/O Bus Mode) and TRISTATEMEM signals.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
CEN	I	COMMAND ENABLE: When this signal is LOW all SP8288 command outputs and the DENB and PDENMCEB control outputs are forced to their inactive state. When this signal is HIGH, these same outputs are enabled. The command signals are controlled by the ENABIO and ENABMEM signals.
IOB TIOB	I	INPUT/OUTPUT BUS MODE: When IOB is HIGH the SP8288 functions in the I/O Bus mode. When LOW, the SP8288 functions in the System Bus mode.
AIOWC	0	ADVANCED I/O WRITE COMMAND: This command line issues an I/O Write Command earlier in the machine cycle to give I/O devices an early indication of a write instruction. Its timing is the same as a read command signal. AIOWC is active HIGH.
IOWC	0	I/O WRITE COMMAND: This command line instructs an I/O device to read the data on the data bus. IOWC is active HIGH.
IORC	0	I/O READ COMMAND: This command line instructs an I/O device to drive its data onto the data bus. IORC is active HIGH.
AMWC	0	ADVANCED MEMORY WRITE COMMAND: This command line issues a memory write command earlier in the machine cycle to give memory devices an early indication of a write instruction. Its timing is the same as a read command signal. AMWC is active HIGH.
MWTC	0	MEMORY WRITE COMMAND: This command line instructs the memory to record the data present on the data bus. MWTC is active HIGH.
MRDC	0	MEMORY READ COMMAND: This command line instructs the memory to drive its data onto the data bus. MRDC is active HIGH.
INTA	0	INTERRUPT ACKNOWLEDGE: This signal tells an interrupting device that its interrupt has been acknowledged and that it should drive the vectoring information onto the data bus. INTA is active HIGH.
PDENMCEB	0	This is a dual function pin. MCEB (IOB LOW): MASTER CASCADE ENABLE, occurs during an interrupt sequence and serves to read a Cascade Address from a master PIC (Priority Interrupt Controller) onto the data bus. MCEB is active LOW. PDEN (IOB HIGH): PERIPHERAL DATA ENABLE, enables the data bus transceiver for the I/O bus that DENB performs for the system bus. PDEN is active HIGH.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function		
TRISTATEIO	0	3-STATE I/O: This signal is used as a 3-state control signal for the I/O command signals (INTA, IORC, ALOWC, IOWC). TRISTATEIO is active HIGH.		
TRISTATEMEM	0	3-STATE MEMORY: This signal is used as a 3-state control signal for the memory command signals (MRDC, AMWC, MWTC). TRISTATEMEM is active HIGH.		
ENABIO	0	ENABLE I/O: This signal is used as an enable control signal for the I/O command signals (INTA, IORC, ALOWC, IOWC). ENABIO is active HIGH.		
ENABMEM	0	ENABLE MEMORY: This signal is used as an enable control signal for the memory command signals (MRDC, AMWC, MWTC). ENABMEM is active HIGH.		
TMODE, TSEL	I	TEST CONTROL LINES: TMODE and TSEL are inputs which together determine the operating mode of the SP8288 (see table below). The SP8288 can operate in one of three modes: user mode, active test mode, or inactive test mode.		
		TMODE	TSEL	Function
		0_	0	User Mode (Normal operation)
0	1	User Mode (Normal operation)		
1	0	Inactive Test Mode		
1	1	Active Test Mode		

**NOTE:** All signals Txxx are test related input signals. All test related signals except for TMODE and TSEL have a user signal equivalent and are listed with their non-test counterpart. These test signals have the identical functionality as their user signal equivalents, but are not used during normal user operation. All test signals must be accessible through a package pin. This can be accomplished by tying the test signal to its user signal equivalent if it is directly connected to a package pin, or to any other user input signal that is directly connected to a package pin. One package pin for TMODE and TSEL is required per device, regardless of the number of cells implemented which require these inputs. Additional test logic will be necessary for TSEL generation to multiple cells.

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
AENB	0.41	pF
CEN	0.30	pF
CLK	2.41	pF
IOB	0.06	pF
S0B, S1B, S2B	0.33	pF
TMODE	0.19	pF
TSEL	0.08	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**

**NOTE:** A.C. Characteristics are given to the edge of the SP8288 core. Additional delays will apply in connecting SP8288 signals to package pins through selected I/O buffer cells.

**TIMING REQUIREMENTS**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
fc	CLK Frequency		12.5	MHz
TCLCL	CLK Cycle Period	80.0		ns
TCLCH	CLK Low Time	46.0		ns
TCHCL	CLK High Time	26.0		ns
TSVCH	Status Active Setup Time	7.2	14.8	ns
TCHSV	Status Inactive Hold Time	0	0	ns
TSHCL	Status Inactive Setup Time	2.8	9.5	ns
TCLSH	Status Active Hold Time	-8.8	-1.2	ns

## TIMING RESPONSES

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
TCVNV	Control Active Delay — DENB Read	2.1	8.7	ns
	Control Active Delay — DENB Write	2.3	9.8	ns
	Control Active Delay — PDEN Read	1.6	6.6	ns
	Control Active Delay — PDEN Write	1.9	7.6	ns
TCVNX	Control Inactive Delay — DENB Read	2.4	8.1	ns
	Control Inactive Delay — DENB Write	2.4	7.6	ns
	Control Inactive Delay — PDEN Read	2.4	9.2	ns
	Control Inactive Delay — PDEN Write	2.4	8.7	ns
	Control Inactive Delay — MCEB	1.1	5.4	ns
TCLLH	ALEB Active Delay (from CLK)	0.7	3.8	ns
TCLMCH	MCEB Active Delay (from CLK)	1.3	5.5	ns
TSVLH	ALEB Active Delay (from Status)	0.7	3.8	ns
TSVMCH	MCEB Active Delay (from Status)	1.5	6.6	ns
TCHLL	ALEB Inactive Delay	1.2	3.7	ns
TCLML	Command Active Delay	1.0	3.9	ns
TCLMH	Command Inactive Delay	1.4	5.7	ns
TCHDTL	Direction Control Active Delay	1.4	4.7	ns
TCHDTH	Direction Control Inactive Delay	0.9	3.3	ns
TAELCH	Command Enable Time (Memory)	0.5	1.5	ns
	Command Enable Time (I/O)	0.8	3.5	ns
TAEHCZ	Command Disable Time (Memory)	0.6	1.3	ns
	Command Disable Time (I/O)	0.9	2.5	ns
TAELCV	Enable Delay Time (Memory)	148.0	175.0	ns
	Enable Delay Time (I/O)	148.0	176.0	ns
TAEVNV	AENB to DENB	0.6	3.2	ns

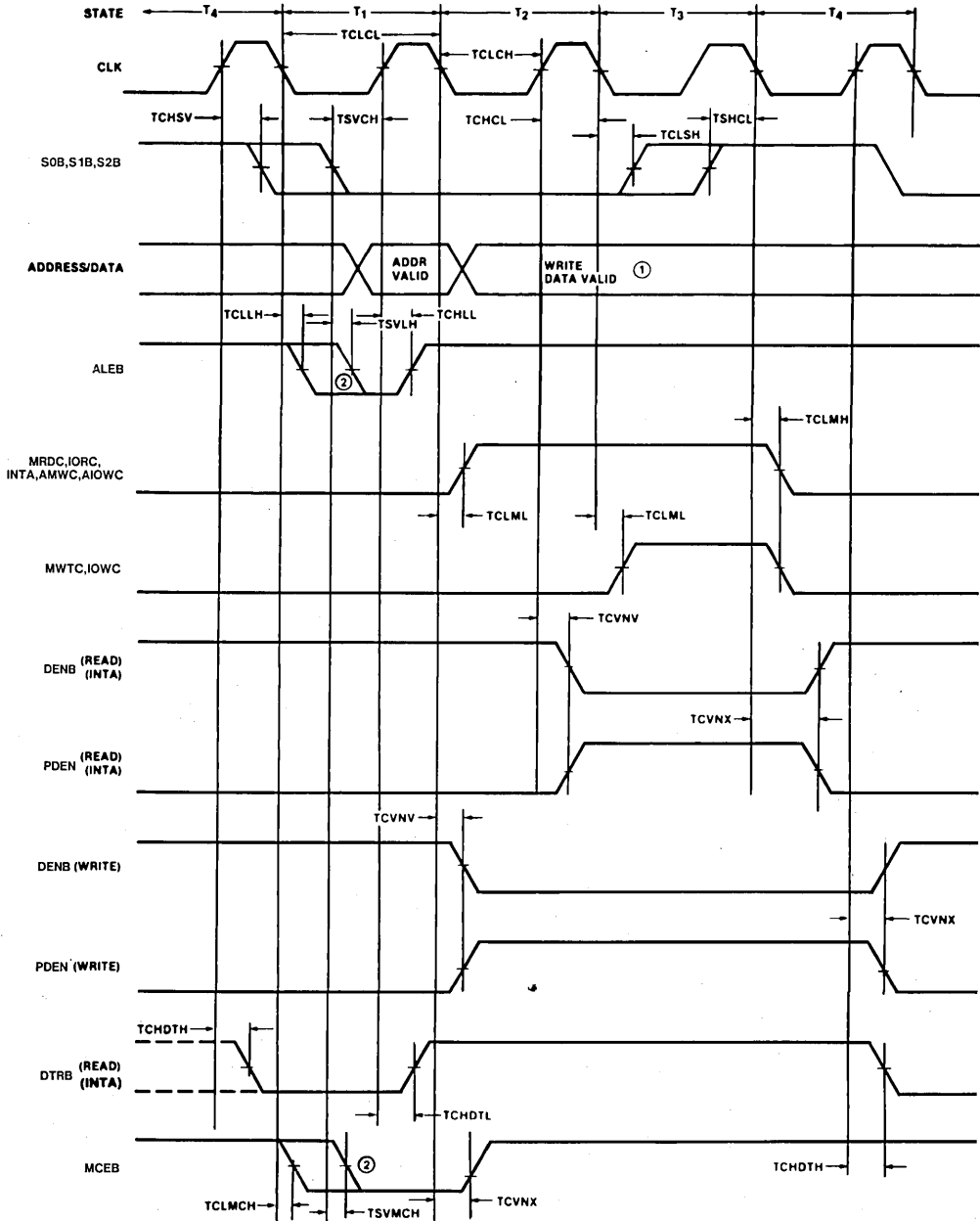


**TIMING RESPONSES (Cont'd.)**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
TCEVNV	CEN to DENB	1.1	4.2	ns
	CEN to PDEN	0.7	2.6	ns
TCELRH	CEN to Command Enable Active (Memory)	0.9	2.5	ns
	CEN to Command Enable Active (I/O)	1.2	3.2	ns
TCELRL	CEN to Command Enable Inactive (Memory)	0.8	3.5	ns
	CEN to Command Enable Inactive (I/O)	0.8	3.9	ns

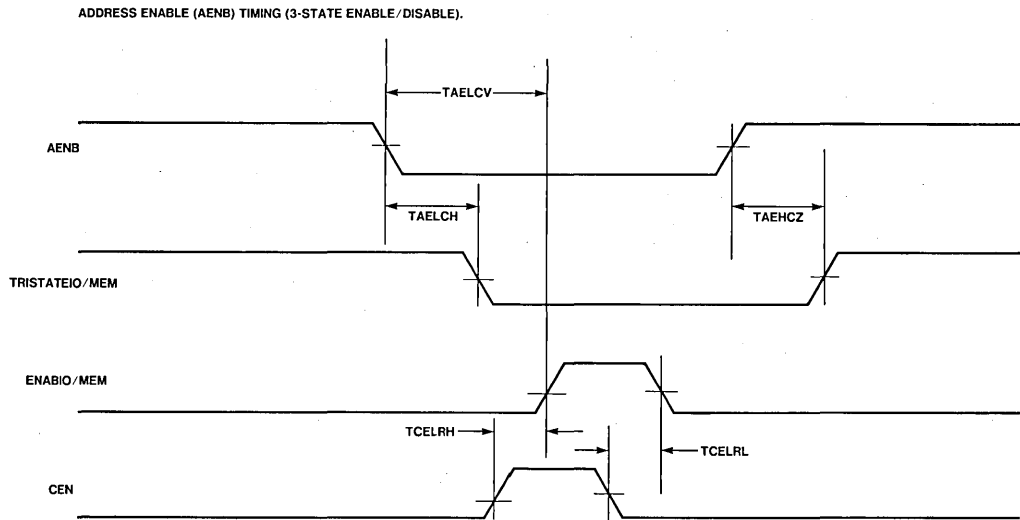
**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Tph			Tphl			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
AIOWC	0.37	0.82	2.20	0.42	0.72	1.38	ns/pF
ALEB	0.32	0.78	2.03	0.65	0.82	1.54	ns/pF
AMWC	0.37	0.82	2.20	0.42	0.72	1.38	ns/pF
DENB	0.32	0.78	2.03	0.65	0.82	1.54	ns/pF
DTRB	0.32	0.78	2.03	0.65	0.82	1.54	ns/pF
ENABIO	0.08	0.19	0.51	0.14	0.22	0.38	ns/pF
ENABMEM	0.08	0.19	0.51	0.14	0.22	0.38	ns/pF
INTA	0.37	0.82	2.20	0.42	0.72	1.38	ns/pF
IORC	0.37	0.82	2.20	0.42	0.72	1.38	ns/pF
IOWC	0.37	0.82	2.20	0.42	0.72	1.38	ns/pF
MRDC	0.37	0.82	2.20	0.42	0.72	1.38	ns/pF
MWTC	0.37	0.82	2.20	0.42	0.72	1.38	ns/pF
PDENMCEB	0.75	1.64	4.41	0.84	1.44	2.76	ns/pF
TRISTATEIO	0.08	0.19	0.51	0.14	0.22	0.38	ns/pF
TRISTATEMEM	0.08	0.19	0.51	0.14	0.22	0.38	ns/pF



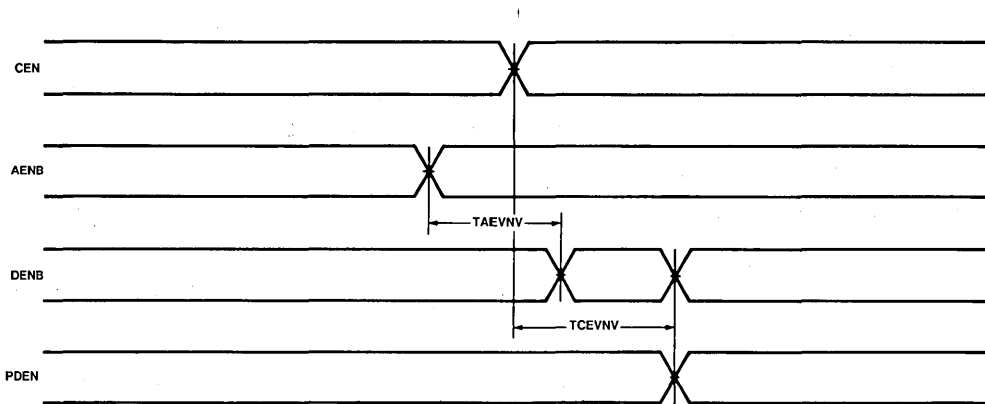
NOTES:

1. Address/Data Bus is shown only for reference purposes.
2. Leading edge of ALEB and MCEB is determined by the falling edge of CLK or Status going active, whichever occurs last.



DENB, PDEN Qualification Timing

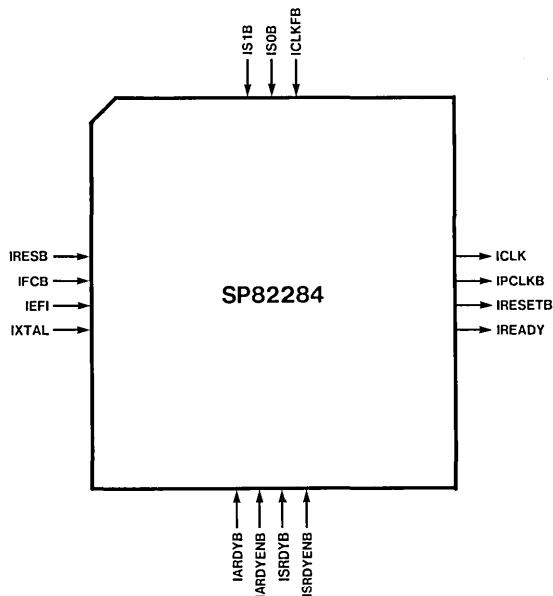
G40208



Address Enable (AENB) Timing (3-State Enable/Disable)

G40208

## SP82284 — 80286 CLOCK GENERATOR AND READY INTERFACE



Functional Pin Diagram

G40208

- Cell Version of the 82C284 80286 Clock Generator and Ready Interface; Functional Compatibility with the Standard Product Assured.
- 12.5 MHz Operation.
- Tested and Verified Against Standard Product Test Programs, Providing a Guaranteed 0.1% AQL or Better.
- Generates System Clock for 80286 Family Microprocessors.
- Uses a Crystal or an External Frequency Source.
- Provides Local READY Synchronization.
- Generates System Reset Output.

## SP82284 DESCRIPTION

The Intel SP82284 is a high performance, CHMOS cell version of the industry standard 82C84 80286 Clock Generator and Ready Interface. The SP82284 is a clock generator/driver which provides clock signals for 80286 family microprocessors and support components. It also contains logic to supply READY to the CPU from either asynchronous or synchronous sources and synchronous RESET from an asynchronous input. A specially designed oscillator cell (POSC2) used in conjunction with the SP82284 provides for operation from an external crystal. An external frequency source may also be used.

The SP82284 can be used in conjunction with the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, allowing the designer to implement a semi-custom integrated circuit that includes the SP82284 and design specific support logic.

For a complete functional description of the 82C284 architecture, refer to the "82C284 Clock Generator and Ready Interface for 80286 Processors" data sheet in the Intel *Microprocessor and Peripheral Handbook*.

### Pin Description

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
ICLK	0	SYSTEM CLOCK: The clock signal used by the processor and support devices which must be synchronous with the processor. The frequency of the ICLK output is twice the desired internal processor clock frequency.
ICLKFB	I	INTERNAL CLOCK: ICLKFB is the ICLK signal used internal to the SP82284. This signal is equivalent to the off-chip system clock (ICLK) and must be connected to the output of the ICLK SP82284 I/O buffer companion cell (PCNO4). This signal is filtered in the SP82284 to eliminate any noise or ringing which may be present on the clock output.
IFCB	I	FREQUENCY/CRYSTAL SELECT: Selects the source for the ICLK output. When IFCB is low, the IXTAL input drives ICLK. When IFCB is HIGH, the EFI input drives the ICLK output.
IEFI	I	EXTERNAL FREQUENCY IN: Drives ICLK when IFCB is HIGH. The EFI input frequency must be twice the desired internal processor clock frequency.
IXTAL	I	EXTERNAL CRYSTAL IN: IXTAL is the pin to which the output of the SP82284 oscillator companion cell POSC2 is attached. The crystal frequency must be twice the desired internal processor clock frequency.
IPCLKB	0	PERIPHERAL CLOCK: An output which provides a 50% duty cycle clock with one-half the frequency of ICLKFB. IPCLKB will be in phase with the internal processor clock following the first bus cycle after the processor has been reset.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
IARDYENB	I	ASYNCHRONOUS READY ENABLE: An active LOW input which qualifies the IARDYB input. IARDYENB selects IARDYB as the source of ready for the current bus cycle. Inputs to IARDYENB may be applied asynchronously to ICLKFB. Setup and hold times are given to assure a guaranteed response to synchronous inputs.
IARDYB	I	ASYNCHRONOUS READY: An active LOW input used to terminate the current bus cycle. The IARDYB input is qualified by IARDYENB. Inputs to IARDYB may be applied asynchronously to ICLKFB. Setup and hold times are given to assure a guaranteed response to synchronous inputs.
ISRDYENB	I	SYNCHRONOUS READY ENABLE: An active LOW input which qualifies ISRDYB. ISRDYENB selects ISRDYB as the source for IREADY to the CPU for the current bus cycle. Setup and hold times must be satisfied for proper operation.
ISRDYB	I	SYNCHRONOUS READY: An active LOW input used to terminate the current bus cycle. The ISRDYB input is qualified by the ISRDYENB input. Setup and hold times must be satisfied for proper operation.
IREADY	0	READY: An active HIGH output which signals the current bus cycle is to be completed. The ISRDY, ISRDYENB, IARDYB, IARDYENB, IS0B, IS1B, and IRESB inputs control IREADY.
IS0B IS1B	I	STATUS: Inputs which prepare the SP82284 for a subsequent bus cycle. IS0B and IS1B synchronize IPCLK to the internal processor clock and control IREADY. Setup and hold times must be satisfied for proper operation.
IRESETB	0	RESET: An active LOW output which is derived from the IRESB input. IRESETB is used to force the system into an initial state. When IRESETB is active, IREADY will be active (HIGH).
IRESB	I	RESET IN: An active LOW input which generates the system reset signal, IRESETB. Signals to IRESB may be applied asynchronously to ICLKFB. Setup and hold times are given to assure a guaranteed response to synchronous inputs.

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
IARDYB	0.08	pF
IARDYENB	0.08	pF
ICLKFB	1.03	pF
IEFI	0.15	pF
IFCB	0.15	pF
IRESB	0.05	pF
IS0B, IS1B	0.06	pF
ISRDYB	0.08	pF
ISRDYENB	0.08	pF
IXTAL	0.12	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**

**NOTE:** A.C. Characteristics are given to the edge of the SP82284 core. Additional delays will apply in connecting SP82284 signals to package pins through selected I/O buffer cells.

**TIMING PARAMETERS**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
1a	IEFI HIGH to ICLK LOW	0.6	1.5	ns
1b	IEFI LOW to ICLK HIGH	0.2	0.9	ns
1c	IXTAL HIGH to ICLK LOW	4.4	8.3	ns
1d	IXTAL LOW to ICLK HIGH	0.8	4.0	ns
4	ICLKFB Period	31.0		ns
5	ICLKFB LOW Time	10.0		ns
6	ICLKFB HIGH Time	10.0		ns
9	Status Setup Time	6.0		ns
10	Status Hold Time	1.0		ns

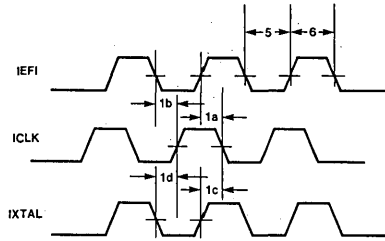
## TIMING PARAMETERS (Cont'd.)

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
11a	ISRDYB or ISRDYENB Active Setup Time	7.0		ns
11b	ISRDYB or ISRDYENB Inactive Setup Time	10.0		ns
12	ISRDYB or ISRDYENB Hold Time	1.0		ns
13	IARDYB or IARDYENB Setup Time	1.0		ns
14	IARDYB or IARDYENB Hold Time	11.0		ns
15	IRESB Setup Time	0		ns
16	IRESB Hold Time	7.0		ns
17	IREADY Inactive Delay	6.4	16.4	ns
18	IREADY Active Delay	2.6	10.0	ns
19a	IPCLKB Delay LOW	2.3	7.8	ns
19b	IPCLKB Delay HIGH	2.4	9.5	ns
20a	IRESETB Delay LOW	7.2	11.3	ns
20b	IRESETB Delay HIGH	7.6	11.5	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

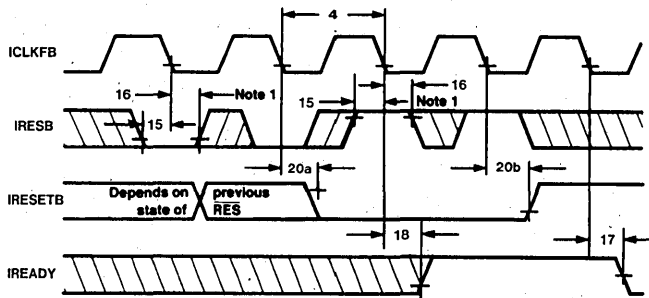
Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
ICLK	0.31	0.71	1.92	0.52	0.82	1.54	ns/pF
IPCLKB	0.08	0.13	0.31	0.10	0.13	0.21	ns/pF
IREADY	0.08	0.16	0.42	0.10	0.11	0.19	ns/pF
IRESETB	0.09	0.15	0.39	0.12	0.16	0.26	ns/pF





**ICLK as a Function of IEFI and IXTAL**

G40208

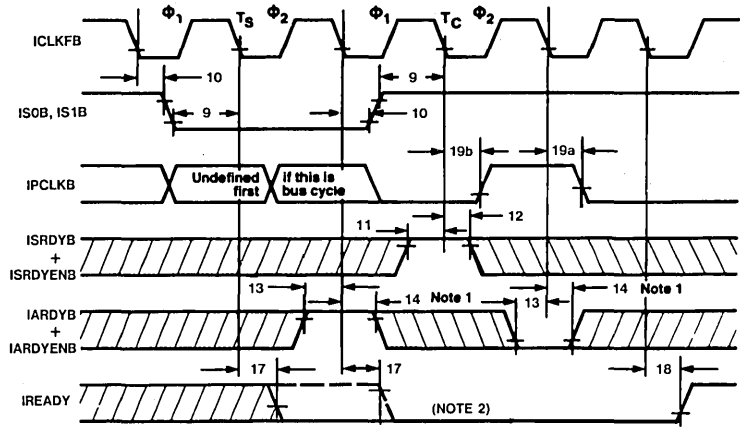


**NOTE:**

1. This is an asynchronous input. The setup and hold times shown are required to guarantee the response shown.

**IRESETB and IREADY Timing as a Function of IRESB with IS0B, IS1B, IARDYB + IARDYENB, and ISRDYB + ISRDYENB High**

G40208



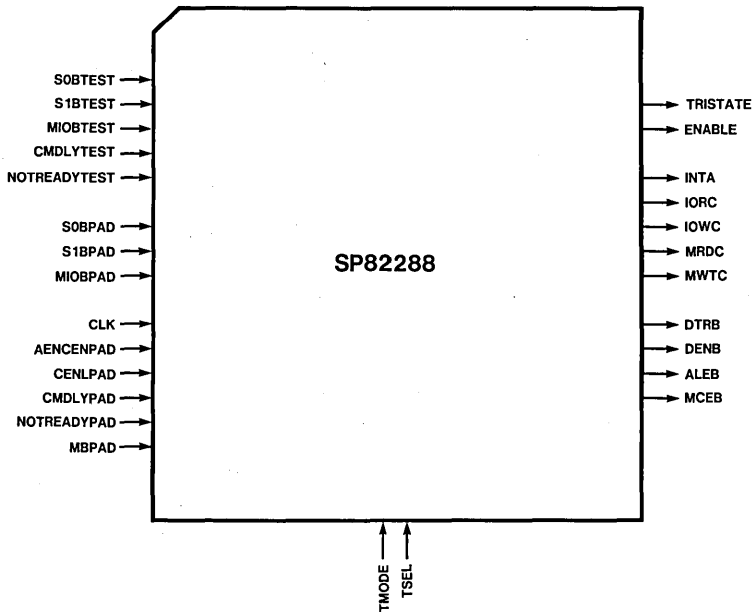
NOTES:

1. This is an asynchronous input. The setup and hold times shown are required to guarantee the response shown.
2. If ISRDYB + ISRDYENB or IARDYB + IARDYENB are active before and/or during the first bus cycle after IRESETB, IREADY may not be deasserted until after the falling edge of 02 of  $T_s$ .

IREADY and IPCLKB Timing with IRESB High

G40208

## SP82288 — 80286 BUS CONTROLLER



Functional Pin Diagram

G40208

- Cell Version of the 82288 80286 Bus Controller; Functional Compatibility with the Standard Product Assured.
- 12.5 MHz Operation.
- Tested and Verified Against Standard Product Test Programs, Providing a Guaranteed 0.1% AQL or Better.
- Provides Support for 80286 Family Microprocessors.
- Provides Commands and Control for Local and System Buses.
- Offers Wide Flexibility in System Configurations.
- Flexible Command Timing.
- Optional MULTIBUS Compatible Timing.

## SP82288 DESCRIPTION

The Intel SP82288 is a high performance, CHMOS cell version of the industry standard 82288 80286 Bus Controller designed for use in 80286 microsystems. The SP82288 provides command and control outputs with flexible timing options. Separate command outputs are used for memory and I/O devices. The data bus is controlled with separate data enable and direction control signals.

The SP82288 can be used in conjunction with the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library, allowing the designer to implement a semi-custom integrated circuit that includes the SP82288 and design specific support logic.

For a complete functional description of the 82288 architecture, refer to the "82288 Bus Controller for 80286 Processors" data sheet in the Intel *Microprocessor and Peripheral Handbook*.

### Pin Description

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function			
CLK	I	SYSTEM CLOCK: This signal provides the basic timing control for the SP82288 in an 80286 microsystem. Its frequency is twice the internal processor clock frequency. The falling edge of this input signal establishes when inputs are sampled and command and control outputs change.			
S0BPAD, S1BPAD, S0BTEST, S1BTEST	I	BUS CYCLE STATUS: These signals start a bus cycle and, along with MIOBPAD, defines the type of bus cycle. These inputs are active LOW. A bus cycle is started when either S0BPAD or S1BPAD is sampled LOW at the falling edge CLK. Setup and hold times must be met for proper operation.			
		80286 Bus Cycle Status Definition			
		MIOBPAD	S1BPAD	S0BPAD	Type of Bus Cycle
		0	0	0	Interrupt Acknowledge
		0	0	1	I/O Read
0	1	0	I/O Write		
0	1	1	None; Idle		
1	0	0	Halt or Shutdown		
1	0	1	Memory Read		
1	1	0	Memory Write		
1	1	1	None; Idle		
MIOBPAD MIOBTEST	I	MEMORY OR I/O SELECT: This signal determines whether the current bus cycle is in the memory or I/O space. When LOW, the current bus cycle is in the I/O space. Setup and hold times must be met for proper operation.			

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
MBPAD	I	MULTIBUS MODE SELECT: This signal determines timing of the command and control outputs. When HIGH, the bus controller operates with MULTIBUS compatible timings. When LOW, the bus controller optimizes the control and command output timing for short bus cycles. The function of the AENCENPAD input is selected by this signal.
CENLPAD	I	COMMAND ENABLED LATCHED: This is a bus controller select signal which enables the bus controller to respond to the current bus cycle being initiated. CENLPAD is an active HIGH input latched internally at the end of each TS cycle. CENLPAD is used to select the appropriate bus controller for each bus cycle in a system where the CPU has more than one bus it can use. This input may be tied HIGH to select this SP82288 for all transfers. No control inputs affect CENLPAD. Setup and hold times must be met for proper operation.
CMDLYPAD, CMDLYTEST	I	COMMAND DELAY: This signal allows delaying the start of a command. CMDLYPAD is an active HIGH input. If sampled HIGH, the command output is not activated and CMDLYPAD is again sampled at the next clock cycle. When sampled LOW the selected command is enabled. If NOTREADYPAD is detected LOW before the command output is activated, the SP82288 will terminate the bus cycle, even if no command was issued. Setup and hold times must be satisfied for proper operation. This input may be tied LOW if no delays are required before starting a command. This input has no effect on SP82288 control outputs.
NOTREADYPAD NOTREADYTEST	I	READY: Indicates the end of the current bus cycle. NOTREADYPAD is an active LOW input. MULTIBUS mode requires at least one wait state to allow the command outputs to become active. NOTREADYPAD must be LOW during reset, to force the SP82288 into the idle state. Setup and hold times must be met for proper operation.
AENCENPAD	I	COMMAND ENABLE/ADDRESS ENABLE: This signal controls the command and DENB outputs of the bus controller. AENCENPAD inputs may be asynchronous to CLK. Setup and hold times are given to assure a guaranteed response to synchronous inputs. When MBPAD is HIGH this pin has the AENB function. AENB is an active LOW input which indicates that the CPU has been granted use of a shared bus and the bus controller command outputs may exit 3-state OFF and become inactive. AENB HIGH indicates that the CPU does not have control of the shared bus and forces the command outputs into 3-state OFF and DENB inactive (LOW). AENB would normally be controlled by an 82289 bus arbiter which activates AENB when that arbiter owns the bus to which the bus controller is attached. When MBPAD is LOW this pin has the CEN function. CEN is an unlatched active HIGH input which allows the bus controller to activate its command and DENB outputs. With MBPAD LOW, CEN LOW forces the command and DENB outputs inactive.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
ALEB	0	ADDRESS LATCH ENABLE: This signal controls the address latches used to hold an address stable during a bus cycle. This output is active LOW. ALEB will not be issued for the halt bus cycle and is not affected by any of the control inputs.
MCEB	0	MASTER CASCADE ENABLE: This signals that a cascade address from a master SP8259 interrupt controller may be placed onto the CPU address bus for latching by the address latches ALEB control. The CPU's address bus may then be used to broadcast the cascade address to slave interrupt controllers so only one of them will respond to the interrupt acknowledge cycle. This control output is active LOW. MCEB is only active during interrupt acknowledge cycles and is not affected by any control input.
DENB	0	DATA ENABLE: This signal controls when data transceivers connected to the local data bus should be enabled. DENB is an active LOW control output. DENB is delayed for write cycles in the MULTIBUS mode.
DTRB	0	DATA TRANSMIT/RECEIVE: This signal establishes the direction of data flow to or from the local data bus. When LOW, this control output indicates that a write bus cycle is being performed. A HIGH indicates a read bus cycle. DENB is always inactive when DTRB changes state. DTRB is not affected by any of the control inputs.
IOWC	0	I/O WRITE COMMAND: This signal instructs an I/O device to read the data on the data bus. IOWC is an active HIGH command output. The MBPAD and CMDLYPAD inputs control when this output becomes active. NOTREADYPAD controls when it becomes inactive.
IORC	0	I/O READ COMMAND: This signal instructs an I/O device to place data onto the data bus. IORC is an active HIGH command output. The MBPAD and CMDLYPAD inputs control when this output becomes active. NOTREADYPAD controls when it becomes inactive.
MWTC	0	MEMORY WRITE COMMAND: This signal instructs a memory device to read the data on the data bus. MWTC is an active HIGH command output. The MBPAD and CMDLYPAD inputs control when this output becomes active. NOTREADYPAD controls when it becomes inactive.

Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function															
MRDC	0	MEMORY READ COMMAND: This signal instructs a memory device to place data onto the data bus. MRDC is an active HIGH command output. The MBPAD and CMDLYPAD inputs control when this output becomes active. NOTREADYPAD controls when it becomes inactive.															
INTA	0	INTERRUPT ACKNOWLEDGE: This signal tells an interrupting device that its interrupt request is being acknowledged. INTA is an active HIGH command output. The MBPAD and CMDLYPAD inputs control when this output becomes active. NOTREADYPAD controls when it becomes inactive.															
ENABLE	0	ENABLE: This signal is used to enable the command output signals. ENABLE is active HIGH.															
TRISTATE	0	TRISTATE: This signal is used to 3-state the command output signals. TRISTATE is active HIGH (when active, command outputs enter a 3-state OFF state).															
TMODE, TSEL	I	TEST CONTROL LINES: TMODE and TSEL are inputs which together determine the operating mode of the SP82288 (see table below). The SP82288 can operate in one of three modes: user mode, active test mode, or inactive test mode.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TMODE</th> <th>TSEL</th> <th>Function</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>User Mode (Normal operation)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>User Mode (Normal operation)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>Inactive Test Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Active Test Mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	TMODE	TSEL	Function	0	0	User Mode (Normal operation)	0	1	User Mode (Normal operation)	1	0	Inactive Test Mode	1	1	Active Test Mode
		TMODE	TSEL	Function													
		0	0	User Mode (Normal operation)													
0	1	User Mode (Normal operation)															
1	0	Inactive Test Mode															
1	1	Active Test Mode															

**NOTE:** All signals xxxTEST and Txxx are test related input signals. All test related signals except for TMODE and TSEL have a user signal equivalent and are listed with their non-test counterpart. These test signals have the identical functionality as their user signal equivalents, but are not used during normal user operation. All test signals must be accessible through a package pin. This can be accomplished by tying the test signal to its user signal equivalent if it is directly connected to a package pin, or to any other user input signal that is directly connected to a package pin. One package pin for TMODE and TSEL is required per device, regardless of the number of cells implemented which require these inputs. Additional test logic will be necessary for TSEL generation to multiple cells.

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
AENCENPAD	0.18	pF
CENLPAD	0.22	pF
CLK	2.42	pF
CMDLYPAD	0.11	pF
MBPAD	0.49	pF
MIOBPAD	0.11	pF
NOTREADYPAD	0.11	pF
S0BPAD, S1BPAD	0.11	pF
TMODE	0.14	pF
TSEL	0.08	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V +/– 10%

**NOTE:** A.C. Characteristics are given to the edge of the SP82288 core. Additional delays will apply in connecting SP82288 signals to package pins through selected I/O buffer cells.

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
1	CLK Period	50.0		ns
2	CLK HIGH Time	16.0		ns
3	CLK LOW Time	12.0		ns
6	MIOBPAD and Status Setup Time	9.0		ns
7	MIOBPAD and Status Hold Time	0		ns
8	CENLPAD Setup Time	15.0		ns
9	CENLPAD Hold Time	1.0		ns
10	NOTREADYPAD Setup Time	15.0		ns
11	NOTREADYPAD Hold Time	0		ns
12	CMDLYPAD Setup Time	15.0		ns
13	CMDLYPAD Hold Time	0		ns



**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10% (Cont'd.)**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
14	AENB Setup Time	10.0		ns
15	AENB Hold Time	1.0		ns
16	ALEB, MCEB Active Delay from CLK	0.9	4.4	ns
17	ALEB, MCEB Inactive Delay from CLK	0.6	3.7	ns
18	DENB (Write) Inactive from CENLPAD	2.8	10.5	ns
19	DTRB LOW from CLK	1.8	8.1	ns
20	DENB (Read) Active Delay from DTRB (Note 1)	1.0	6.2	ns
21	DENB (Read) Inactive Delay from CLK	2.8	10.5	ns
22	DTRB HIGH from DENB Inactive (Note 1)	1.5	6.6	ns
23	DENB (Write) Active Delay from CLK	2.3	9.7	ns
24	DENB (Write) Inactive Delay from CLK	2.8	10.5	ns
25	DENB Inactive from CEN	2.1	6.7	ns
26	DENB Active from CEN	1.7	7.3	ns
27	DTRB HIGH from CLK (when CEN = LOW)	1.9	7.4	ns
28	DENB Active from AENB	2.1	6.7	ns
29	Command Output Active Delay from CLK	0.6	3.7	ns
30	Command Output Inactive Delay from CLK	0.9	4.4	ns
31	ENABLE LOW from CEN	0.8	3.7	ns
32	ENABLE HIGH from CEN	1.5	4.3	ns
33	TRISTATE LOW from AENB	0.8	4.1	ns

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10% (Cont'd.)**

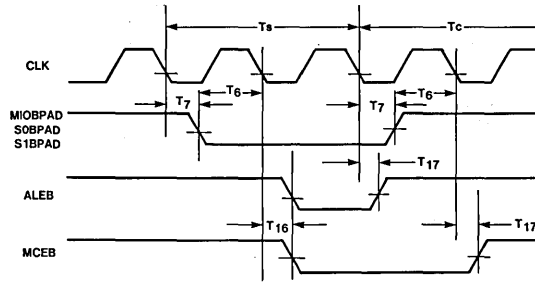
Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Max.	Units
34	TRISTATE HIGH from AENB	1.7	4.7	ns
35	MBPAD Setup Time	13.0		ns
36	MBPAD Hold Time	1.0		ns
37	TRISTATE LOW from MBPAD ↓	0.8	4.1	ns
38	TRISTATE HIGH from MBPAD ↑	1.7	4.7	ns
39	DENB Inactive from MBPAD ↑	2.1	6.7	ns
40	DEN Active from MBPAD ↑	1.7	7.3	ns

**NOTES:**

1. This specification does not conform to the corresponding standard product specification for overlap between DTRB and DENB. This may, depending on the system design, cause bus contention.

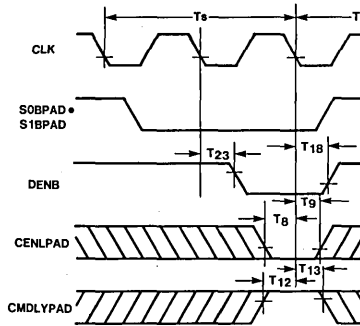
**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
ALEB	0.39	0.73	2.02	0.51	0.86	1.54	ns/pF
DENB	0.32	0.78	2.03	0.65	0.82	1.54	ns/pF
DTRB	0.32	0.78	2.03	0.65	0.82	1.54	ns/pF
ENABLE	0.08	0.19	0.51	0.14	0.22	0.38	ns/pF
INTA	0.39	0.73	2.02	0.51	0.86	1.54	ns/pF
IORC	0.39	0.73	2.02	0.51	0.86	1.54	ns/pF
IOWC	0.39	0.73	2.02	0.51	0.86	1.54	ns/pF
MCEB	0.39	0.73	2.02	0.51	0.86	1.54	ns/pF
MRDC	0.39	0.73	2.02	0.51	0.86	1.54	ns/pF
MWTC	0.39	0.73	2.02	0.51	0.86	1.54	ns/pF
TRISTATE	0.08	0.19	0.51	0.14	0.22	0.38	ns/pF



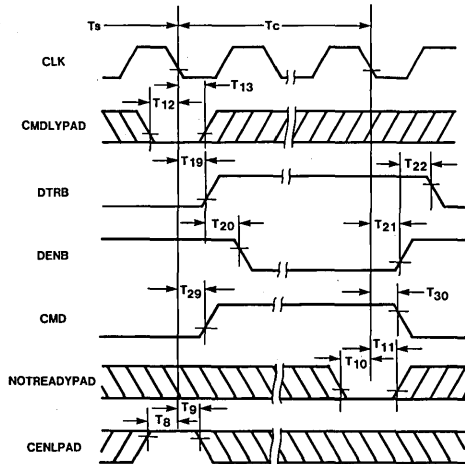
STATUS, ALEB, MCEB Characteristics

G40208



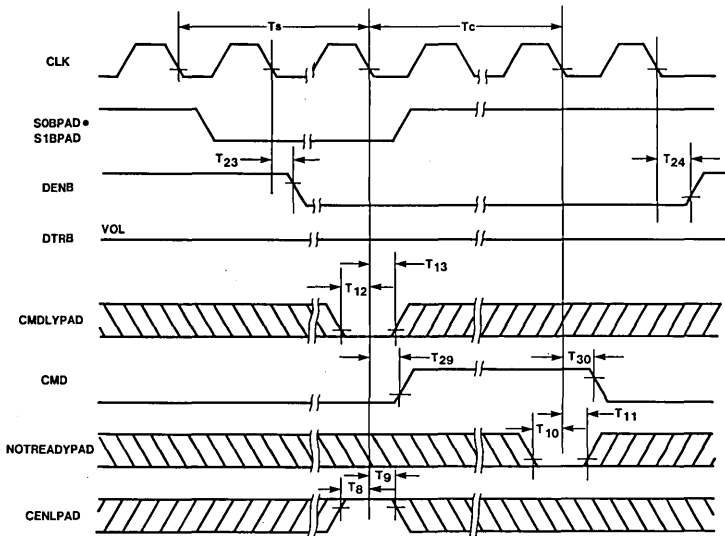
CENLPAD, CMDLYPAD, DENB Characteristics with MBPAD = 0 and CEN = 1 during Write Cycle

G40208



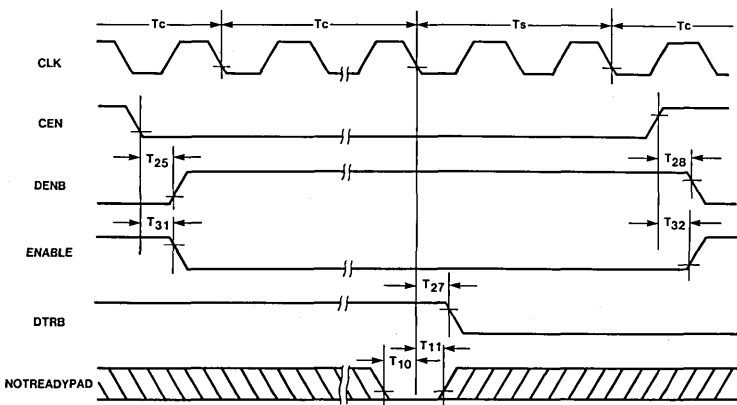
Read Cycle Characteristics with MBPAD = 0 and CEN = 1

G40208



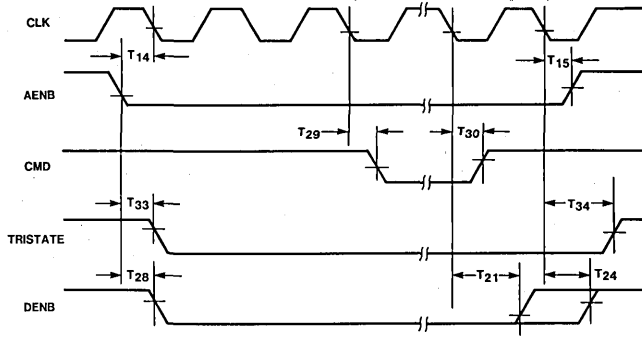
Write Cycle Characteristics with MBPAD = 0 and CEN = 1

G40208



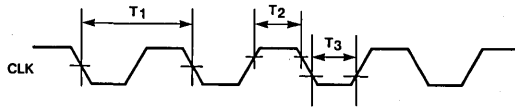
CEN Characteristics with MBPAD = 0

G40208



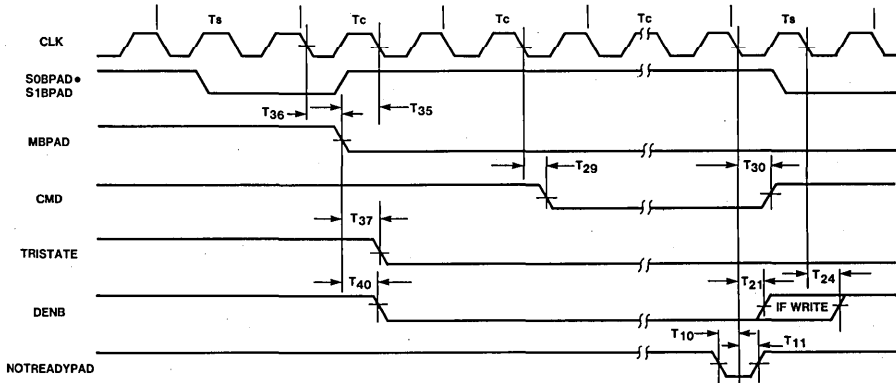
AENB Characteristics with MBPAD = 1

G40208



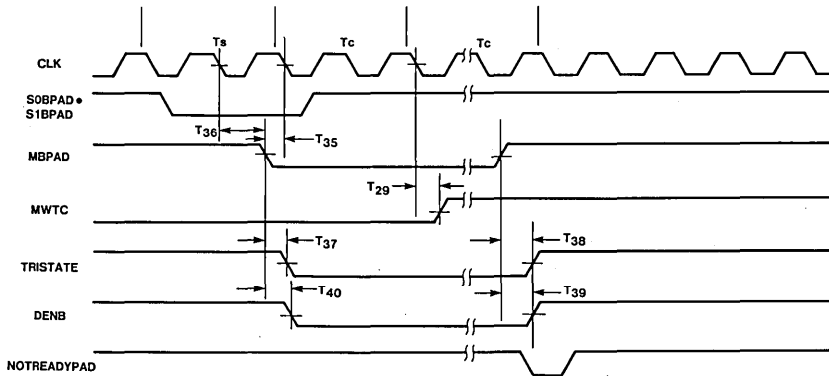
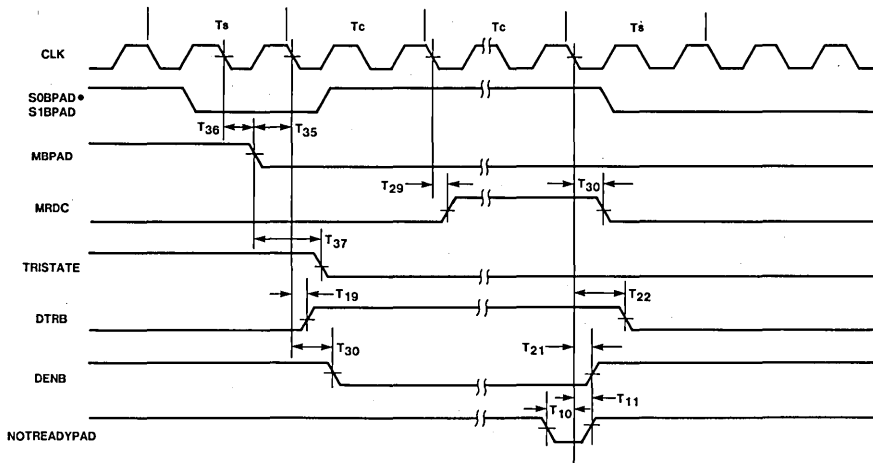
CLK Characteristics

G40208



MBPAD Characteristics with AENCENPAD = 1

G40208



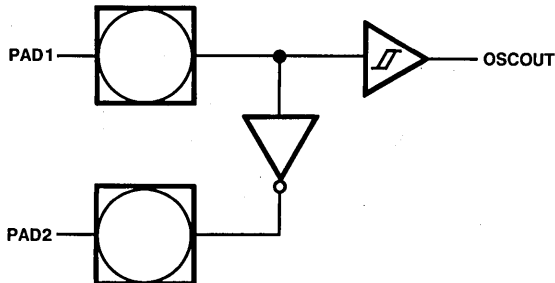
NOTES:

1. MBPAD is an asynchronous input. MBPAD setup and hold times specified to guarantee the response shown.
2. If the setup time,  $T_{35}$ , is met two clock cycles will occur before CMD becomes active after the falling edge of MBPAD.

**MBPAD Characteristics with AENCENPAD = 1 (Cont'd.)**

G40208

## POSC2 — OSCILLATOR



Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs	
PAD1	PAD2	OSCOUT
0	1	0
1	0	1

### POSC2 Description

Oscillator, Frequency Range to 37.5 MHz. This cell is used to provide the clock input to the SP8284 and the SP82284 clock generator cells (ICLK) from an external crystal. In test mode, the external tester clock is connected directly to PAD1, with PAD2 left unconnected. POSC2 is designed to function over the full range of operating frequencies of the SP8284 and SP82284.

### Pin Description

PAD1 PAD2 OSCOUT	Oscillator Input Oscillator Feedback Output Clock Output
------------------------	--

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
PAD1	4.11	pF

### A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

#### Intrinsic Propagation Delay

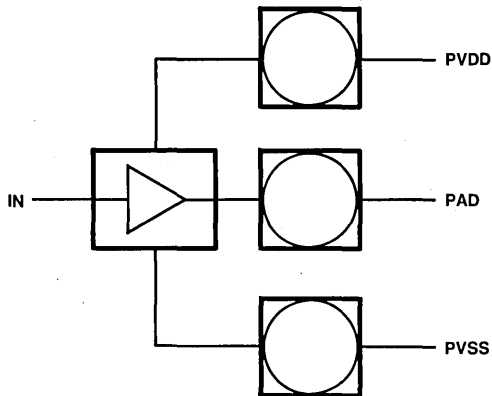
Signal Path	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
PAD1 to OSCOUT	1.2	1.8	3.4	1.4	1.9	3.5	ns
PAD1 to PAD2	0.6	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.5	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
OSCOU <sub>T</sub>	0.30	0.70	1.80	0.60	0.80	1.40	ns/pF
PAD2	0.06	0.10	0.20	0.08	0.10	0.20	ns/pF



## PCNO4 — NON-INVERTING CMOS OUTPUT BUFFER



Logic Table

Inputs	Outputs
IN	PAD
0	0
1	1

### PCNO4 Description

**Function:** Non-Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 15 mA. This cell is used in conjunction with the SP8284 and SP82284 clock generator cells as a clock output driver/buffer. The output signal PAD is also used as a feedback to the SP82284 to provide the internal clock signal ICLKFB.

### Pin Description

IN PAD	Data Input Output
-----------	----------------------

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	4.0			V	IOH = –6.6 mA
VOL			0.4	V	IOL = 15.0 mA

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.21	pF

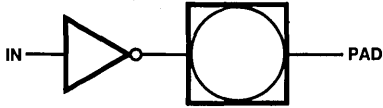
**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
IN to PAD	2.5	3.5	6.1	2.2	3.2	6.0	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
PAD	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.05	ns/pF

## PCO2 — INVERTING CMOS OUTPUT BUFFER


**Logic Table**

Inputs	Outputs
IN	PAD
0	1
1	0

### PCO2 Description

**Function:** Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 16 mA. This cell is used in conjunction with the SP8288 and SP82288 bus controller cells as a high drive CMOS output buffer.

### Pin Description

IN PAD	Data Input Output
-----------	----------------------

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V +/– 10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	4.0			V	IOH = –2.8 mA
VOL			0.4	V	IOL = 16.0 mA

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.22	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

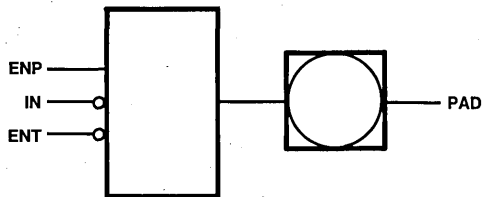
## Intrinsic Propagation Delay

Signal Path	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
IN to PAD	2.5	3.4	6.5	3.3	4.7	7.8	ns

## Load Dependent Delay

Output Name	Min.	Tplh Typ.	Max.	Min.	Tphl Typ.	Max.	Units
PAD	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.07	ns/pF

## PCOT6 — 3-STATE INVERTING CMOS OUTPUT BUFFER



Logic Table

Inputs			Outputs
IN	ENP	ENT	PAD
X	X	1	Z
X	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0

### PCOT6 Description

**Function:** 3-State Inverting CMOS Output Buffer with Enable, 42 mA. This cell is used in conjunction with the SP8288 and SP82288 bus controller cells as a command output driver/buffer.

### Pin Description

IN ENP ENT PAD	Data Input Gate Enable Input 3-State Enable Input Output
-------------------------	---

### D.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
VOH	4.0			V	IOH = -8.0 mA
VOL			0.4	V	IOL = 42.0 mA

### Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
IN	0.35	pF
ENP	0.13	pF
ENT	0.38	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
PAD(z)	12.7	pF

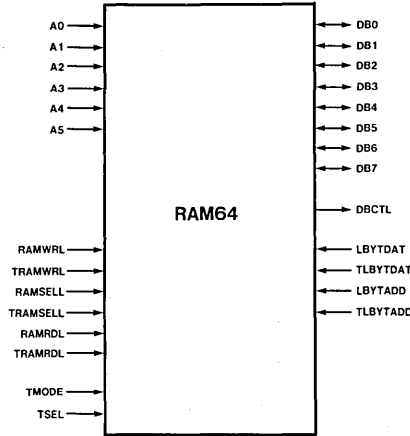
**A.C. Characteristics at 0-70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**Intrinsic Propagation Delay**

Parameter	Signal Path	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	IN to PAD	4.6	6.0	10.7	ns
Tphi	IN to PAD	6.3	7.5	11.7	ns
Tplh	ENP to PAD	5.3	7.6	14.6	ns
Tphi	ENP to PAD	6.7	8.5	14.5	ns
Tpzh	ENT to PAD	4.6	6.0	10.7	ns
Tpzi	ENT to PAD	6.3	7.5	11.7	ns
Tphz	ENT to PAD	6.3	7.5	11.7	ns
Tplz	ENT to PAD	4.6	6.0	10.7	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Parameter	Output Name	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Tplh	PAD	0.01	0.02	0.04	ns/pF
Tphi	PAD	0.02	0.02	0.03	ns/pF

# RAM64 — 64 × 8 STATIC RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY



## RAM64 Description

Function: 64 × 8 Static Random Access Memory (SRAM).

### Pin Description

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
A0-5	I	A0-5 are address inputs to the RAM cell. A0-5 can be configured as either latched or unlatched address inputs via the LBYTADD input signal (see LBYTADD, LBYTDAT description). These lines are not used when the RAM is configured with common, multiplexed address/data lines.
RAMWRL, TRAMWRL	I	WRITE: RAMWRL is an active LOW write enable input. When the RAM cell is selected (RAMSELL LOW) and RAMRDL is HIGH, a LOW on RAMWRL will enable the data inputs. The data present on DB0-7 will be written into the addressed RAM location.
RAMRDL, TRAMRDL	I	READ: RAMRDL is an active LOW read enable input. When the RAM cell is selected (RAMSELL LOW) and RAMWRL is HIGH, a LOW on RAMRDL will enable the data outputs. The contents of the addressed RAM location will be presented on DB0-7.
RAMSELL, TRAMSELL	I	RAM SELECT: RAMSELL is an active LOW RAM cell select input. RAMSELL must be active during all RAM operations. When RAMSELL is HIGH, DB0-7 will be in a high impedance state.
DB0-7	I/O	DATA: DB0-7 are bidirectional, 3-state data lines. During a write operation, DB0-7 are data inputs to the RAM. During a read operation, DB0-7 are data outputs from the RAM. DB0-7 outputs will remain in a high impedance state except during a read operation (RAMSELL, RAMRDL LOW). DB0-7 can also serve as a multiplexed address/data bus. In this configuration, the DB0-7 lines first present the valid address inputs to the RAM. After the address is latched internally (see LBYTADD, LBYTDAT description), DB0-7 acts as the RAM data bus operating as described above.

**Pin Description (Cont'd.)**

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function		
LBYTADD, LBYTDAT, TLBYTADD, TLBYTDAT	I	ADDRESS BUS CONTROL: LBYTADD and LBYTDAT are inputs which together determine the source of RAM address inputs and control the internal latching of the address lines (see table below). A0-5 will drive the internal address lines if LBYTDAT is tied LOW. In this configuration, the internal address lines will match A0-5 when LBYTADD is HIGH. Latching of the address inputs is accomplished by toggling LBYTADD LOW. DB0-5 will drive the internal address lines if LBYTADD is tied LOW. In this configuration, the internal address lines will match DB0-5 when LBYTDAT is HIGH. When LBYTDAT is taken LOW, the address inputs are latched and valid data may be presented on DB0-7.		
		LBYTADD	LBYTDAT	Internal Address Lines
		0 0 1 1	0 1 0 1	Address Latched Driven by DB0-5 Driven by A0-5 Invalid State
DBCTL	0	DATA BUS CONTROL: The Data Bus Control signal is used for data bus transceiver control. When this signal is high, DB0-7 are being driven by the RAM cell.		
TMODE, TSEL	I	TEST CONTROL LINES: TMODE and TSEL are inputs which together determine the operating mode of the RAM cell (see table below). The RAM cell can operate in one of three modes: user mode, active test mode, or inactive test mode.		
		TMODE	TSEL	Function
		0 0 1 1	0 1 0 1	User Mode (Normal operation) User Mode (Normal operation) Inactive Test Mode Active Test Mode

**NOTE:** All signals Txxx are test related input signals. All test related signals except for TMODE and TSEL have a user signal equivalent and are listed with their non-test counterpart. These test signals have the identical functionality as their user signal equivalents, but are not used during normal user operation. All test signals must be accessible through a package pin. This can be accomplished by tying the test signal to its user signal equivalent if it is directly connected to a package pin, or to any other user input signal that is directly connected to a package pin. One package pin for TMODE and TSEL is required per device, regardless of the number of cells implemented which require these inputs. Additional test logic will be necessary for TSEL generation to multiple cells.



**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
A0-5	0.15	pF
DB0-7	1.30	pF
LBYTADD	0.10	pF
LBYTDAT	0.10	pF
RAMRDL	0.15	pF
RAMSELL	0.15	pF
RAMWRL	0.15	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
DB0-7(z)	1.30	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+/-10%**
**WRITE CYCLE**

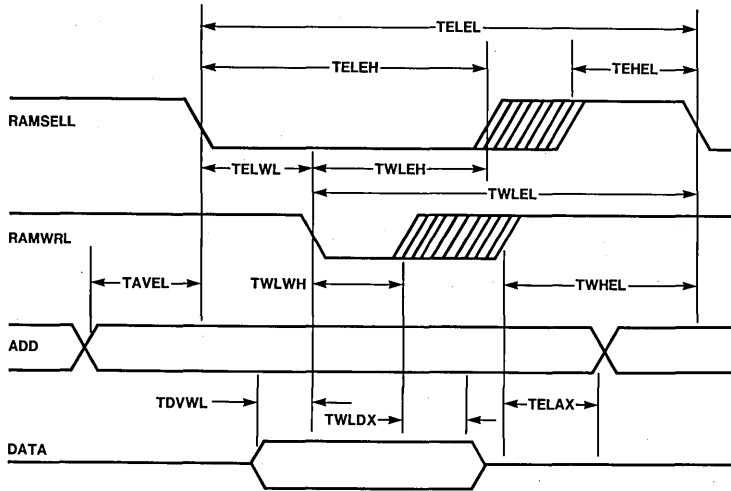
Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
TELEL	Write Cycle Time	20.0	33.0	72.0	ns
TELEH	RAMSELL Pulse Width	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TEHEL	RAMSELL HIGH Time	8.0	13.0	29.0	ns
TAVEL	Address Setup Time	0	0	0	ns
TELAX	Address Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	3.0	4.0	6.0	ns
TWLEL	RAMWRL LOW to Next RAMSELL LOW	20.0	33.0	72.0	ns
TWLWH	RAMWRL Pulse Width	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TDVWL	Data Setup to RAMWRL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TWLDX	Data Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	5.0	7.0	12.0	ns
TELWL	RAMSELL LOW to RAMWRL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TWLEH	RAMWRL LOW to RAMSELL HIGH	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TWHEL	RAMWRL HIGH to Next RAMSELL LOW	8.0	13.0	29.0	ns

**READ CYCLE**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
TELEL	Read Cycle Time	19.0	34.0	74.0	ns
TELQV	Access Time From RAMSELL	12.0	21.0	45.0	ns
TGLQV	Access Time From RAMRDL	12.0	21.0	45.0	ns
TELEH	RAMSELL Pulse Width	12.0	21.0	45.0	ns
TEHEL	RAMSELL HIGH Time	8.0	13.0	30.0	ns
TAVEL	Address Setup Time	5.0	6.0	10.0	ns
TELAX	Address Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	0	0	0	ns
TGLEL	RAMRDL LOW to Next RAMSELL LOW	19.0	34.0	74.0	ns
TGHEL	RAMRDL HIGH to Next RAMSELL LOW	8.0	13.0	29.0	ns
TGHQX	RAMRDL/RAMSELL HIGH to Data Float	5.0	8.0	15.0	ns
TELGL	RAMSELL LOW to RAMRDL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TGLEH	RAMRDL LOW to RAMSELL HIGH	12.0	21.0	45.0	ns
TSRLCH	RAMRDL/RAMSELL LOW to DBCTL HIGH	5.0	8.0	16.0	ns
TSRHCL	RAMRDL/RAMSELL HIGH to DBCTL LOW	5.0	8.0	16.0	ns

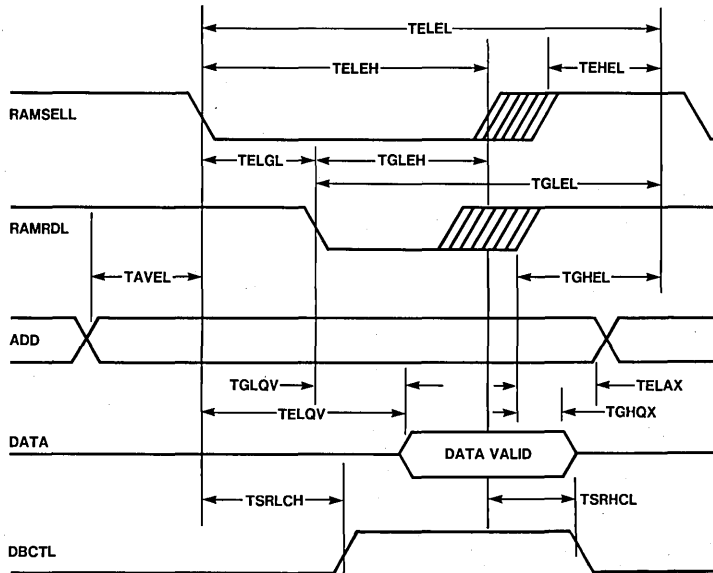
**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>pfl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
DB0-7	0.75	1.50	3.20	0.75	0.90	1.50	ns/pF



Write Cycle

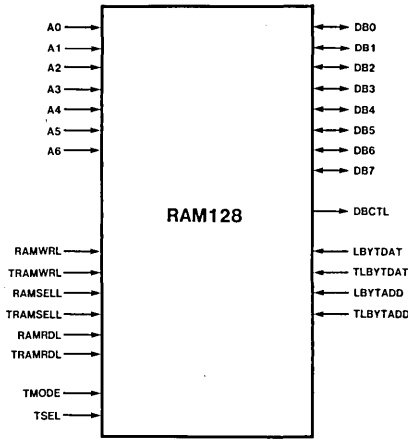
G40208



Read Cycle

G40208

# RAM128 — 128 × 8 STATIC RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY



## RAM128 Description

Function: 128 × 8 Static Random Access Memory (SRAM).

## Pin Description

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
A0-6	I	ADDRESS: A0-6 are address inputs to the RAM cell. A0-6 can be configured as either latched or unlatched address inputs via the LBYTADD input signal (see LBYTADD, LBYTDAT description). These lines are not used when the RAM is configured with common, multiplexed address/data lines.
RAMWRL, TRAMWRL	I	WRITE: RAMWRL is an active LOW write enable input. When the RAM cell is selected (RAMSELL LOW) and RAMRDL is HIGH, a LOW on RAMWRL will enable the data inputs. The data present on DB0-7 will be written into the addressed RAM location.
RAMRDL, TRAMRDL	I	READ: RAMRDL is an active LOW read enable input. When the RAM cell is selected (RAMSELL LOW) and RAMWRL is HIGH, a LOW on RAMRDL will enable the data outputs. The contents of the addressed RAM location will be presented on DB0-7.
RAMSELL, TRAMSELL	I	RAM SELECT: RAMSELL is an active LOW RAM cell select input. RAMSELL must be active during all RAM operations. When RAMSELL is HIGH, DB0-7 will be in a high impedance state.
DB0-7	I/O	DATA: DB0-7 are bidirectional, 3-state data lines. During a write operation, DB0-7 are data inputs to the RAM. During a read operation, DB0-7 are data outputs from the RAM. DB0-7 will remain in a high impedance state except during a read operation (RAMSELL, RAMRDL LOW). DB0-7 can also serve as a multiplexed address/data bus. In this configuration, the DB0-7 lines first present the valid address inputs to the RAM. After the address is latched internally (see LBYTADD, LBYTDAT description), DB0-7 acts as the RAM data bus operating as described above.

Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function		
LBYTADD, LBYTDAT, TLBYTADD, TLBYTDAT	I	ADDRESS BUS CONTROL: LBYTADD and LBYTDAT are inputs which together determine the source of RAM address inputs and control the internal latching of the address lines (see table below). A0-6 will drive the internal address lines if LBYTDAT is tied LOW. In this configuration, the internal address lines will match A0-6 when LBYTADD is HIGH. Latching of the address inputs is accomplished by toggling LBYTADD LOW. DB0-6 will drive the internal address lines if LBYTADD is tied LOW. In this configuration, the internal address lines will match DB0-6 when LBYTDAT is HIGH. When LBYTDAT is taken LOW, the address inputs are latched and valid data may be presented on DB0-7.		
		LBYTADD	LBYTDAT	Internal Address Lines
		0	0	Address Latched
		0	1	Driven by DB0-6
1	0	Driven by A0-6		
1	1	Invalid State		
DBCTL	O	DATA BUS CONTROL: The Data Bus Control signal is used for data bus transceiver control. When this signal is high, DB0-7 are being driven by the RAM cell.		
TMODE, TSEL	I	TEST CONTROL LINES: TMODE and TSEL are inputs which together determine the operating mode of the RAM cell (see table below). The RAM cell can operate in one of three modes: user mode, active test mode, or inactive test mode.		
		TMODE	TSEL	Function
		0	0	User Mode (Normal operation)
		0	1	User Mode (Normal operation)
1	0	Inactive Test Mode		
1	1	Active Test Mode		

**NOTE:** All signals Txxx are test related input signals. All test related signals except for TMODE and TSEL have a user signal equivalent and are listed with their non-test counterpart. These test signals have the identical functionality as their user signal equivalents, but are not used during normal user operation. All test signals must be accessible through a package pin. This can be accomplished by tying the test signal to its user signal equivalent if it is directly connected to a package pin, or to any other user input signal that is directly connected to a package pin. One package pin for TMODE and TSEL is required per device, regardless of the number of cells implemented which require these inputs. Additional test logic will be necessary for TSEL generation to multiple cells.

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
A0-6	0.30	pF
DB0-7	1.40	pF
LBYTADD	0.10	pF
LBYTDAT	0.10	pF
RAMRDL	0.30	pF
RAMSELL	0.30	pF
RAMWRL	0.30	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
DB0-7(z)	1.40	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / –10%**
**WRITE CYCLE**

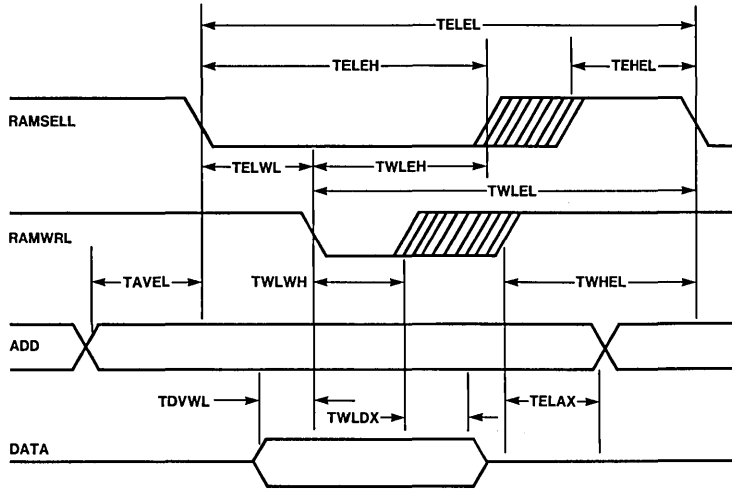
Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
TELEL	Write Cycle Time	20.0	33.0	73.0	ns
TELEH	RAMSELL Pulse Width	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TEHEL	RAMSELL HIGH Time	8.0	13.0	30.0	ns
TAVEL	Address Setup Time	0	0	0	ns
TELAX	Address Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	3.0	4.0	6.0	ns
TWLEL	RAMWRL LOW to Next RAMSELL LOW	20.0	33.0	73.0	ns
TWLWH	RAMWRL Pulse Width	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TDVWL	Data Setup to RAMWRL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TWLDX	Data Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	5.0	7.0	12.0	ns
TELWL	RAMSELL LOW to RAMWRL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TWLEH	RAMWRL LOW to RAMSELL HIGH	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TWHEL	RAMWRL HIGH to Next RAMSELL LOW	8.0	13.0	30.0	ns

**READ CYCLE**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
TELEL	Read Cycle Time	20.0	35.0	76.0	ns
TELQV	Access Time From RAMSELL	12.0	22.0	46.0	ns
TGLQV	Access Time From RAMRDL	12.0	22.0	46.0	ns
TELEH	RAMSELL Pulse Width	12.0	22.0	46.0	ns
TEHEL	RAMSELL HIGH Time	8.0	13.0	30.0	ns
TAVEL	Address Setup Time	5.0	6.0	10.0	ns
TELAX	Address Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	0	0	0	ns
TGLEL	RAMRDL LOW to Next RAMSELL LOW	20.0	35.0	76.0	ns
TGHEL	RAMRDL HIGH to Next RAMSELL LOW	8.0	13.0	30.0	ns
TGHQX	RAMRDL/RAMSELL HIGH to Data Float	5.0	8.0	15.0	ns
TELGL	RAMSELL LOW to RAMRDL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TGLEH	RAMRDL LOW to RAMSELL HIGH	12.0	22.0	46.0	ns
TSRLCH	RAMRDL/RAMSELL LOW to DBCTL HIGH	5.0	8.0	16.0	ns
TSRHCL	RAMRDL/RAMSELL HIGH to DBCTL LOW	5.0	8.0	16.0	ns

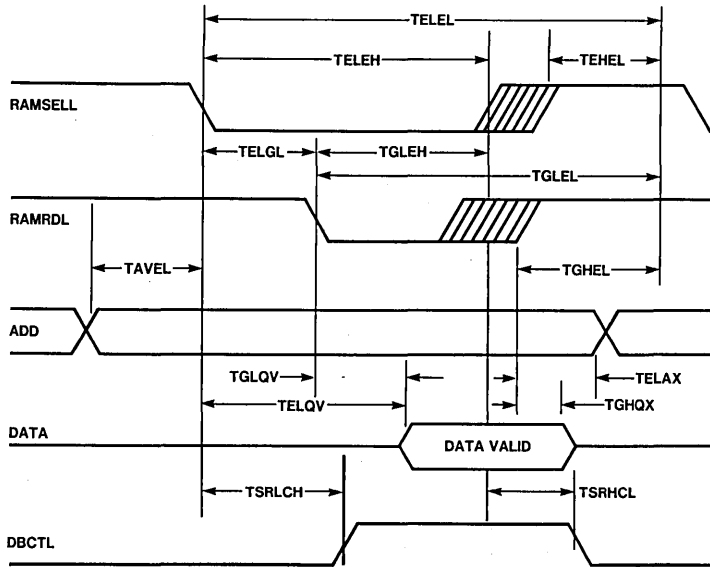
**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	Tph			Tphl			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
DB0-7	0.75	1.50	3.20	0.75	0.90	1.50	ns/pF



Write Cycle

G40208

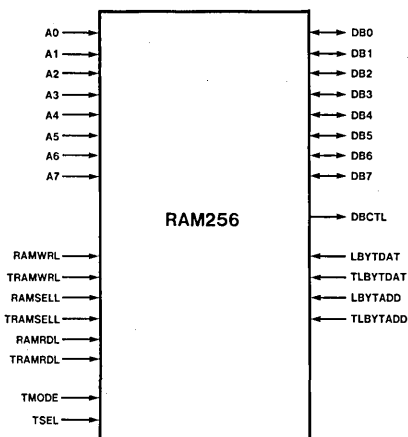


Read Cycle

G40208



## RAM256 — 256 × 8 STATIC RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY



### RAM256 Description

Function: 256 × 8 Static Random Access Memory (SRAM).

### Pin Description

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
A0-7	I	ADDRESS: A0-7 are address inputs to the RAM cell. A0-7 can be configured as either latched or unlatched address inputs via the LBYTADD input signal (see LBYTADD, LBYTDAT description). These lines are not used when the RAM is configured with common, multiplexed address/data lines.
RAMWRL, TRAMWRL	I	WRITE: RAMWRL is an active LOW write enable input. When the RAM cell is selected (RAMSELL LOW) and RAMRDL is HIGH, a LOW on RAMWRL will enable the data inputs. The data present on DB0-7 will be written into the addressed RAM location.
RAMRDL, TRAMRDL	I	READ: RAMRDL is an active LOW read enable input. When the RAM cell is selected (RAMSELL LOW) and RAMWRL is HIGH, a LOW on RAMRDL will enable the data outputs. The contents of the addressed RAM location will be presented on DB0-7.
RAMSELL, TRAMSELL	I	RAM SELECT: RAMSELL is an active LOW RAM cell select input. RAMSELL must be active during all RAM operations. When RAMSELL is HIGH, DB0-7 will be in a high impedance state.
DB0-7	I/O	DATA: DB0-7 are bidirectional, 3-state data lines. During a write operation, DB0-7 are data inputs to the RAM. During a read operation, DB0-7 are data outputs from the RAM. DB0-7 will remain in a high impedance state except during a read operation (RAMSELL, RAMRDL LOW). DB0-7 can also serve as a multiplexed address/data bus. In this configuration, the DB0-7 lines first present the valid address inputs to the RAM. After the address is latched internally (see LBYTADD, LBYTDAT description), DB0-7 acts as the RAM data bus operating as described above.

## Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function		
LBYTADD, LBYTDAT TLBYTADD, TLBYTDAT	I	ADDRESS BUS CONTROL: LBYTADD and LBYTDAT are inputs which together determine the source of RAM address inputs and control the internal latching of the address lines (see table below). A0-7 will drive the internal address lines if LBYTDAT is tied LOW. In this configuration, the internal address lines will match A0-7 when LBYTADD is HIGH. Latching of the address inputs is accomplished by toggling LBYTADD LOW. DB0-7 will drive the internal address lines if LBYTADD is tied LOW. In this configuration, the internal address lines will match DB0-7 when LBYTDAT is HIGH. When LBYTDAT is taken LOW, the address inputs are latched and valid data may be presented on DB0-7.		
		LBYTADD	LBYTDAT	Internal Address Lines
		0	0	Address Latched
		0	1	Driven by DB0-7
1	0	Driven by A0-7		
1	1	Invalid State		
DBCTL	O	DATA BUS CONTROL: The Data Bus Control signal is used for data bus transceiver control. When this signal is high, DB0-7 are being driven by the RAM cell.		
TMODE, TSEL	I	TEST CONTROL LINES: TMODE and TSEL are inputs which together determine the operating mode of the RAM cell (see table below). The RAM cell can operate in one of three modes: user mode, active test mode, or inactive test mode.		
		TMODE	TSEL	Function
		0	0	User Mode (Normal operation)
		0	1	User Mode (Normal operation)
1	0	Inactive Test Mode		
1	1	Active Test Mode		

**NOTE:** All signals Txxx are test related input signals. All test related signals except for TMODE and TSEL have a user signal equivalent and are listed with their non-test counterpart. These test signals have the identical functionality as their user signal equivalents, but are not used during normal user operation. All test signals must be accessible through a package pin. This can be accomplished by tying the test signal to its user signal equivalent if it is directly connected to a package pin, or to any other user input signal that is directly connected to a package pin. One package pin for TMODE and TSEL is required per device, regardless of the number of cells implemented which require these inputs. Additional test logic will be necessary for TSEL generation to multiple cells.

## Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
A0-7	0.45	pF
DB0-7	1.50	pF
LBYTADD	0.10	pF
LBYTDAT	0.10	pF
RAMRDL	0.45	pF
RAMSELL	0.45	pF
RAMWRL	0.45	pF

## 3-State Output Capacitance

Output Name	Max.	Units
DB0-7(z)	1.50	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / –10%

## WRITE CYCLE

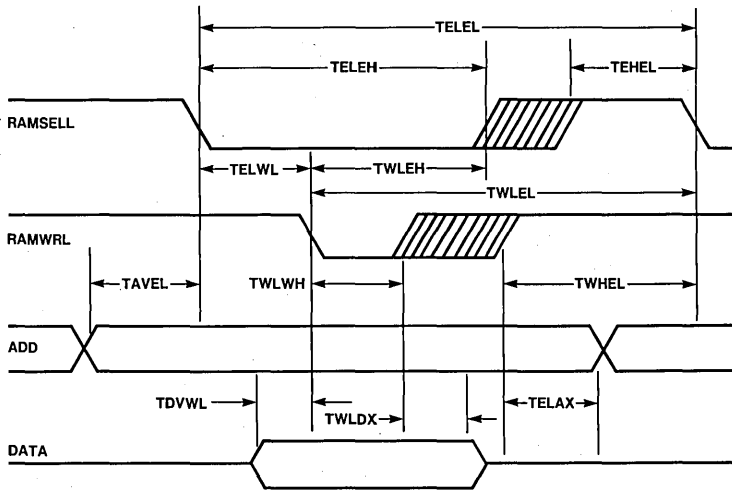
Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
TELEL	Write Cycle Time	21.0	35.0	77.0	ns
TELEH	RAMSELL Pulse Width	12.0	19.0	43.0	ns
TEHEL	RAMSELL HIGH Time	9.0	16.0	34.0	ns
TAVEL	Address Setup Time	0	0	0	ns
TELAX	Address Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	3.0	4.0	6.0	ns
TWLEL	RAMWRL LOW to Next RAMSELL LOW	21.0	35.0	77.0	ns
TWLWH	RAMWRL Pulse Width	12.0	19.0	43.0	ns
TDVWL	Data Setup to RAMWRL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TWLDX	Data Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	5.0	7.0	12.0	ns
TELWL	RAMSELL LOW to RAMWRL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TWLEH	RAMWRL LOW to RAMSELL HIGH	12.0	19.0	43.0	ns
TWHEL	RAMWRL HIGH to Next RAMSELL LOW	9.0	16.0	34.0	ns

**READ CYCLE**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
TELEL	Read Cycle Time	23.0	42.0	86.0	ns
TELQV	Access Time From RAMSELL	14.0	26.0	52.0	ns
TGLQV	Access Time From RAMRDL	14.0	26.0	52.0	ns
TELEH	RAMSELL Pulse Width	14.0	26.0	52.0	ns
TEHEL	RAMSELL HIGH Time	9.0	16.0	34.0	ns
TAVEL	Address Setup Time	5.0	6.0	11.0	ns
TELAX	Address Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	0	0	0	ns
TGLEL	RAMRDL LOW to Next RAMSELL LOW	23.0	42.0	86.0	ns
TGHEL	RAMRDL HIGH to Next RAMSELL LOW	9.0	16.0	34.0	ns
TGHQX	RAMRDL/RAMSELL HIGH to Data Float	5.0	8.0	15.0	ns
TELGL	RAMSELL LOW to RAMRDL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TGLEH	RAMRDL LOW to RAMSELL HIGH	14.0	26.0	52.0	ns
TSRLCH	RAMRDL/RAMSELL LOW to DBCTL HIGH	5.0	8.0	16.0	ns
TSRHCL	RAMRDL/RAMSELL HIGH to DBCTL LOW	5.0	8.0	16.0	ns

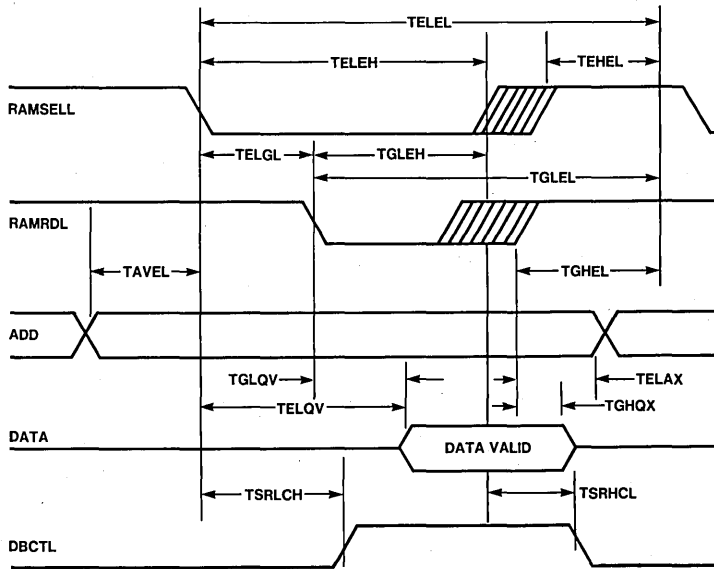
**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>pfl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
DB0-7	0.75	1.50	3.20	0.75	0.90	1.50	ns/pF



Write Cycle

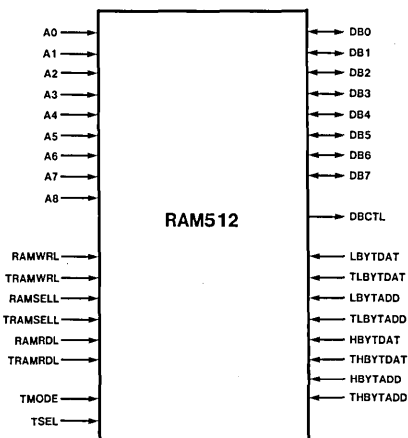
G40208



Read Cycle

G40208

# RAM512 — 512 × 8 STATIC RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY



## RAM512 Description

Function: 512 × 8 Static Random Access Memory (SRAM).

## Pin Description

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
A0-8	I	ADDRESS: A0-8 are address inputs to the RAM cell. A0-8 can be configured as either latched or unlatched address inputs via the LBYTADD and HBYTADD input signals (see LBYTADD, LBYTDAT, HBYTADD, HBYTDAT description). These lines are not used when the RAM is configured with common, multiplexed address/data lines.
RAMWRL, TRAMWRL	I	WRITE: RAMWRL is an active LOW write enable input. When the RAM cell is selected (RAMSELL LOW) and RAMRDL is HIGH, a LOW on RAMWRL will enable the data inputs. The data present on DB0-7 will be written into the addressed RAM location.
RAMRDL, TRAMRDL	I	READ: RAMRDL is an active LOW read enable input. When the RAM cell is selected (RAMSELL LOW) and RAMWRL is HIGH, a LOW on RAMRDL will enable the data outputs. The contents of the addressed RAM location will be presented on DB0-7.
RAMSELL, TRAMSELL	I	RAM SELECT: RAMSELL is an active LOW RAM cell select input. RAMSELL must be active during all RAM operations. When RAMSELL is HIGH, DB0-7 will be in a high impedance state.

Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function															
DB0-7	I/O	<p>DATA: DB0-7 are bidirectional, 3-state data lines. During a write operation, DB0-7 are data inputs to the RAM. During a read operation, DB0-7 are data outputs from the RAM. DB0-7 will remain in a high impedance state except during a read operation (RAMSELL, RAMRDL LOW). DB0-7 can also serve as a multiplexed address/data bus. In this configuration, the DB0-7 lines first present the valid address inputs to the RAM. After the address is latched internally (see LBYTADD, LBYTDAT, HBYTADD, HBYTDAT description), DB0-7 acts as the RAM data bus operating as described above.</p>															
LBYTADD, LBYTDAT, HBYTADD, HBYTDAT, TLBYTADD, TLBYTDAT, THBYTADD, THBYTDAT	I	<p>ADDRESS BUS CONTROL: LBYTADD, LBYTDAT, HBYTADD, and HBYTDAT are inputs which together determine the source of RAM address inputs and control the internal latching of the address lines (see table below). A0-8 will drive the internal address lines if LBYTDAT and HBYTDAT are tied LOW. In this configuration, the internal address lines will match A0-8 when LBYTADD and HBYTADD are HIGH. Latching of the address inputs is accomplished by toggling LBYTADD and HBYTADD LOW. DB0-7 will drive the internal address lines if LBYTADD and HBYTADD are tied LOW. In this configuration, the internal address lines A0-8 are latched from DB0-7 in two stages. First, A0-7 is driven by DB0-7 when LBYTDAT is HIGH and HBYTDAT is LOW and is latched by toggling LBYTDAT LOW. Next, HBYTDAT is taken high to allow the data on DB0 to appear on address bit A8. These address bits are latched by toggling HBYTDAT LOW. When LBYTDAT and HBYTDAT are LOW and the valid address has been latched in, valid data may be presented on DB0-7.</p>															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>LBYTADD</th> <th>LBYTDAT</th> <th>Internal Address Lines</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Address Latched</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Driven by DB0-7 (A0-7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>Driven by A0-8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Invalid State</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	LBYTADD	LBYTDAT	Internal Address Lines	0	0	Address Latched	0	1	Driven by DB0-7 (A0-7)	1	0	Driven by A0-8	1	1	Invalid State
		LBYTADD	LBYTDAT	Internal Address Lines													
		0	0	Address Latched													
		0	1	Driven by DB0-7 (A0-7)													
		1	0	Driven by A0-8													
1	1	Invalid State															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>HBYTADD</th> <th>HBYTDAT</th> <th>Internal Address Lines</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Address Latched</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Driven by DB0 (A8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>Driven by A0-8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>Invalid State</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	HBYTADD	HBYTDAT	Internal Address Lines	0	0	Address Latched	0	1	Driven by DB0 (A8)	1	0	Driven by A0-8	1	1	Invalid State		
HBYTADD	HBYTDAT	Internal Address Lines															
0	0	Address Latched															
0	1	Driven by DB0 (A8)															
1	0	Driven by A0-8															
1	1	Invalid State															
DBCTL	O	<p>DATA BUS CONTROL: The Data Bus Control signal is used for data bus transceiver control. When this signal is high, DB0-7 are being driven by the RAM cell.</p>															

**Pin Description (Cont'd.)**

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function		
TMODE, TSEL	I	TEST CONTROL LINES: TMODE and TSEL are inputs which together determine the operating mode of the RAM cell (see table below). The RAM cell can operate in one of three modes: user mode, active test mode, or inactive test mode.		
		TMODE	TSEL	Function
		0	0	User Mode (Normal operation)
		0	1	User Mode (Normal operation)
1	0	Inactive Test Mode		
1	1	Active Test Mode		

**NOTE:** All signals Txxx are test related input signals. All test related signals except for TMODE and TSEL have a user signal equivalent and are listed with their non-test counterpart. These test signals have the identical functionality as their user signal equivalents, but are not used during normal user operation. All test signals must be accessible through a package pin. This can be accomplished by tying the test signal to its user signal equivalent if it is directly connected to a package pin, or to any other user input signal that is directly connected to a package pin. One package pin for TMODE and TSEL is required per device, regardless of the number of cells implemented which require these inputs. Additional test logic will be necessary for TSEL generation to multiple cells.

**Input Capacitance**

Input Name	Max.	Units
A0-8	0.60	pF
DB0-7	1.60	pF
HBYTADD	0.10	pF
HBYTDAT	0.10	pF
LBYTADD	0.10	pF
LBYTDAT	0.10	pF
RAMRDL	0.60	pF
RAMSELL	0.60	pF
RAMWRL	0.60	pF



## 3-State Output Capacitance

Output Name	Max.	Units
DB0-7(z)	1.60	pF

## A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%

## WRITE CYCLE

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
TELEL	Write Cycle Time	23.0	37.0	81.0	ns
TELEH	RAMSELL Pulse Width	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TEHEL	RAMSELL HIGH Time	11.0	17.0	38.0	ns
TAVEL	Address Setup Time	0	0	0	ns
TELAX	Address Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	3.0	4.0	6.0	ns
TWLEL	RAMWRL LOW to Next RAMSELL LOW	23.0	37.0	81.0	ns
TWLWH	RAMWRL Pulse Width	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TDVWL	Data Setup to RAMWRL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TWLDX	Data Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	5.0	7.0	12.0	ns
TELWL	RAMSELL LOW to RAMWRL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TWLEH	RAMWRL LOW to RAMSELL HIGH	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TWHEL	RAMWRL HIGH to Next RAMSELL LOW	11.0	17.0	38.0	ns

**READ CYCLE**

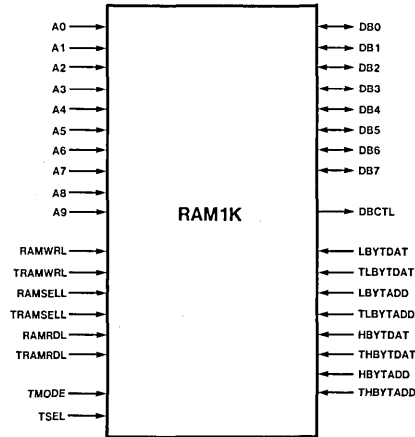
Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
TELEL	Read Cycle Time	26.0	47.0	95.0	ns
TELQV	Access Time From RAMSELL	15.0	30.0	57.0	ns
TGLQV	Access Time From RAMRDL	15.0	30.0	57.0	ns
TELEH	RAMSELL Pulse Width	15.0	30.0	57.0	ns
TEHEL	RAMSELL HIGH Time	11.0	17.0	38.0	ns
TAVEL	Address Setup Time	5.0	7.0	11.0	ns
TELAX	Address Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	0	0	0	ns
TGLEL	RAMRDL LOW to Next RAMSELL LOW	26.0	47.0	95.0	ns
TGHEL	RAMRDL HIGH to Next RAMSELL LOW	11.0	17.0	38.0	ns
TGHQX	RAMRDL/RAMSELL HIGH to Data Float	5.0	8.0	15.0	ns
TELGL	RAMSELL LOW to RAMRDL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TGLEH	RAMRDL LOW to RAMSELL HIGH	15.0	30.0	57.0	ns
TSRLCH	RAMRDL/RAMSELL LOW to DBCTL HIGH	5.0	8.0	16.0	ns
TSRHCL	RAMRDL/RAMSELL HIGH to DBCTL LOW	5.0	8.0	16.0	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
DB0-7	0.75	1.50	3.20	0.75	0.90	1.50	ns/pF



# RAM1K — 1024 × 8 STATIC RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY



## RAM1K Description

Function: 1024 × 8 Static Random Access Memory (SRAM).

## Pin Description

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function
A0-9	I	ADDRESS: A0-9 are address inputs to the RAM cell. A0-9 can be configured as either latched or unlatched address inputs via the LBYTADD and HBYTADD input signals (see LBYTADD, LBYTDAT, HBYTADD, HBYTDAT description). These lines are not used when the RAM is configured with common, multiplexed address/data lines.
RAMWRL, TRAMWRL	I	WRITE: RAMWRL is an active LOW write enable input. When the RAM cell is selected (RAMSELL LOW) and RAMRDL is HIGH, a LOW on RAMWRL will enable the data inputs. The data present on DB0-7 will be written into the addressed RAM location.
RAMRDL, TRAMRDL	I	READ: RAMRDL is an active LOW read enable input. When the RAM cell is selected (RAMSELL LOW) and RAMWRL is HIGH, a LOW on RAMRDL will enable the data outputs. The contents of the addressed RAM location will be presented on DB0-7.
RAMSELL, TRAMSELL	I	RAM SELECT: RAMSELL is an active LOW RAM cell select input. RAMSELL must be active during all RAM operations. When RAMSELL is HIGH, DB0-7 will be in a high impedance state.

Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function		
DB0-7	I/O	DATA: DB0-7 are bidirectional, 3-state data lines. During a write operation, DB0-7 are data inputs to the RAM. During a read operation, DB0-7 are data outputs from the RAM. DB0-7 will remain in a high impedance state except during a read operation (RAMSELL, RAMRDL LOW). DB0-7 can also serve as a multiplexed address/data bus. In this configuration, the DB0-7 lines first present the valid address inputs to the RAM. After the address is latched internally (see LBYTADD, LBYTDAT, HBYTADD, HBYTDAT description), DB0-7 acts as the RAM data bus operating as described above.		
LBYTADD, LBYTDAT HBYTADD, HBYTDAT TLBYTADD, TLBYTDAT, THBYTADD, THBYTDAT	I	ADDRESS BUS CONTROL: LBYTADD, LBYTDAT, HBYTADD, and HBYTDAT are inputs which together determine the source of RAM address inputs and control the internal latching of the address lines (see table below). A0-9 will drive the internal address lines if LBYTDAT and HBYTDAT are tied LOW. In this configuration, the internal address lines will match A0-9 when LBYTADD and HBYTADD are HIGH. Latching of the address inputs is accomplished by toggling LBYTADD and HBYTADD LOW. DB0-7 will drive the internal address lines if LBYTADD and HBYTADD are tied LOW. In this configuration, the internal address lines A0-9 are latched from DB0-7 in two stages. First, A0-7 is driven by DB0-7 when LBYTDAT is HIGH and HBYTDAT is LOW and is latched by toggling LBYTDAT LOW. Next, HBYTDAT is taken high to allow the data on DB0-1 to appear on address bits A8-9. These address bits are latched by toggling HBYTDAT LOW. When LBYTDAT and HBYTDAT are LOW and the valid address has been latched in, valid data may be presented on DB0-7.		
		LBYTADD	LBYTDAT	Internal Address Lines
		0	0	Address Latched
		0	1	Driven by DB0-7 (A0-7)
		1	0	Driven by A0-9
		1	1	Invalid State
HBYTADD	HBYTDAT	Internal Address Lines		
0	0	Address Latched		
0	1	Driven by DB0-1 (A8-9)		
1	0	Driven by A0-9		
1	1	Invalid State		
DBCTL	O	DATA BUS CONTROL: The Data Bus Control signal is used for data bus transceiver control. When this signal is high, DB0-7 are being driven by the RAM cell.		

Pin Description (Cont'd.)

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function		
TMODE, TSEL	I	TEST CONTROL LINES: TMODE and TSEL are inputs which together determine the operating mode of the RAM cell (see table below). The RAM cell can operate in one of three modes: user mode, active test mode, or inactive test mode.		
		TMODE	TSEL	Function
		0	0	User Mode (Normal operation)
		0	1	User Mode (Normal operation)
1	0	Inactive Test Mode		
1	1	Active Test Mode		

**NOTE:** All signals Txxx are test related input signals. All test related signals except for TMODE and TSEL have a user signal equivalent and are listed with their non-test counterpart. These test signals have the identical functionality as their user signal equivalents, but are not used during normal user operation. All test signals must be accessible through a package pin. This can be accomplished by tying the test signal to its user signal equivalent if it is directly connected to a package pin, or to any other user input signal that is directly connected to a package pin. One package pin for TMODE and TSEL is required per device, regardless of the number of cells implemented which require these inputs. Additional test logic will be necessary for TSEL generation to multiple cells.

Input Capacitance

Input Name	Max.	Units
A0-9	0.90	pF
DB0-7	2.00	pF
HBYTADD	0.10	pF
HBYTDAT	0.10	pF
LBYTADD	0.10	pF
LBYTDAT	0.10	pF
RAMRDL	0.90	pF
RAMSELL	0.90	pF
RAMWRL	0.90	pF

**3-State Output Capacitance**

Output Name	Max.	Units
DB0-7(z)	2.00	pF

**A.C. Characteristics at 0–70°C, 5V+ / – 10%**

**WRITE CYCLE**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
TELEL	Write Cycle Time	23.0	40.0	88.0	ns
TELEH	RAMSELL Pulse Width	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TEHEL	RAMSELL HIGH Time	11.0	20.0	45.0	ns
TAVEL	Address Setup Time	0	0	0	ns
TELAX	Address Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	2.0	3.0	6.0	ns
TWLEL	RAMWRL LOW to Next RAMSELL LOW	23.0	40.0	88.0	ns
TWLWH	RAMWRL Pulse Width	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TDVWL	Data Setup to RAMWRL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TWLDX	Data Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	5.0	7.0	12.0	ns
TELWL	RAMSELL LOW to RAMWRL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TWLEH	RAMWRL LOW to RAMSELL HIGH	12.0	20.0	43.0	ns
TWHEL	RAMWRL HIGH to Next RAMSELL LOW	11.0	20.0	45.0	ns

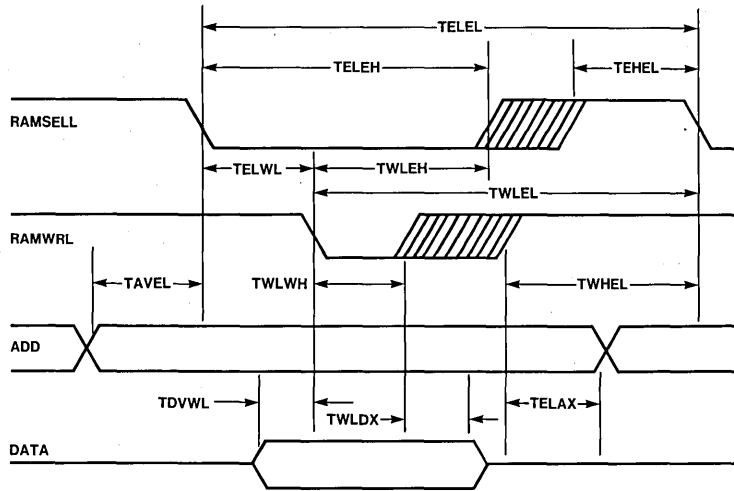
**READ CYCLE**

Symbol	Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
TELEL	Read Cycle Time	28.0	55.0	112.0	ns
TELQV	Access Time From RAMSELL	17.0	35.0	67.0	ns
TGLQV	Access Time From RAMRDL	17.0	35.0	67.0	ns
TELEH	RAMSELL Pulse Width	17.0	35.0	67.0	ns
TEHEL	RAMSELL HIGH Time	11.0	20.0	45.0	ns
TAVEL	Address Setup Time	5.0	7.0	11.0	ns
TELAX	Address Hold after RAMWRL HIGH	0	0	0	ns
TGLEL	RAMRDL LOW to Next RAMSELL LOW	28.0	55.0	112.0	ns
TGHEL	RAMRDL HIGH to Next RAMSELL LOW	11.0	20.0	45.0	ns
TGHQX	RAMRDL/RAMSELL HIGH to Data Float	5.0	8.0	15.0	ns
TELGL	RAMSELL LOW to RAMRDL LOW	0	0	0	ns
TGLEH	RAMRDL LOW to RAMSELL HIGH	17.0	35.0	67.0	ns
TSRLCH	RAMRDL/RAMSELL LOW to DBCTL HIGH	5.0	8.0	16.0	ns
TSRHCL	RAMRDL/RAMSELL HIGH to DBCTL LOW	5.0	8.0	16.0	ns

**Load Dependent Delay**

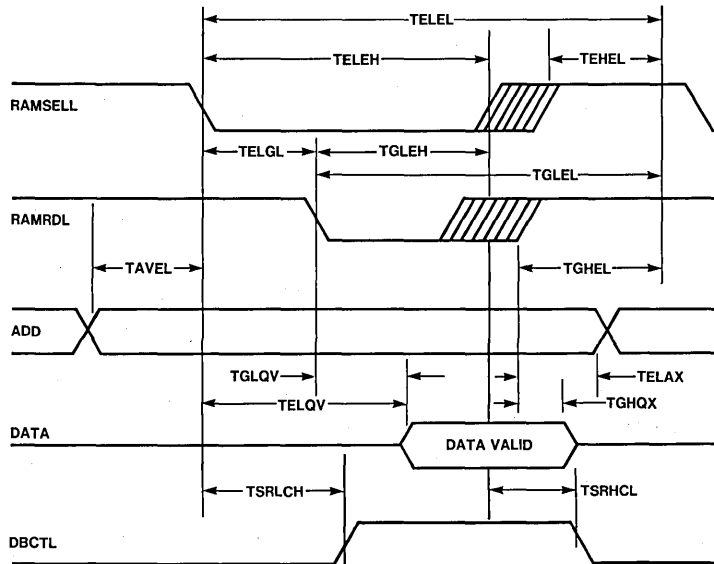
Output Name	T <sub>plh</sub>			T <sub>phl</sub>			Units
	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.	
DB0-7	0.75	1.50	3.20	0.75	0.90	1.50	ns/pF





Write Cycle

G40208



Read Cycle

G40208

---

# Appendix Packaging

A



## APPENDIX A PACKAGING

Intel offers a wide array of standard package types for use with cell-based ASICs. Refer to Table A-1 below for a chart of standard package types currently available. Additional package types are available upon request.

Table A-1 lists the available packages categorically by type and by lead count. In addition, the pin spacing for each package type is given. Please consult with your Intel Sales Representative if you have any questions regarding a given package type.

**Table A-1. Packages for Cell-Based ASICs**

Package Type	Lead Count	Pin Spacing (Mils)
<b>Plastic Dual-In-Line:</b>		
PDIP	16	100
PDIP	18	100
PDIP	20	100
PDIP	24	100
PDIP	28	100
PDIP	40	100
PDIP	48	100
<b>Ceramic Dual-In-Line:</b>		
CDIP	20	100
CDIP	24	100
CDIP	28	100
CDIP	40	100
CDIP	48	100
<b>Side Brazed Ceramic Dual-In-Line:</b>		
S/B DIP	28	100
S/B DIP	40	100
S/B DIP	48	100
<b>Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier:</b>		
PLCC	20	50
PLCC	28	50
PLCC	32	50
PLCC	44	50
PLCC	52	50
PLCC	68	50
PLCC	84	50
<b>Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier:</b>		
CLCC	44	50
CLCC	68	50
CLCC	84	50

Table A-1. Packages for Cell-Based ASICs (Cont'd.)

Package Type	Lead Count	Pin Spacing (Mils)
<b>Ceramic Leadless Chip Carrier:</b> LCC LCC	68 84	50 50
<b>Plastic Quad Flat Pack:</b> PQFP PQFP PQFP PQFP PQFP	84 100 132 164 196	25 25 25 25 25
<b>Ceramic Quad Flat Pack:</b> CQFP CQFP CQFP CQFP CQFP	84 100 132 164 196	25 25 25 25 25
<b>Pressed Ceramic Quadpack:</b> CERQUAD CERQUAD CERQUAD	28 44 68	50 50 50
<b>Plastic Pin Grid Array:</b> PPGA PPGA PPGA PPGA PPGA PPGA	68 72 88 100 132 144	100 100 100 100 100 100
<b>Ceramic Pin Grid Array:</b> CPGA CPGA CPGA CPGA CPGA CPGA CPGA CPGA CPGA CPGA	68 72 84 88 100 132 144 180 208	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
<b>EIAJ Quad Flat Pack*:</b> EIAJQFP EIAJQFP EIAJQFP EIAJQFP EIAJQFP	80 100 124 144 160	25.6 25.6 25.6 25.6 25.6

\*Contact your Intel Sales Representative

---

# Appendix Terms and Definitions

---

**B**



## **APPENDIX B TERMS AND DEFINITIONS**

The following terms and definitions are for cell specification parameters which appear in the Intel 1.5 Micron CHMOS III Cell Library data sheets. These terms and definitions are in accordance with current JEDEC standards.

### **IIH: High-Level Input Current**

The current into\* an input when a specified high-level voltage is applied to that input.

### **IIl: Low-Level Input Current**

The current into\* an input when a specified low-level voltage is applied to that input.

### **IOH: High-Level Output Current**

The current into\* an output with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a high level at the output.

### **IOL: Low-Level Output Current**

The current into\* an output with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a low level at the output.

### **Tphl: Propagation Delay Time, High-to-Low Level Output**

The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the specified output changing from the defined high level to the defined low level.

### **Tphz: Disable Time from the High Level (of a three-state output)**

The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the specified output changing from the defined high level to a high-impedance (off) state.

### **Tplh: Propagation Delay Time, Low-to-High Level Output**

The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the specified output changing from the defined low level to the defined high level.

### **Tplz: Disable Time from the Low Level (of a three-state output)**

The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the specified output changing from the defined low level to a high-impedance (off) state.

\*Current out of a terminal is given as a negative quantity.



**Tpzh: Enable Time to the High Level (of a three-state output)**

The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the specified output changing from a high-impedance (off) state to the defined high level.

**Tpzl: Enable Time to the Low Level (of a three-state output)**

The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the specified output changing from a high-impedance (off) state to the defined low level.

**Th: Hold time**

The time interval during which a signal is retained at a specified input after an active transition occurs at another specified input.

Note: The hold time is the actual time between two signal events and is determined by the system in which the digital circuit operates. A minimum value is specified that is the shortest interval for which operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed.

**Tsu: Setup Time**

The time interval between the application of a signal at a specified input and a subsequent active transition at another specified input.

Note: The setup time is the actual time between two signal events and is determined by the system in which the digital circuit operates. A minimum value is specified that is the shortest interval for which correct operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed.

**Vhys: Hysteresis**

The difference between the positive-going and negative-going input threshold voltages.

**VIH (min): Minimum High-Level Input Voltage**

The least positive (most negative) value of high-level input voltage for which operation of the logic element within specification limits is guaranteed.

**VIL (max): Maximum Low-Level Input Voltage**

The most positive (least negative) value of low-level input voltage for which operation of the logic element within specification limits is guaranteed.

**VOH: High-Level Output Voltage**

The voltage level at an output with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a high level at the output.

**VOL: Low-Level Output Voltage**

The voltage level at an output with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a low level at the output.

**VT+ : Positive-Going Input Threshold Voltage**

The input voltage level that, when crossed as the input voltage is rising, enables an output to change its logic state.

**VT- : Negative-Going Input Threshold Voltage**

The input voltage level that, when crossed as the input voltage is falling, enables an output to change its logic state.



---

# Appendix Cell Reference Guide

---

**C**



## APPENDIX C CELL REFERENCE GUIDE

Cell	Description	Grid Count	Page
ADDB	Telescoping Adder Body	169	3-161
ADDC	Telescoping Adder Control	13	3-160
ADDP	Telescoping Adder Carry Out Driver	39	3-163
AND2	2 Input AND, Normal Drive	52	3-39
AND3	3 Input AND, Normal Drive	65	3-40
AND4	4 Input AND, Normal Drive	78	3-41
AND5	5 Input AND, Normal Drive	104	3-42
AND6	6 Input AND, Normal Drive	130	3-43
AND7	7 Input AND, Normal Drive	169	3-44
AND8	8 Input AND, Normal Drive	182	3-45
AOI22	2 AND2 into NOR2, Normal Drive	78	3-54
AOR22	2 AND2 into OR2, Normal Drive	78	3-53
BUF	Buffer, Normal Drive	39	3-18
BUFH	Buffer, High Drive	52	3-18
BUFTD	3-State Buffer with Active High Output Enable, Normal Drive	65	3-23
BUFTE	3-State Buffer with Active Low Output Enable, Normal Drive	65	3-21
BUF2	Buffer with Dual Output, Normal Drive	52	3-30
CMPB	Telescoping Magnitude Comparator Body	182	3-168
CMPC	Telescoping Magnitude Comparator Control	26	3-167
CMPP	Telescoping Magnitude Comparator Equal/ Greater Than/Less Than Driver	104	3-170
CPR	8/9-bit Parity Checker/Generator	429	3-100
CULB	Telescoping Up Counter Body	338	3-138
CULC	Telescoping Up Counter Control	169	3-136
CULP	Telescoping Up Counter Carry Out Driver	39	3-141
CUPB	Telescoping Up/Down Counter Body	429	3-151
CUPC	Telescoping Up/Down Counter Control	195	3-148
CUPP	Telescoping Up/Down Counter End Count Driver	26	3-154
CUPP2	Telescoping Up/Down Counter End Count/Carry/ Borrow Driver	143	3-156
DMX2	2-Line to 4-Line Demultiplexer/Decoder with 2 Enables	299	3-96
DMX3	3-Line to 8-Line Demultiplexer/Decoder	559	3-98
EXN2	2 Input EXCLUSIVE NOR, Normal Drive	65	3-56
EXR2	2 Input EXCLUSIVE OR, Normal Drive	78	3-55
FFD	D Flip-Flop with Master Reset	208	3-68
FFDE	D Flip-Flop with Enable and Master Reset	273	3-70
FFDHI	Positive Edge Event Trigger with Master Reset	195	3-81
FFDM2	D Flip-Flop with 2 to 1 Data Multiplexer and Master Reset	260	3-77
FFJK	JK Flip-Flop with Master Reset	247	3-61
FFT	Toggle Flip-Flop with Master Reset	195	3-57
FFTE	Toggle Flip-Flop with Enable and Master Reset	247	3-59
FLDE	D Flip-Flop with Enable, Master Set, and Master Reset	260	3-72
FLDET	3-State D Flip-Flop with Enable, Master Set, and Master Reset	260	3-74

Cell	Description	Grid Count	Page
FLDM2	D Flip-Flop with 2 to 1 Data Multiplexer, Master Set and Master Reset	260	3-79
FLJK	JK Flip-Flop with Master Set and Master Reset	260	3-63
FLJKT	3-State JK Flip-Flop with Master Set and Master Reset	247	3-65
INVN	Inverter, Normal Drive	26	3-12
INVNH	Inverter, High Drive	39	3-12
INVTD	3-State Inverter with Active High Output Enable, Normal Drive	52	3-16
INVTE	3-State Inverter with Active Low Output Enable, Normal Drive	52	3-14
LAD	Transparent D Latch with Master Reset	143	3-83
LANSR	S-R Latch with Enable and Master Reset	182	3-91
LASR	S-R Latch with Enable and Master Reset	182	3-87
LNSR	S-R Latch with Master Reset	104	3-89
LSR	S-R Latch with Master Reset	104	3-85
MUX21	2-Line to 1-Line Multiplexer	104	3-93
MUX41	4-Line to 1-Line Multiplexer	182	3-94
NAN2	2 Input NAND, Normal Drive	39	3-25
NAN3	3 Input NAND, Normal Drive	65	3-26
NAN4	4 Input NAND, Normal Drive	78	3-27
NAN5	5 Input NAND, Normal Drive	104	3-28
NAN6	6 Input NAND, Normal Drive	117	3-29
NAN7	7 Input NAND, Normal Drive	169	3-30
NAN8	8 Input NAND, Normal Drive	182	3-31
NOR2	2 Input NOR, Normal Drive	52	3-32
NOR3	3 Input NOR, Normal Drive	78	3-33
NOR4	4 Input NOR, Normal Drive	104	3-34
NOR5	5 Input NOR, Normal Drive	130	3-35
NOR6	6 Input NOR, Normal Drive	143	3-36
NOR7	7 Input NOR, Normal Drive	169	3-37
NOR8	8 Input NOR, Normal Drive	182	3-38
OR2	2 Input OR, Normal Drive	52	3-46
OR3	3 Input OR, Normal Drive	78	3-47
OR4	4 Input OR, Normal Drive	91	3-48
OR5	5 Input OR, Normal Drive	143	3-49
OR6	6 Input OR, Normal Drive	156	3-50
OR7	7 Input OR, Normal Drive	182	3-51
OR8	8 Input OR, Normal Drive	195	3-52
PADB	Address/Data Bus I/O Buffer		4-18
PCI	Non-Inverting CMOS Input Buffer, Normal Drive		3-172
PCIH	Non-Inverting CMOS Input Buffer, High Drive		3-172
PCIO	CMOS I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 3.2 mA		3-201
PCNO	Non-Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 3.2 mA		3-183
PCNO4	Non-Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 15 mA		4-94
PCO	Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 3.2 mA		3-182
PCOT	3-State Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 3.2 mA		3-184
PCO2	Inverting CMOS Output Buffer, 16 mA		4-96
PCOT6	3-State Inverting CMOS Output Buffer with Enable, 42 mA		4-98
PISH	Non-Inverting TTL Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer, High Drive		3-178
PISRH	Non-Inverting TTL Schmitt Trigger Input Buffer with Pull-up Resistor, High Drive		3-180

Cell	Description	Grid Count	Page
POSC	Oscillator, Frequency Range to 16 MHz		4-16
POSC2	Oscillator, Frequency Range to 37.5 MHz		4-92
PRESET	Reset Input Buffer		4-14
PRGPIN	Programmable I/O Buffer		4-23
PTI	Non-Inverting TTL Input Buffer, Normal Drive		3-174
PTIH	Non-Inverting TTL Input Buffer, High Drive		3-174
PTIO	TTL I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 3.2 mA Sink		3-203
PTIO3	TTL I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 9.6 mA Sink		3-205
PTIO5	TTL I/O Buffer; Latched Non-Inverting Input, 3-State Inverting Output, 16 mA Sink		3-207
PTIRH	Non-Inverting TTL Input Buffer with Pull-up Resistor, High Drive		3-176
PTND	Non-Inverting TTL Open-Drain Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink		3-198
PTND3	Non-Inverting TTL Open-Drain Output Buffer, 9.6 mA Sink		3-199
PTND5	Non-Inverting TTL Open-Drain Output Buffer, 16 mA Sink		3-200
PTNO	Non-Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink		3-187
PTNO3	Non-Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 9.6 mA Sink		3-188
PTNO5	Non-Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 16 mA Sink		3-190
PTNQB	Quasi-Bidirectional I/O Buffer		4-20
PTO	Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink		3-186
PTOT	3-State Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 3.2 mA Sink		3-192
PTOT3	3-State Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 9.6 mA Sink		3-194
PTOT5	3-State Inverting TTL Output Buffer, 16 mA Sink		3-196
RAM64	64 × 8 Static Random Access Memory		4-100
RAM128	128 × 8 Static Random Access Memory		4-105
RAM256	256 × 8 Static Random Access Memory		4-110
RAM512	512 × 8 Static Random Access Memory		4-115
RAM1K	1024 × 8 Static Random Access Memory		4-121
REGB	Telescoping Register Body	221	3-107
REGBT	Telescoping 3-State Register Body	234	3-114
REGC	Telescoping Register Control	117	3-105
REGCT	Telescoping 3-State Register Control	156	3-112
SHLB	Telescoping Shift Register with Load, Body	312	3-129
SHLC	Telescoping Shift Register with Load, Control	156	3-127
SHRB	Telescoping Shift Register Body	221	3-122
SHRC	Telescoping Shift Register Control	130	3-120
SP82284	80286 Clock Generator and Ready Interface		4-73
SP82288	80286 Bus Controller		4-80
SP8237	Programmable DMA Controller		4-25
SP8254	Programmable Interval Timer		4-41
SP8259	Programmable Interrupt Controller		4-49
SP8284	8086/8088 Clock Generator and Driver		4-57
SP8288	8086/8088 Bus Controller		4-64
UC5100	80C51BH Microcontroller Core with No ROM		4-1
UC5104	80C51BH Microcontroller Core with 4K Bytes ROM		4-1
UC5108	80C51BH Microcontroller Core with 8K Bytes ROM		4-1
UC5116	80C51BH Microcontroller Core with 16K Bytes ROM		4-1







### REQUEST FOR READER'S COMMENTS

Please use this form to help us evaluate the effectiveness of this manual and improve the quality of future documents. (Please limit your comments to documentation.)

Indicate the type of user/reader you most nearly represent:

- Engineering Manager
- System Design Engineer
- IC/Component Design Engineer
- Engineering Services
- Application Programmer
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Indicate the application for which you use this product: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

How do you use this manual?

- As a reference manual
- As an introduction to the subject
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Fill in the squares below with a rating of 5 (excellent) to 1 (poor); use the lines provided for additional comments.

- Accuracy.** Cite any instances of inaccuracies. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Organization.** Could you find the information you needed? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Thoroughness.** Are product features fully explained? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Readability.** Is the writing style clear? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Examples.** Are there enough examples? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Level.** Is the manual too easy or too difficult? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- Overall.** How would you improve this manual? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

List specific points that need clarification:

Page	Problem
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Your Name \_\_\_\_\_ Job Title \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

- Check here if you want a written reply.

**WE'D LIKE YOUR COMMENTS ...**

This document is one of a series describing Intel products. Your comments on the back of this form will help us produce better manuals. Each reply will be carefully reviewed by the responsible person. All comments and suggestions become the property of Intel Corporation.

FOLD AND MAIL (DO NOT STAPLE)

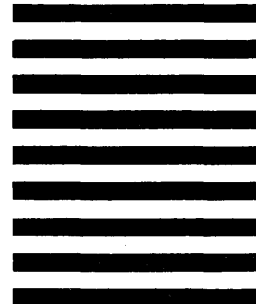


NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1040 SANTA CLARA, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**Intel Corporation**  
**Attn: CPO Product Marketing M/S WF1-61**  
**6501 W. Chandler Blvd.**  
**Chandler, AZ 85226**





# DOMESTIC SALES OFFICES

## ALABAMA

Intel Corp.  
5015 Bradford Dr., #2  
Huntsville 35805  
Tel: (205) 830-4010

## ARIZONA

Intel Corp.  
11225 N. 28th Dr.  
Suite D-214  
Phoenix 85029  
Tel: (602) 959-4980

Intel Corp.  
1161 N. El Dorado Place  
Suite 301  
Tucson 85715  
Tel: (602) 299-6815

## CALIFORNIA

Intel Corp.  
21515 Vanowen Street  
Suite 118  
Canoga Park 91303  
Tel: (818) 704-8500

Intel Corp.  
2250 E. Imperial Highway  
Suite 218  
El Segundo 90245  
Tel: (310) 959-6086

Intel Corp.  
1510 Arden Way, Suite 101  
Sacramento 95815  
Tel: (916) 920-8096

Intel Corp.  
4350 Executive Drive  
Suite 105  
San Diego 92121  
Tel: (619) 452-5880

Intel Corp.\*  
400 N. Tustin Avenue  
Suite 450  
Santa Ana 92705  
Tel: (714) 835-9642  
TWX: 910-595-1114

Intel Corp.\*  
San Tomas 4  
2700 San Tomas Expressway  
2nd Floor  
Santa Clara, CA 95051  
Tel: (408) 956-6086  
TWX: 910-339-0255

## COLORADO

Intel Corp.  
4445 Northpark Drive  
Suite 100  
Colorado Springs 80907  
Tel: (303) 594-6622

Intel Corp.\*  
850 S. Cherry St., Suite 915  
Denver 80222  
Tel: (303) 321-8086  
TWX: 910-931-2289

## CONNECTICUT

Intel Corp.  
26 Mill Plain Road  
2nd Floor  
Danbury 06811  
Tel: (203) 749-3130  
TWX: 710-456-1199

## FLORIDA

Intel Corp.  
6363 N.W. 6th Way, Suite 100  
Ft. Lauderdale 33309  
Tel: (305) 771-0600  
TWX: 510-956-9407  
FAX: 305-772-6193

Intel Corp.  
5850 T.G. Lee Blvd.  
Suite 340  
Orlando 32822  
Tel: (305) 240-8000  
FAX: 305-240-8097

Intel Corp.  
11300 4th Street North  
Suite 170  
St. Petersburg 33716  
Tel: (813) 577-2413  
FAX: 813-578-1807

## GEORGIA

Intel Corp.  
3260 Pointe Parkway  
Suite 200  
Norcross 30092  
Tel: (404) 449-0541

## ILLINOIS

Intel Corp.\*  
300 N. Martingale Road, Suite 400  
Schaumburg 60173  
Tel: (312) 310-8031

## INDIANA

Intel Corp.  
8777 Purdue Road  
Suite 125  
Indianapolis 46268  
Tel: (317) 875-0623

## IOWA

Intel Corp.  
1930 St. Andrews Drive N.E.  
2nd Floor  
Cedar Rapids 52402  
Tel: (319) 393-5510

## KANSAS

Intel Corp.  
8400 W. 110th Street  
Suite 170  
Overland Park 66210  
Tel: (913) 945-2727

## MARYLAND

Intel Corp.\*  
7321 Parkway Drive South  
Suite C  
Hanover 21076  
Tel: (301) 796-7500  
TWX: 710-892-1944

Intel Corp.  
7833 Walker Drive  
Suite 550  
Greenbelt 20770  
Tel: (301) 441-1020

## MASSACHUSETTS

Intel Corp.\*  
Westford Corp. Center  
3 Carisle Road  
2nd Floor  
Westford 01886  
Tel: (617) 592-3222  
TWX: 710-343-6333

## MICHIGAN

Intel Corp.  
7071 Orchard Lake Road  
Suite 100  
West Bloomfield 48033  
Tel: (313) 851-8096

## MINNESOTA

Intel Corp.  
3500 W. 80th St., Suite 360  
Bloomington 55431  
Tel: (612) 835-6722  
TWX: 910-576-2867

## MISSOURI

Intel Corp.  
4203 Earth City Expressway  
Suite 131  
Earth City 63045  
Tel: (314) 291-1990

## NEW JERSEY

Intel Corp.\*  
Parkway 109 Office Center  
328 Newman Springs Road  
Red Bank 07701  
Tel: (201) 747-2233

Intel Corp.  
280 Corporate Center  
73 Livingston Avenue  
First Floor  
Roseland 07068  
Tel: (201) 740-0111  
FAX: 201-740-0626

## NEW MEXICO

Intel Corp.  
8500 Menaul Boulevard N.E.  
Suite B 295  
Albuquerque 87112  
Tel: (505) 292-8086

## NEW YORK

Intel Corp.  
127 Main Street  
Binghamton 13905  
Tel: (607) 773-0337  
FAX: 607-723-2677

Intel Corp.\*  
850 Cross Keys Office Park  
Fairport 14450  
Tel: (716) 425-2750  
TWX: 510-253-7391

Intel Corp.\*  
500 Motor Parkway  
Hauppauge 11787  
Tel: (516) 231-3300  
TWX: 510-227-6236

Intel Corp.  
15 Myers Corner Road  
Suite 2B  
Hollowbrook Park  
Waipinger Falls 12590  
Tel: (914) 297-6161  
TWX: 510-248-0060

## NORTH CAROLINA

Intel Corp.  
5700 Executive Drive  
Suite 213  
Charlotte 28212  
Tel: (704) 568-8966

Intel Corp.  
2700 Wycliff Road  
Suite 102  
Raleigh 27607  
Tel: (919) 781-8022

## OHIO

Intel Corp.\*  
3401 Park Center Drive  
Suite 220  
Dayton 45414  
Tel: (513) 890-5350  
TWX: 810-450-2528

Intel Corp.\*  
25700 Science Park Dr., Suite 100  
Beachwood 44122  
Tel: (216) 486-2736  
TWX: 810-427-9298

## OKLAHOMA

Intel Corp.  
6801 N. Broadway  
Suite 115  
Oklahoma City 73162  
Tel: (405) 848-8086

## OREGON

Intel Corp.  
15254 N.W. Greenbrier Parkway, Bldg. B  
Beaverton 97006  
Tel: (503) 645-8051  
TWX: 910-467-8741

## PENNSYLVANIA

Intel Corp.\*  
455 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Suite 230  
Fort Washington 19034  
Tel: (215) 641-1000  
TWX: 510-661-2077

Intel Corp.\*  
400 Penn Center Blvd., Suite 610  
Pittsburgh 15235  
Tel: (412) 823-4970

## PUERTO RICO

Intel Microprocessor Corp.  
South Industrial Park  
P.O. Box 910  
Las Piedras 00671  
Tel: (809) 733-8616

## TEXAS

Intel Corp.  
313 E. Anderson Lane  
Suite 314  
Austin 78752  
Tel: (512) 454-3628

Intel Corp.\*  
12000 Ford Road  
Suite 400  
Dallas 75234  
Tel: (214) 241-8087  
FAX: 214-484-1180

Intel Corp.\*  
7322 S.W. Freeway  
Suite 1490  
Houston 77074  
Tel: (713) 988-8086  
TWX: 910-881-2490

## UTAH

Intel Corp.  
5201 Green Street  
Suite 290  
Murray 84123  
Tel: (801) 263-8051

## VIRGINIA

Intel Corp.  
1504 Santa Rosa Road  
Suite 108  
Richmond 23288  
Tel: (804) 282-5668

## WASHINGTON

Intel Corp.  
155 108th Avenue N.E.  
Suite 368  
Bellevue 98004  
Tel: (206) 453-8086  
TWX: 910-443-3002

Intel Corp.  
408 N. Mullian Road  
Suite 192  
Spokane 99206  
Tel: (509) 928-8086

## WISCONSIN

Intel Corp.  
330 S. Executive Dr.  
Suite 102  
Brookfield 53005  
Tel: (414) 784-8087  
FAX: (414) 796-2115

## CANADA

### BRITISH COLUMBIA

Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd.  
4583 Canada Way, Suite 202  
Burnaby V5G 4L6  
Tel: (604) 298-0387  
FAX: (604) 298-8234

### ONTARIO

Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd.  
2650 Queensview Drive  
Suite 250  
Ottawa K2B 8H6  
Tel: (613) 829-9714  
TLX: 053-4115

Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd.  
190 Athwell Drive  
Suite 500  
Rexdale M9W 6H8  
Tel: (416) 675-2105  
TLX: 06903574  
FAX: (416) 675-2438

### QUEBEC

Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd.  
620 St. John Boulevard  
Pointe Claire H9R 3K2  
Tel: (514) 694-9130  
TWX: 514-694-9134



# DOMESTIC DISTRIBUTORS

## ALABAMA

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
1015 Henderson Road  
Huntsville 35816  
Tel: (205) 837-6955

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
4940 Research Drive  
Huntsville 35895  
Tel: (205) 837-7210  
TWX: 810-726-2162

Pioneer/Technologies Group Inc.  
4825 University Square  
Huntsville 35816  
Tel: (205) 837-9300  
TWX: 810-726-2197

## ARIZONA

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
505 S. Madison Drive  
Tempe 85281  
Tel: (602) 968-1461  
TWX: 910-950-0077

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
4134 E. Wood Street  
Phoenix 85040  
Tel: (602) 437-0750  
FAX: 602-252-9109

Wyle Distribution Group  
17835 N. Black Canyon Highway  
Phoenix 85023  
Tel: (602) 865-2988  
FAX: 602-866-6937

## CALIFORNIA

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
19748 Dearborn Street  
Chatsworth 91311  
Tel: (818) 701-7500  
FAX: 818-772-8930

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
951 Ridgehaven Court  
San Diego 92123  
Tel: (619) 565-4800  
FAX: 619-279-0662

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
521 Weddell Drive  
Sunnyvale 94089  
Tel: (408) 745-6600  
FAX: 408-743-4770

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
2961 Dow Avenue  
Fustin 92680  
Tel: (714) 838-5422  
FAX: 714-838-4151

Avnet Electronics  
350 McCormick Avenue  
Costa Mesa 92626  
Tel: (714) 754-6051  
FAX: 714-754-6007

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
1175 Bordeaux Drive  
Sunnyvale 94089  
Tel: (408) 745-3300  
FAX: 408-745-6679

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
4545 Viewridge Avenue  
San Diego 92123  
Tel: (619) 571-7500  
FAX: 619-277-6136

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
9650 Desoto Ave.  
Chatsworth 91311  
Tel: (818) 700-1222, 6500  
FAX: 818-700-6553

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
4103 Northgate Boulevard  
Sacramento 95834  
Tel: (916) 920-3150  
FAX: 916-925-3478

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
3002 G Street  
Ontario 91311  
Tel: (714) 899-9411  
FAX: 714-980-7129

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
10950 W. Washington Blvd.  
Culver City 90230  
Tel: (213) 558-2458  
FAX: 213-558-2248

Hamilton Electro Sales  
3170 Pullman Street  
Costa Mesa 92626  
Tel: (714) 641-4150  
FAX: 714-641-4122

## CALIFORNIA (Cont'd.)

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
10824 Hope Street  
Cypress 90630  
Tel: (714) 220-8300  
FAX: 714-821-8420

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
180 Murphy Avenue  
San Jose 95131  
Tel: (408) 971-2600  
FAX: 408-947-3432

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
14242 Chamber Rd.  
Tustin 92680  
Tel: (714) 731-5711  
FAX: 714-669-4235

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
9800 Vanet St.  
Chattsworth 91311  
Tel: (213) 725-0325  
Tel: 818-407-0803

Wyle Distribution Group  
26677 W. Agoura Rd.  
Calabasas 91302  
Tel: (818) 880-9000  
FAX: 818-880-5510

Wyle Distribution Group  
17822 Cowan Avenue  
Irvine 92714  
Tel: (714) 863-9953  
FAX: 714-863-0473

Wyle Distribution Group  
11151 Sun Center Drive  
Rancho Cordova 95670  
Tel: (916) 838-5282  
FAX: 916-838-1491

Wyle Distribution Group  
8525 Chestnut Drive  
San Diego 92123  
Tel: (619) 565-9171  
TWX: 910-371-9592  
FAX: 619-565-9171 ext. 274

Wyle Distribution Group  
3000 Bowers Avenue  
Santa Clara 95051  
Tel: (408) 277-2500  
FAX: 408-727-5896

Wyle Military  
18910 Teller Avenue  
Irvine 92715  
Tel: (714) 851-9958  
TWX: 310-371-9127  
FAX: 714-851-8366

Wyle Systems  
7382 Lampson Avenue  
Garden Grove 92641  
Tel: (714) 891-1717  
FAX: 714-895-9038

## COLORADO

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
1390 S. Potomac Street  
Suite 136  
Aurora 80012  
Tel: (303) 696-1111

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
8765 E. Orchard Road  
Suite 708  
Englewood 80111  
Tel: (303) 740-1017  
TWX: 910-935-0787

Wyle Distribution Group  
451 E. 124th Avenue  
Thornton 80241  
Tel: (303) 457-9953  
TWX: 910-936-0770

## CONNECTICUT

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
12 Beaumont Road  
Wallingford 06492  
Tel: (203) 265-7741  
TWX: 710-476-0162

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
Commerce Industrial Park  
Commerce Drive  
Danbury 06810  
Tel: (203) 797-2900  
FAX: 203-797-2866

Pioneer Northeast Electronics  
112 Main Street  
Norwalk 06851  
Tel: (203) 853-1515  
TWX: 710-468-3373

## FLORIDA

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
350 Fairway Drive  
Deerfield Beach 33441  
Tel: (305) 429-8200  
TWX: 510-955-9456

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
1001 N.W. 62nd St., Ste. 108  
 Ft. Lauderdale 33309  
Tel: (305) 475-4297  
TWX: 510-955-9456

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
1530 Bottlebrush N.E.  
Palm Beach 32905  
Tel: (305) 725-1480

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
6801 N.W. 15th Way  
 Ft. Lauderdale 33309  
Tel: (305) 971-2900  
TLX: 510-956-3097

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
3245 Tech Drive North  
 St. Petersburg 33702  
Tel: (813) 576-3930  
TWX: 810-863-0374

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
6947 University Boulevard  
Winterpark 32792  
Tel: (305) 628-3888  
FAX: 305-628-3888 ext. 40

Pioneer Electronics  
337 N. Lake Blvd., Ste. 1000  
Alta Monte Springs 32701  
Tel: (305) 834-9090  
TWX: 810-853-0284

Pioneer Electronics  
674 S. Military Trail  
Deerfield Beach 33442  
Tel: (305) 428-8877  
TWX: 510-955-9653

GEORGIA

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
3155 Northwoods Parkway  
Suite A  
Norcross 30071  
Tel: (404) 449-8252  
FAX: 404-242-6827

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
5825 D. Peachtree Corners East  
Norcross 30092  
Tel: (404) 447-7600  
TWX: 810-768-0432

Pioneer Electronics  
3100 F. Northwoods Place  
Norcross 30071  
Tel: (404) 448-1711  
FAX: 404-446-8270

ILLINOIS

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
2000 E. Algonquin Street  
Schumberg 60173  
Tel: (312) 397-3440  
FAX: 312-397-3550

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
1130 Thorndale Avenue  
 Bensenville 60106  
Tel: (312) 850-7780  
TWX: 910-227-0060

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
1140 W. Thorndale  
Itasca 60143  
Tel: (312) 250-0500  
FAX: 312-250-0916

MTI Systems Sales  
1100 West Thorndale  
Itasca 60143  
Tel: (312) 773-2300

Pioneer Electronics  
1551 Carmen Drive  
Elk Grove Village 60007  
Tel: (312) 437-9680  
TWX: 910-222-1834

INDIANA

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
2495 Directors Row, Suite H  
Indianapolis 46241  
Tel: (317) 243-9353  
TWX: 810-341-3119

## INDIANA (Cont'd.)

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
485 Gradle Drive  
Carmel 46032  
Tel: (317) 844-8333  
FAX: 317-844-5921

Pioneer Electronics  
8408 Castleplace Drive  
Indianapolis 46250  
Tel: (317) 849-7800  
TWX: 810-260-1794

## KANSAS

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
9219 Quivera Road  
Overland Park 66215  
Tel: (913) 868-6900  
FAX: 913-541-7951

Pioneer Electronics  
10551 Lackman Rd.  
Lenexa 66215  
Tel: (913) 492-0500  
FAX: 913-492-7832

## KENTUCKY

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
805-A Newtown Circle  
Lexington 40511  
Tel: (606) 259-1475  
FAX: 606-252-3238

## MARYLAND

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
8300 Guilford Road, Ste. H  
Rivers Center  
Columbia 21046  
Tel: (301) 995-6002  
TWX: 710-236-9005  
FAX: 301-381-3854

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
6822 Oak Hill Lane  
Lexington 40545  
Tel: (301) 995-3500  
FAX: 301-995-3593

Mesa Technology Corp.  
9720 Patuxent Woods Dr.  
Columbia 21046  
Tel: (301) 720-5020  
TWX: 710-828-9702

Pioneer Electronics  
9100 Gathier Road  
Gathersburg 20877  
Tel: (301) 961-0860  
TWX: 710-828-0545

## MASSACHUSETTS

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
1 Arrow Drive  
Woburn 01801  
Tel: (617) 933-8130  
TWX: 710-393-6770

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
100 Centennial Drive  
Peabody 01960  
Tel: (617) 532-3701  
TWX: 710-393-0382

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
13 Fortune Dr.  
Billerica 01821  
Tel: (617) 667-8331  
TWX: 710-390-1449  
FAX: 617-663-1754

Pioneer Northeast Electronics  
44 Hartwell Avenue  
Lexington 02173  
Tel: (617) 861-9200  
FAX: 617-863-1547

## MICHIGAN

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
755 Phoenix Drive  
Ann Arbor 48108  
Tel: (313) 974-9220  
FAX: 313-971-2633

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
32487 Schoolcraft Road  
Livonia 48150  
Tel: (313) 522-4700  
TWX: 810-240-8775  
FAX: 313-522-2624

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
2215 29th Street S.E.  
Space A5  
Grand Rapids 49508  
Tel: (616) 243-8805  
TWX: 810-273-6921  
FAX: 616-243-0028

## MICHIGAN (Cont'd.)

Pioneer Electronics  
4505 Broadmoor Ave. S.E.  
Grand Rapids 49508  
Tel: (616) 961-3333  
FAX: 616-998-1831

Pioneer Electronics  
13485 Stamford  
Livonia 48150  
Tel: (313) 525-1800  
TWX: 810-242-3271

## MINNESOTA

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
5230 W. 73rd Street  
Edina 55435  
Tel: (612) 830-1800  
FAX: 612-830-1856

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
12400 White Water Drive  
Minnetonka 55343  
Tel: (612) 932-0500  
FAX: 612-932-0613

Pioneer Electronics  
10203 Bren Road East  
Minnetonka 55343  
Tel: (612) 933-5444  
FAX: 612-933-1921

## MISSOURI

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
2380 Schuetz  
St. Louis 63146  
Tel: (314) 567-6988  
FAX: 314-567-1164

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
13743 Shoreline Court East  
Earth City 63045  
Tel: (314) 346-1200  
FAX: 314-291-8889

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
11804 Borman Dr.  
St. Louis 63146  
Tel: (314) 997-4955  
FAX: 314-567-0860

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
3 Parkimeter Road  
Manchester 03103  
Tel: (603) 668-6968  
FAX: 603-668-3484

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
444 E. Industrial Drive  
Manchester 03103  
Tel: (603) 624-9400  
FAX: 603-624-2402

## NEW JERSEY

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
6000 Lincoln Drive East  
Marlton 08053  
Tel: (609) 596-8000  
FAX: 609-596-5632

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
6 Century Drive  
Parsippany 07054  
Tel: (201) 538-0900  
FAX: 201-538-4962

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
1 Keystone Ave., Bldg. 36  
Cherry Hill 08003  
Tel: (609) 424-0110  
TWX: 710-940-0252  
FAX: 609-751-8524

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
10 Industrial  
Fairfield 07006  
Tel: (201) 875-3390  
FAX: 201-875-5839

Pioneer Northeast Electronics  
45 Route 46  
Pinebrook 07058  
Tel: (201) 875-3510  
FAX: 201-875-3454

MTI Systems Sales  
37 Kulick Rd.  
Fairfield 07006  
Tel: (201) 227-5552  
FAX: 201-875-6396



# DOMESTIC DISTRIBUTORS

## NEW MEXICO

Alliance Electronics Inc.  
11030 Cochiti S.E.  
Albuquerque 87123  
Tel: (505) 292-3360  
FAX: 505-292-6537

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
2524 Baylor Drive S.E.  
Albuquerque 87108  
Tel: (505) 765-1500  
FAX: 505-243-1395

## NEW YORK

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
25 Hub Drive  
Melville 11747  
Tel: (516) 894-6800  
TWX: 510-224-6126  
FAX: 516-391-1401

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
3375 Brighton-Henrietta  
Rochester 14623  
Tel: (716) 427-0300  
FAX: 716-427-0735

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
20 Doser Avenue  
Hauppauge 11788  
Tel: (516) 231-1000  
FAX: 516-231-1072

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
2060 Townline Rd.  
Rochester 14623  
Tel: (716) 475-9130  
FAX: 716-475-9119

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
103 Twin Oaks Drive  
Syracuse 13206  
Tel: (315) 437-2641  
FAX: 315-432-0740

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
533 Motor Parkway  
Hauppauge 11788  
Tel: (516) 231-9800  
FAX: 516-434-7426

MTI Systems Sales  
38 Harbor Park Drive  
P.O. Box 271  
Port Washington 11050  
Tel: (516) 621-8200  
FAX: 516-625-3039

Pioneer Northeast Electronics  
68 Corporate Dr.  
Binghamton 13904  
Tel: (607) 722-9300  
FAX: 607-722-9562

Pioneer Northeast Electronics  
60 Crossway Park West  
Woodbury, Long Island 11797  
Tel: (516) 921-8700  
TWX: 510-221-2184  
FAX: 516-921-2143

Pioneer Northeast Electronics  
840 Fairport Park  
Fairport 14450  
Tel: (716) 381-7070  
FAX: 716-381-5935

## NORTH CAROLINA

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
5240 Greens Dairy Road  
Raleigh 27604  
Tel: (919) 876-3132  
FAX: 919-876-3132, ext. 200

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
3510 Spring Forest Drive  
Raleigh 27609  
Tel: (919) 876-0919  
TWX: 510-928-1836

## NORTH CAROLINA (Cont'd.)

Pioneer Electronics  
5801 A-Southern Pine Blvd.  
Charlotte 28217  
Tel: (704) 527-8189  
TWX: 810-621-0356

## OHIO

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
7620 McEwen Road  
Centerville 45459  
Tel: (513) 435-5563  
FAX: 513-435-2049

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
6238 Cochran Road  
Solon 44139  
Tel: (216) 248-3900  
FAX: 216-248-1106

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
777 Brookside Blvd.  
Westerville 43081  
Tel: (614) 882-7004  
FAX: 614-882-8650

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
854 Seneca Drive  
Dayton 45459  
Tel: (513) 439-6700  
FAX: 513-439-6711

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
30325 Bainbridge Rd., Bldg. A  
Solon 44139  
Tel: (216) 349-5100  
FAX: 216-349-1894

Pioneer Electronics  
4433 Interpoint Blvd.  
Dayton 45424  
Tel: (513) 236-9900  
FAX: 513-236-8133

Pioneer Electronics  
4800 E. 131st Street  
Cleveland 44105  
Tel: (216) 587-3600  
TWX: 810-422-2211  
FAX: 216-587-3906

## OKLAHOMA

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
3158 S. 108 East Ave., Ste. 210  
Lutsa 74146  
Tel: (918) 665-7700  
FAX: 918-665-7700

## OREGON

Almac Electronics Corp.  
1885 N.W. 189th Place  
Beaverton 97006  
Tel: (503) 629-8090  
FAX: 503-645-0611

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
6024 S.W. Jean Road  
Bldg. C, Suite 10  
Lake Oswego 97034  
Tel: (503) 635-7848  
FAX: 503-636-1327

Wyle Distribution Group  
5250 N.E. Elam Young Parkway  
Suite 600  
Hillsboro 97124  
Tel: (503) 640-8000  
FAX: 503-640-5846

## PENNSYLVANIA

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
650 Seco Road  
Monroeville 15146  
Tel: (412) 856-7000  
FAX: 412-856-5777

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
2800 Liberty Ave., Bldg. E  
Pittsburgh 15222  
Tel: (412) 281-4150  
FAX: 412-281-8662

## PENNSYLVANIA (Cont'd.)

Pioneer Electronics  
255 Kato Drive  
Pittsburgh 15238  
Tel: (412) 782-2300  
TWX: 710-795-3122  
FAX: 412-963-9255

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
251 Gibraltar Road  
Horsham 19044  
Tel: (215) 674-4000  
TWX: 510-665-6778  
FAX: 215-674-3107

## TEXAS

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
3220 Commander Drive  
Carrilton 75006  
Tel: (214) 380-6464  
FAX: 214-248-7208

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
10899 Kinghurst Dr.  
Suite 100  
Houston 77099  
Tel: (713) 530-4700  
FAX: 713-568-8518

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
2227 W. Braker Lane  
Austin 78758  
Tel: (512) 835-4180  
FAX: 512-832-9875

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
1807A W. Braker Lane  
Austin 78758  
Tel: (512) 837-8911  
FAX: 512-329-6232

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
2111 W. Walnut Hill Lane  
Irving 75038  
Tel: (214) 550-6111  
FAX: 214-550-6172

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
4850 Wright Road, Ste. 190  
Starford 77477  
Tel: (713) 240-7733  
FAX: 713-240-0582

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
2010 Merritt Dr.  
Garland 75040  
Tel: (214) 940-0110  
FAX: 214-278-0928

Pioneer Electronics  
1826-D Kramer Lane  
Austin 78758  
Tel: (512) 835-4000  
FAX: 512-835-9829

Pioneer Electronics  
13710 Omega Road  
Dallas 75244  
Tel: (214) 386-7300  
FAX: 214-490-6419

Pioneer Electronics  
5853 Point West Drive  
Houston 77036  
Tel: (713) 988-5555  
FAX: 713-988-1732

## UTAH

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
1585 West 2100 South  
Salt Lake City 84119  
Tel: (801) 972-2800  
FAX: 801-974-9675

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
1946 W. Parkway Blvd.  
Salt Lake City 84119  
Tel: (801) 975-6919  
FAX: 801-972-0200

Wyle Distribution Group  
1325 West 2200 South  
Suite E  
Salt Lake City 84119  
Tel: (801) 974-9953  
FAX: 801-972-2524

## WASHINGTON

Almac Electronics Corp.  
14320 N.E. Eastgate Way  
Bellevue 98007  
Tel: (206) 643-9992  
FAX: 206-643-9759

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
14212 N.E. 21st Street  
Bellevue 98007  
Tel: (206) 643-4800  
FAX: 206-746-3740

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
14212 N.E. 21st Street  
Bellevue 98005  
Tel: (206) 453-5874  
FAX: 206-643-0086

Wyle Distribution Group  
1750 132nd Ave., N.E.  
Bellevue 98005  
Tel: (206) 453-8300  
FAX: 206-453-4071

## WISCONSIN

Arrow Electronics, Inc.  
200 N. Patrick Blvd., Ste. 100  
Brookfield 53005  
Tel: (414) 792-0150  
FAX: 414-792-0156

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
2975 Moorland Road  
New Berlin 53151  
Tel: (414) 784-5150  
FAX: 414-784-9509

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
2238-E. W. Bluemound Rd.  
Waukesha 53186  
Tel: (414) 784-8150  
FAX: 414-784-0409

## CANADA

### ALBERTA

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
2816 21st Street N.E.  
Calgary T2E 6Z2  
Tel: (403) 250-9380  
FAX: 403-250-1591

Zentronics  
6815 8th Street, N.E., Ste. 100  
Calgary T2E 7H7  
Tel: (403) 295-8838  
FAX: 403-295-8714

### BRITISH COLUMBIA

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
2550 Boundary Rd., Ste. 115  
Burnaby V5M 3Z3  
Tel: (604) 437-6667  
FAX: 604-437-4712

Zentronics  
108-11400 Bridgeport Road  
Richmond V6X 1T2  
Tel: (604) 273-5575  
FAX: 604-273-2413

### MANITOBA

Zentronics  
60-1313 Border Street  
Winnipeg R3H 0X4  
Tel: (204) 694-1957  
FAX: 204-633-9255

## ONTARIO

Arrow Electronics Inc.  
1053 Meyerside Dr.  
Unit 2  
Mississauga L5T 1M4  
Tel: (416) 672-7769  
FAX: 416-672-0489

Arrow Electronics Inc.  
Nepean K2E 7W5  
Tel: (613) 226-6903  
FAX: 613-723-2018

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
6845 Rexwood Road  
Units 3-5  
Mississauga L4V 1R2  
Tel: (416) 677-7432  
FAX: 416-677-0940

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
3688 Nashua Dr.  
Units 9 and 10  
Mississauga L4V 1M5  
Tel: (416) 677-0484  
FAX: 416-677-0627

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
400 Colonnade Road South  
Nepean K2E 7J5  
Tel: (613) 226-1170  
FAX: 613-226-1184

Zentronics  
61 Tibury Court  
Brampton L6T 3T4  
Tel: (416) 451-9500  
FAX: 416-451-8320

Zentronics  
155 Colonnade Road  
Unit 17  
Nepean K2E 7K1  
Tel: (613) 226-8840  
FAX: 613-226-6350

## SASKATCHEWAN

Zentronics  
173-1222 Alberta Avenue  
Saskatoon S7N 1R4  
Tel: (306) 855-2202  
FAX: (306) 244-3731

## QUEBEC

Arrow Electronics Inc.  
4050 Jean Taton Ouest  
Montreal H4P 1W1  
Tel: (514) 735-5511  
FAX: 514-341-4821

Arrow Electronics Inc.  
909 Charest Blvd.  
Quebec B1N 2E9  
Tel: (418) 687-4231  
FAX: 418-687-5348

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics  
2795 Rue Halpern  
St. Laurent H4S 1P8  
Tel: (514) 335-1000  
FAX: 514-335-2481

Zentronics  
817 McCafrey St.  
St. Laurent H4T 1N4  
Tel: (514) 737-9700  
FAX: 514-737-5212



## EUROPEAN SALES OFFICES

### DENMARK

Intel  
Glentevej 81, 3rd Floor  
2400 Copenhagen NV  
Tel: (01) 19 60 53  
TLX: 19567

### FINLAND

Intel  
Ruusilantie 2  
00390 Helsinki  
Tel: +358 0 544 644  
TLX: 123332

### FRANCE

Intel  
1, Rue Edison-BP 303  
78054 St Quentin-en-Yvelines Cedex  
Tel: (1) 30 57 70 00  
TLX: 699016

Intel  
Irmeuble BBC  
4, Quai des Etoiles  
69005 Lyon  
Tel: 78 42 40 89  
TLX: 305153

### WEST GERMANY

Intel\*  
Seidstrasse 27  
8000 Muenchen 2  
Tel: 089/5389-0  
TLX: 5-23177

Intel  
Hohenzollern Strasse 5  
3000 Hannover 1  
Tel: 0511/644081  
TLX: 9-23625

Intel  
Abraham Lincoln Strasse 16-18  
6200 Wiesbaden  
Tel: 06121/7605-0  
TLX: 4-186183

Intel  
Zettachring 10A  
7000 Stuttgart 80  
Tel: 0711/7287-0  
TLX: 7254826

### ISRAEL

Intel\*  
Aldim Industrial Park-Neve Sharef  
P.O. Box 43202  
Tel-Aviv 61430  
Tel: 03-498080  
TLX: 371215

### ITALY

Intel\*  
Milanofiori Palazzo E  
20090 Assago  
Milano  
Tel: (02) 824 40 71  
TLX: 341286

### NETHERLANDS

Intel\*  
Marten Meesweg 93  
3068 AV Rotterdam  
Tel: (31-10)10-421.23.77  
TLX: 22283

### NORWAY

Intel  
Hvamsvien 4-P.O. Box 92  
2013 Skjetten  
Tel: (6) 842 420  
TLX: 78018

### SPAIN

Intel  
Zurbaran, 28  
28010 Madrid  
Tel: 410 40 04  
TLX: 46880

### SWEDEN

Intel\*  
Dalvagen 24  
171 36 Solna  
Tel: +46 8 734 01 00  
TLX: 12261

### SWITZERLAND

Intel\*  
Talackerstrasse 17  
8065 Zurich  
Tel: 01/829 29 77  
TLX: 57989

### UNITED KINGDOM

Intel\*  
Pipers Way  
Swindon, Wiltshire SN3 1RJ  
Tel: (0793) 69 60 00  
TLX: 444447/8

## EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTORS/REPRESENTATIVES

### AUSTRIA

Bacher Electronics G.m.b.H.  
Rotarmuehlengasse 26  
1120 Wien  
Tel: (0222) 83 56 46-0  
TLX: 131532

### BELGIUM

Ineco Belgium S.A.  
Av. des Croix de Guerre 94  
1120 Brussels  
Dortlogstruenteaan, 94  
1120 Brussels  
Tel: (02) 216 01 60  
TLX: 64475

### DENMARK

ITT-Multikomponent  
Naverland 29  
2600 Glostrup  
Tel: 45 (0) 2 45 66 45  
TLX: 33 355

### FINLAND

OY Fintronic AB  
Melkonkatu 24A  
00210 Helsinki  
Tel: (0) 6526022  
TLX: 124224

### FRANCE

Generim  
Z.A. de Courtaboeuf  
Av. de la Baltique-SP 88  
91943 Les Ulis Cedex  
Tel: (1) 69 07 78 78  
TLX: 691700

Jermyn S.A.  
73-75, rue des Solets  
Sic: 585  
94663 Rungis Cedex  
Tel: (1) 45 60 04 00  
TLX: 290997

Metrologie  
Tour d'Asnieres  
4, av. Laurent-Cely  
92606 Asnieres Cedex  
Tel: (1) 47 90 62 40  
TLX: 611448

Télelec-Airtronc  
Rue Carlé Verret - BP 2  
92315 Sevres Cedex  
Tel: (1) 45 34 75 35  
TLX: 204552

### WEST GERMANY

Electronic 2000 Vertriebs-AG  
Stahnguberring 12  
8000 Muenchen 82  
Tel: (089) 42 00 10  
TLX: 522561

### ITT Multikomponent GmbH

Bahnhoefstrasse 44  
7141 Moeglingen  
Tel: (071) 41 46 79  
TLX: 7264399

Jermyn GmbH  
Im Dachsstueck 9  
6250 Limburg  
Tel: (064) 31 50 80  
TLX: 415257-0

Metrologie GmbH  
Megglingerstrasse 49  
8000 Muenchen 71  
Tel: (089) 78 04 20  
TLX: 5213189

### Proelectron Vertriebs GmbH

Max Planck Strasse 1-3  
6072 Dreieich  
Tel: (061) 03 90 43 43  
TLX: 417972

### IRELAND

Micro Marketing Ltd.  
Glensagey Office Park  
Glensagey  
Co. Dublin  
Tel: (01) 85 63 25  
TLX: 31584

### ISRAEL

Eastronics Ltd.  
11 Rozanis Street  
P.O. Box 39300  
Tel-Aviv 61392  
Tel: 03-475151  
TLX: 33638

### ITALY

Intesi Corporation Italia S.A.  
Milanofiori Palazzo E/5  
20090 Assago  
Milano  
Tel: (02) 82 47 01  
TLX: 311351

### ITALY (Cont'd.)

Lasi Elettronica S.p.a.  
Viale Fulvio Testi 126  
20092 Cinisello Balsamo  
Milano  
Tel: (02) 244 00 12  
TLX: 352040

### NETHERLANDS

Koning en Hartman  
Energieweg 1  
2627 AP Delft  
Tel: (015) 60 99 06  
TLX: 38250

### NORWAY

Nordisk Elektronik A/S  
P.O. Box 122  
Smedsvingen 4  
1364 Hvalstad  
Tel: (2) 84 62 10  
TLX: 77546

### PORTUGAL

Ditram  
Av. M. Bombarda, 133-1 D  
1000 Lisboa  
Tel: (1) 54 53 13  
TLX: 14182

### SPAIN

ATD Electronica S.A.  
Plaza Ciudad de Viena no. 6  
28040 Madrid  
Tel: (1) 234 40 00  
TLX: 42477

ITT-SESA  
Calle Miguel Angel no. 21-3  
28010 Madrid  
Tel: (1) 419 09 57  
TLX: 27461

### SWEDEN

Nordisk Elektronik A.B.  
Huvudsagatan 1  
P.O. Box 1409  
17127 Solna  
Tel: (8) 734 97 70  
TLX: 10547

### SWITZERLAND

Industrade A.G.  
Hertrasse 31  
8304 Wallisellen  
Tel: (01) 8 30 50 40  
TLX: 56788

### UNITED KINGDOM

Accent Electronic Components Ltd.  
Jubilee House, Jubilee Way  
Letchworth, Herts SG6 1QH  
Tel: (0462) 68 66 66  
TLX: 526923

### Bytech Cornwall Ltd.

Unit 2 The Western Centre  
Western Road  
Bracknell  
Berkis RG12 1RW  
Tel: (0344) 48 22 11  
TLX: 848215

### Jermyn

Vestry Estate  
Oxford Road  
Sevenoaks  
Kent TN14 5EU  
Tel: (0732) 45 01 44  
TLX: 95142

### Rapid Silicon

Rapid House  
Denmark St.  
High Wycombe  
Bucks HP11 2ER  
Tel: (0494) 44 22 66  
TLX: 837931

### Rapid Systems

Rapid House  
Denmark St.  
High Wycombe  
Bucks HP11 2ER  
Tel: (0494) 45 02 44  
TLX: 837931

### YUGOSLAVIA

H.R. Microelectronics Corp.  
2005 de la Cruz Blvd., Ste. 223  
Santa Clara, CA 95050  
U.S.A.  
Tel: (408) 988-0286  
TLX: 387452



# INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICES

## AUSTRALIA

Intel Australia Pty. Ltd.\*  
Spectrum Building  
200 Pacific Hwy, Level 6  
Crowns Nest, NSW, 2065  
Tel: (2) 957-2744  
Tel: 20097  
FAX: (2) 953-2632

## BRAZIL

Intel Semicondutores do Brasil LTDA  
Av. Paulista, 1159-CJS 404/405  
01311 - Sao Paulo - S.P.  
Tel: 55-11-267-5899  
TLX: 1153146  
FAX: 55-11-212-7631

## CHINA

Intel PRC Corporation  
15/F, Office 1, Citic Bldg.  
Jian Guo Men Wai Street  
Beijing, PRC  
Tel: (1) 500-4850  
TLX: 22947 INTEL CN  
FAX: (1) 500-2953

## HONG KONG

Intel Semiconductor Ltd.\*  
1701-3 Connaught Centre  
1 Connaught Road  
Tel: (8) 844-4555  
TWX: 63869 ISLHK HX  
FAX: (5) 294-589

## JAPAN

Intel Japan K.K.  
5-6 Tokodai, Tsukuba-shi  
Ibaraki, 300-26  
Tel: 029747-8511  
TLX: 3656-160  
FAX: 029747-8450

Intel Japan K.K.\*  
Daichi Mitsugi Bldg.  
1-8859 Fuchu-cho  
Fuchu-shi, Tokyo 183  
Tel: 0423-60-7871  
FAX: 0423-60-0315

Intel Japan K.K.\*  
Flower-Hill Shin-machi Bldg.  
1-23-9 Shrimachi  
Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 154  
Tel: 03-426-2231  
FAX: 03-427-7620

Intel Japan K.K.\*  
Bldg. Kumagaya  
2-69 Hon-cho  
Kumagaya-shi, Saitama 360  
Tel: 0465-24-6871  
FAX: 0465-24-7518

Intel Japan K.K.\*  
Mitsui-Seimei Musashi-kosugi Bldg.  
915 Shinmaruko, Nakahara-ku  
Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa 211  
Tel: 044-733-7011  
FAX: 044-733-7010

## JAPAN (Cont'd)

Intel Japan K.K.  
Nihon Seimei Atsugi Bldg.  
1-2-1 Asahi-machi  
Atsugi-shi, Kanagawa 243  
Tel: 0462-29-3731  
FAX: 0462-29-3781

Intel Japan K.K.\*  
Ryokuchi-Eki Bldg.  
2-4-1 Terachi  
Tsuchiura-shi, Osaka 560  
Tel: (06) 863-1091  
FAX: 06-863-1084

Intel Japan K.K.  
Shinmaru Bldg.  
1-5-1 Marunouchi  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100  
Tel: 03-201-3621  
FAX: 03-201-6850

Intel Japan K.K.  
Tokai Bldg.  
1-16-30 Meieki Minami  
Nakamura-ku, Nagoya-shi  
Aichi 450  
Tel: 052-561-5181  
FAX: 052-561-5317

## KOREA

Intel Technology Asia Ltd.  
Room 906, Singsoong Bldg.  
25-4, Yoo-do-Dong, Youngdeungpo-ku  
Seoul 150  
Tel: (2) 784-8188  
TLX: 29312 INTELKO  
FAX: (2) 784-8096

## SINGAPORE

Intel Singapore Technology, Ltd.  
101 Thomson Road #21-06  
Goldhill Square  
Singapore 1130  
Tel: 250-7811  
TLX: 39921 INTEL  
FAX: 250-9256

## TAIWAN

Intel Technology (Far East) Ltd.  
Taiwan Branch  
10/F, No. 205, Tun Hua N. Road  
Taipei, R.O.C.  
Tel: 886-2-716-9660  
TLX: 11519 INTEL TWN  
FAX: 886-2-717-2455

# INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS/REPRESENTATIVES

## ARGENTINA

DAFSYS S.R.L.  
Chacabuco, 90-4 PISO  
1069-Buenos Aires  
Tel: 54-1-334-1871  
54-1-34-7726  
TLX: 25472

Reycom Electronica S.R.L.  
Arcos 3631  
1429-Buenos Aires  
Tel: 54 (1) 701-4462/66  
7429  
FAX: 54 (1) 11-1722  
TLX: 22122

## AUSTRALIA

Total Electronics  
P.M.B. 250  
9 Harker Street  
Burwood, Victoria 3125  
Tel: 61-3-288-4044  
TLX: AA 31261

Total Electronics  
P.O. Box 139  
Artamon, N.S.W. 2064  
Tel: 61-02-438-1855  
TLX: 26297

## BRAZIL

Elebra Microelectronica  
R. Geraldo Flausingo Gomes, 78  
3 Andar  
04575 - Sao Paulo - S.P.  
Tel: 55-11-534-9522  
TLX: 1154591 or 1154593BR  
FAX: 55-11-534-9637

## CHILE

DIN Instruments  
Suescia 2323  
Casilla 6055, Correo 22  
Santiago  
Tel: 56-2-225-8139  
TLX: 440422 RUDY CZ

## CHINA

Novel Precision Machinery Co., Ltd.  
Flat D, 20 Kingsford Ind. Bldg.  
Phase 1, 26 Kwai Hei Street  
N.T., Kowloon  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 852-0-223-222  
TWX: 39114 JINMI HX  
FAX: 852-0-261-602

## CHINA (Cont'd)

Schmidt & Co. Ltd.  
18/F Great Eagle Centre  
23 Harbour Road  
Wanchai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 852-5-833-0222  
TWX: 74766 SCHMCX HX  
FAX: 852-5-891-8754

## INDIA

Micronic Devices  
Arun Complex  
No. 65 D.V.G. Road  
Basavanagudi  
Bangalore 560 004  
Tel: 91-812-600-631  
TLX: 0845-8332 MD BG IN

Micronic Devices  
403, Gagan Deep  
12, Rajendra Place  
New Delhi 110 008  
Tel: 91-58-97-71  
TLX: 03163235 MDND IN

Micronic Devices  
No. 519 5th Floor  
Swastik Chambers  
Sion, Chembay Road  
Bombay 400 071  
Tel: 91-52-39-643  
TLX: 9531 171447 MDEV IN

## JAPAN

Asahi Electronics Co. Ltd.  
KMM Bldg. 2-14-1 Asano  
Kokuraku-shi  
Kitakyushu-shi 802  
Tel: 093-511-6471  
FAX: 093-551-7861

C. Itoh Techno-Science Co., Ltd.  
C. Itoh Bldg. 2-5-1 Kita-Aoyama  
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107  
Tel: 03-497-4840  
FAX: 03-497-4969

## JAPAN (Cont'd)

Dia Semicon Systems, Inc.  
Wacore 64, 1-37-8 Sangenjaya  
Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 154  
Tel: 03-487-0386  
FAX: 03-487-8088

Okaya Koki  
2-4-18 Sakae  
Naka-ku, Nagoya-shi 460  
Tel: 052-204-2911  
FAX: 052-204-2901

Ryoyo Electro Corp.  
Konwa Bldg.  
1-12-22 Tsukiji  
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104  
Tel: 03-546-5011  
FAX: 03-546-5044

## KOREA

J-Tek Corporation  
6th Floor, Government Pension Bldg.  
24-3 Yoido-Dong  
Youngdeungpo-ku  
Seoul 150  
Tel: 82-2-782-8039  
TLX: 25299 KOODIGIT  
FAX: 82-2-784-6391

Samsung Semiconductor &  
Telecommunications Co., Ltd.  
150, 2-KA, Talpyung-ro, Chung-ku  
Seoul 100  
Tel: 82-2-751-3987  
TLX: 27970 KORSSST  
FAX: 82-2-753-0967

## MEXICO

Dicopel S.A.  
Tochtli 368 Fracc. Ind. San Antonio  
Azcapotzalco  
C.P. 02760-Mexico, D.F.  
Tel: 52-5-561-3211  
TLX: 1773790 DICOME

## NEW ZEALAND

Northrup Instruments & Systems Ltd.  
459 Kyber Pass Road  
P.O. Box 9464, Newmarket  
Auckland 1  
Tel: 64-9-501-219, 501-801  
TLX: 21570 THERMAL

Northrup Instruments & Systems Ltd.  
P.O. Box 2405  
Wellington 856658  
Tel: 64-4-856-658  
TLX: N23389  
FAX: 64-4-857276

## SINGAPORE

Franktonne Electronics Pte Ltd.  
17 Harvey Road #04-01  
Singapore 1336  
Tel: 283-0888, 289-1618  
TWX: 56541 FRELIS  
FAX: 285327

## SOUTH AFRICA

Electronic Building Elements, Pty. Ltd.  
P.O. Box 4609  
Pine Square, 18th Street  
Hazelwood, Pretoria 0001  
Tel: 27-12-469921  
TLX: 3-227766 SA

## TAIWAN

Mitac Corporation  
No. 585, Ming Shen East Rd.  
Taipei, R.O.C.  
Tel: 886-2-501-8231  
FAX: 886-2-501-4265

## VENEZUELA

P. Benavides S.A.  
Avianes a Rio  
Residencia Kamarata  
Locales 4 AL 7  
La Candelaria, Caracas  
Tel: 56-2-571-0396  
TLX: 28450  
FAX: 56-2-572-3321





## DOMESTIC SERVICE OFFICES

### ALABAMA

Intel Corp.  
5015 Bradford Drive, #2  
Huntsville 35805  
Tel: (205) 830-4010

### ARIZONA

Intel Corp.  
11225 N. 28th Dr.  
Suite D-214  
Phoenix 85029  
Tel: (602) 869-4980

Intel Corp.  
500 E. Fry Blvd., Suite M-15  
Sierra Vista 85535  
Tel: (602) 459-5010

### ARKANSAS

Intel Corp.  
P.O. Box 206  
Ulm 72170  
Tel: (501) 241-3264

### CALIFORNIA

Intel Corp.  
21515 Vanowen St.  
Suite 118  
Canoga Park 91303  
Tel: (818) 704-8500

Intel Corp.  
2250 E. Imperial Highway  
Suite 218  
El Segundo 90245  
Tel: (213) 640-6040

Intel Corp.  
1900 Prairie City Rd.  
Folsom 95630-9597  
Tel: (916) 351-6143

Intel Corp.  
2000 E. 4th Street  
Suite 110  
Santa Ana 92705  
Tel: (714) 835-5789  
TWX: 910-595-2475

Intel Corp.  
San Tomas 4  
2700 San Tomas Expressway  
Santa Clara 95051  
Tel: (408) 986-8088

Intel Corp.  
4350 Executive Drive  
Suite 105  
San Diego 92121  
Tel: (619) 452-5880

### COLORADO

Intel Corp.  
850 South Cherry St.  
Suite 915  
Denver 80222  
Tel: (303) 321-8088  
TWX: 910-931-2289

### CONNECTICUT

Intel Corp.  
26 Mill Plain Road  
Danbury 06811  
Tel: (203) 748-3130  
TWX: 510-456-1199

### FLORIDA

Intel Corp.  
1500 N.W. 62, Suite 104  
Fl. Lauderdale 33309  
Tel: (305) 771-0600  
TWX: 510-958-9407

Intel Corp.  
5850 T.G. Lee Blvd.  
Suite 340  
Orlando 32822  
Tel: (305) 240-8000  
FAX: 305-240-8097

### GEORGIA

Intel Corp.  
3280 Pointe Parkway  
Suite 200  
Norcross 30092  
Tel: (404) 449-0541

### ILLINOIS

Intel Corp.  
300 N. Martingale Rd.  
Suite 300  
Schamburg 60194  
Tel: (312) 310-5733

### INDIANA

Intel Corp.  
8777 Purdue Rd., #125  
Indianapolis 46268  
Tel: (317) 875-0623

### KANSAS

Intel Corp.  
8400 W. 110th Street  
Suite 170  
Overland Park 66210  
Tel: (913) 345-2727

### KENTUCKY

Intel Corp.  
3525 Telescopick Road, #51  
Lexington 40502  
Tel: (606) 272-6745

### MARYLAND

Intel Corp.  
5th Floor  
7833 Walker Drive  
Greenbelt 20770  
Tel: (301) 441-1020

### MASSACHUSETTS

Intel Corp.  
Westford Corp. Center  
3 Carlisle Road  
Westford 01886  
Tel: (617) 692-3222

### MICHIGAN

Intel Corp.  
7071 Orchard Lake Road  
Suite 100  
West Bloomfield 48322  
Tel: (313) 851-8096

### MISSOURI

Intel Corp.  
4203 Earth City Expressway  
Suite 143  
Earth City 63045  
Tel: (314) 291-2015

### NEW JERSEY

Intel Corp.  
385 Sylvan Avenue  
Englewood Cliffs 07632  
Tel: (201) 567-0821  
TWX: 710-991-8593

Intel Corp.  
Raritan Plaza III  
Raritan Center  
Edison 08817  
Tel: (201) 225-3000

### NORTH CAROLINA

Intel Corp.  
2306 W. Meadowview Road  
Suite 206  
Greensboro 27407  
Tel: (919) 294-1541

Intel Corp.  
2700 Wycliff Rd., Suite 102  
Raleigh 27607  
Tel: (919) 781-8022

### OHIO

Intel Corp.  
Chagrin-Brainard Bldg.  
Suite 305  
28001 Chagrin Boulevard  
Cleveland 44122  
Tel: (216) 464-6815  
TWX: 810-427-9298

Intel Corp.  
6500 Poe  
Dayton 45414  
Tel: (513) 890-5350

### OREGON

Intel Corp.  
15254 N.W. Greenbrier Parkway, Bldg. B  
Beaverton 97006  
Tel: (503) 645-8051  
TWX: 910-467-8741

Intel Corp.  
5200 N.E. Elam Young Parkway  
Hillsboro 97123  
Tel: (503) 681-8080

### PENNSYLVANIA

Intel Corp.  
201 Penn Center Boulevard  
Suite 301 W  
Pittsburgh 15235  
Tel: (313) 354-1540

### TEXAS

Intel Corp.  
313 E. Anderson Lane  
Suite 314  
Austin 78752  
Tel: (512) 454-3628  
TWX: 910-874-1347

Intel Corp.  
12000 Ford Road  
Suite 400  
Dallas 75234  
Tel: (214) 241-8087  
FAX: 214-484-1180

Intel Corp.  
8815 Dyer St., Suite 225  
El Paso 79904  
Tel: (915) 751-0186

### VIRGINIA

Intel Corp.  
1504 Santa Rosa Rd.  
Suite 108  
Richmond 23288  
Tel: (804) 282-5688

### WASHINGTON

Intel Corp.  
110 110th Avenue N.E.  
Suite 510  
Bellevue 98004  
Tel: 1-800-468-3548  
TWX: 910-443-3002

### WISCONSIN

Intel Corp.  
330 S. Executive Dr.  
Suite 102  
Brookfield 53005  
Tel: (414) 784-8087

## CANADA

Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd.  
190 Artwell Drive, Suite 500  
Rexdale, Ontario  
Canada M9W 6H8  
Tel: (416) 675-2105

Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd.  
820 St. John Blvd.  
Pointe Claire, Quebec  
Canada H9R 3K2  
Tel: (514) 694-9130

Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd.  
2650 Queensview Drive  
Suite 250  
Ottawa, Ontario  
Canada K2B 8H6  
Tel: (613) 829-9714

## CUSTOMER TRAINING CENTERS

### CALIFORNIA

2700 San Tomas Expressway  
Santa Clara 95051  
Tel: (408) 970-1700

### ILLINOIS

300 N. Martingale, #300  
Schamburg 60173  
Tel: (312) 310-5700

### MASSACHUSETTS

3 Carlisle Road  
Westford 01886  
Tel: (617) 692-1000

### MARYLAND

7833 Walker Dr., 4th Floor  
Greenbelt 20770  
Tel: (301) 220-3380

## SYSTEMS ENGINEERING OFFICES

### CALIFORNIA

2700 San Tomas Expressway  
Santa Clara 95051  
Tel: (408) 986-8088

### ILLINOIS

300 N. Martingale, #300  
Schamburg 60173  
Tel: (312) 310-8031

### NEW YORK

300 Motor Parkway  
Hauppauge 11788  
Tel: (616) 231-3300

**UNITED STATES**

Intel Corporation  
3065 Bowers Avenue  
Santa Clara, CA 95051

**JAPAN**

Intel Japan K.K.  
5-6 Tokodai Tsukuba-shi  
Ibaraki, 300-26

**FRANCE**

Intel Paris  
1 Rue Edison, BP 303  
78054 Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines Cedex

**UNITED KINGDOM**

Intel Corporation (U.K.) Ltd.  
Pipers Way  
Swindon  
Wiltshire, England SN3 1RJ

**WEST GERMANY**

Intel Semiconductor GmbH  
Seidlstrasse 27  
D-8000 Muenchen 2

**HONG KONG**

Intel Semiconductor Ltd.  
1701-3 Connaught Centre  
1 Connaught Road

**CANADA**

Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd.  
190 Attwell Drive, Suite 500  
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 6H8